

FEBRUARY

75¢

# House & Garden

How to bring tradition up to date

**DECORATING  
IDEAS FOR YOU  
FROM GREAT  
AMERICAN  
HOUSES**



FEB 14  
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII  
LIBRARY

Special feature  
the White House:  
**THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE  
AND THE NEWLY  
REDECORATED  
STATE ROOMS**

HOW YOU CAN  
PERIODICAL  
\$1  
NA 7100  
#6  
FLOWERS  
THEY DO  
WHITE HOUSE

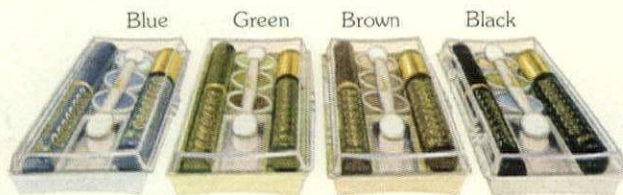
DECORATE  
ITS PLUS  
PATTERNS TO BUY

HOW TO WHIP UP  
SPECTACULAR MEALS  
ON SHORT NOTICE—  
9 COMPLETE MENUS

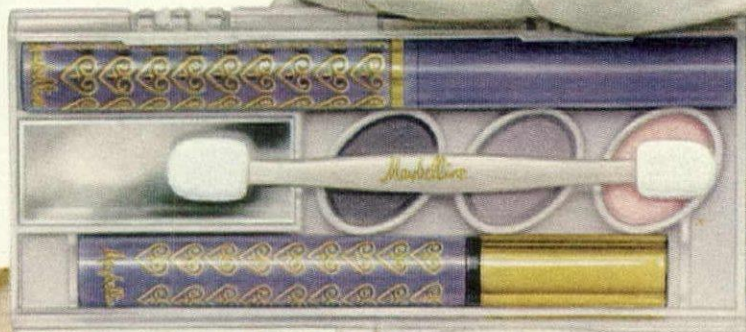


**COLOR YOU CARRY AWAY...  
NEW MAYBELLINE  
BLOOMING COLORS TRAVELER**

Maybelline has put your favorite Blooming Colors into five fantastic new Traveler kits. Each with everything you need to take colorful eyes wherever you go: three spring-soft shadows from the famous Blooming Colors collections; super Automatic Overliner in a color to complement; plus Blooming Colors Automatic Mascara to pull the whole look together. There are five kits to choose from. Come on. Color-key your eyes the Blooming Colors way. Let yourself — and others — be carried away with the beauty of your Maybelline eyes.



Plum



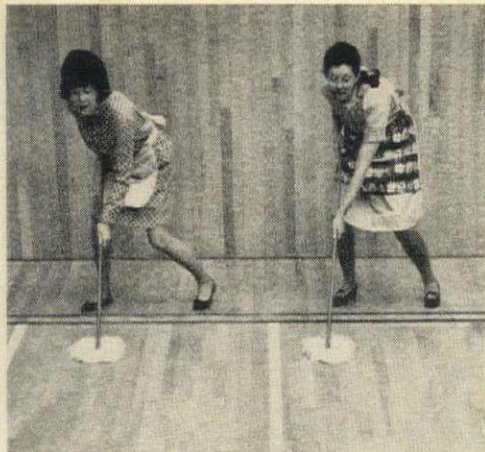
*Maybelline*

The finest in eye make-up, yet sensibly priced.





Lady on the left has nothing on her mop. Lady on the right sprays her mop with Endust.<sup>®</sup>



...ready, set, go.



The dusting race is on.

# The dirty dust mop wins.



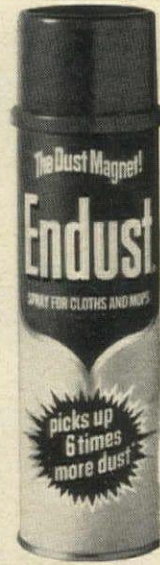
Without Endust

With Endust

Because that's the mop sprayed with *Endust*. It picked up 6 times more dust and dirt than the plain mop.

*Endust* turns any mop or dust cloth into a dust magnet, so dust can't scatter.

Why knock yourself out pushing dust around? Pick it up, with *Endust*.



©1972 Drackett Co.



# If Colgate is just a kid's cavity fighter, how come Amy Vanderbilt won't brush with anything else?



Fresh breath is just good manners. And who should know that better than Amy Vanderbilt? That's why her toothpaste is Colgate. At a party, or at home with friends, Colgate helps keep her breath fresh and well-mannered.

Sure, Colgate is a great cavity fighter. In fact, only your dentist can give teeth a better fluoride treatment than Colgate with MFP. But clinical test results show it freshens breath as long as a leading mouthwash. Colgate has powerful breath-freshening ingredients. And a clean, brisk taste that says they're really working.

Next time you see that familiar red and white tube, think about what's in it for you. Amy Vanderbilt wouldn't think of brushing with anything else.



**Colgate  
with MFP..the  
breath-freshening  
cavity fighter.**



# Winter hits hardest inside. Because you lock in germs and odors.



On your bathroom basin LYSOL® Brand Spray Disinfectant kills germs other people leave behind.



In the diaper pail use LYSOL Spray again. Because that's where germs that cause odors grow. LYSOL Spray kills odor-causing germs on surfaces.



Sprayed in the air LYSOL eliminates odors. Doesn't mask bathroom odors, actually cleans the air.



LYSOL Spray makes pet areas smell fresher. Doggie bed odors. Kitty litter odors. Spray inside, all around.



Use LYSOL Spray inside damp, soggy boots to keep them fresh and odor-free. Just spray lightly.

The spray that does it all. **It's Lysol®**





# 10 good reasons for throwing away your teakettle.



The KitchenAid Hot-water Dispenser gives you steaming hot water at the turn of a knob. Instantly. It installs at your kitchen sink.

Without fuss and bother, you can...

- Prepare instant foods and drinks
  - Thaw frozen foods
  - Melt butter
  - Cook eggs
  - Blanch vegetables
  - Make gravies
  - Prepare soups
  - Loosen jar lids
  - Soak pots and pans
  - Heat baby bottles
- And, like every KitchenAid product, it's built to last.

So get all the advantages of teakettle-hot water with a KitchenAid built-in teakettle.

See it at your KitchenAid dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under Dishwashers. Or mail the coupon.

## KitchenAid®

Dishwashers • Compactors  
Disposers • Dispensers

KitchenAid Div., Dept. 3RA-2  
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.  
Troy, Ohio 45373

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# House & Garden

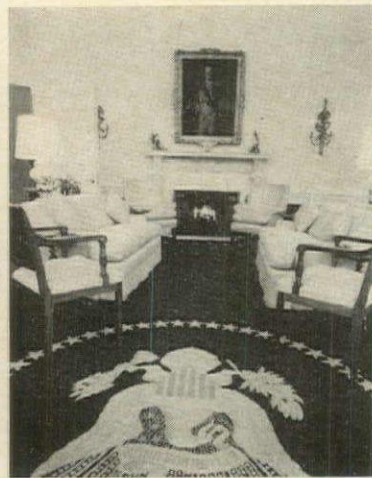
(INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS)

PERRY L. RUSTON, CHAIRMAN

ALEXANDER LIÉBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

## FEBRUARY, 1973

VOL. 143 NO. 2



DEAN BROWN

**ON THE COVER:** In the White House, the President's Office. In 1902, Theodore Roosevelt asked for "a building to accommodate the offices of the president" away from the noise and crowds of the White House proper. This was born the West Wing, built on a site previously occupied by forcing beds and greenhouses, and joined to the main building by a reconstructed pavilion designed by President Jefferson in 1807. The present office as such, was not added until 1909, a classic oval designed by Nathan Wyeth. Its decoration changes with each new president, who may surround himself with whatever he fancies—his own possessions, White House furniture brought from storage, or both. Rather than a historic room, it is a room to make history in. For more of it, and a tour of the newly refurbished State Rooms, please turn to page 40.

### Decorating, Architecture, Building

- 36 Notes for the house fixer: A building bulletin by *Will Morris*
- 39 Great American traditions moving toward a third century
- 40 A great American tradition: The White House
- 48 The welcome of flowers throughout the White House
- 50 Living with history and today's point of view
- 56 An old mill saved to make a living museum
- 58 Decorating with quilts
- 60 The zest of bringing tradition up to date
- 62 The decorating zest of great American ideas
- 64 An architect puts new life into an old New England town
- 66 An architect restores a house for himself
- 68 Ada Louise Huxtable talks about the new towns in town and what they can mean to you
- 70 A house for living with nature in a big way
- 78 The great new getaway mobile
- 135 Building facts

### Entertaining

- 85 House & Garden Cook Book: How to whip up spectacular meals on short notice by *Mary Moon Hemingway*

### Gardening

- 18 A gardener speaks his mind: Hardiness—the "H" factor in gardening by *William B. Harris*
- 25 How you can arrange flowers the way they do in the White House an interview by *Marybeth Weston*
- 48 The welcome of flowers throughout the White House
- 137 Gardener's notes by *James Fanning*
- 138 Garden mart

### Beauty and Health

- 14 Some notes on good looks & good health: Who made Americans beautiful? by *Rebecca Warfield*

### Features

- 6 Questions & answers: Antiques by *Louise Ade Boger*
- 24 A great American idea: Tips on restoring old houses by *Patricia Corbin*
- 39 Great American traditions moving toward a third century (*Editorial*)
- 64 An architect puts new life into an old New England town
- 68 Ada Louise Huxtable talks about the new towns in town and what they can mean to you

### Reader's Service

- 94 Shopping information
- 96 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
- 140 Best in booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
**MARY JANE POOL**

ASSOCIATE EDITORS  
**DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOFF**

ARCHITECTURE—BUILDING  
**WILL MEHLHORN**

TRENDS—ENVIRONMENTS  
**ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF**  
**SUSAN ZEVON** ASSISTANT

DECORATING DESIGN PROJECTS—FURNITURE  
**MARGARET KENNEDY**

DECORATING FEATURES—ELECTRONICS  
**JACQUELINE GONNET**

TODAY'S LIVING EDITOR—FLOOR COVERINGS  
**BABS SIMPSON**

DECORATING—ACCESSORIES—LIGHTING  
**KAAREN PARKER**

SILVER-CHINA-GLASS  
**AUDREY NICHOLS**

FABRICS—WALL COVERINGS—READY-TO-DECORATE  
**JOYCE MACRAE**  
**FRANCES PHILLIPS** ASSISTANT

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF CRAFTS—BEDDING  
**PATRICIA CORBIN**

KITCHENS—EQUIPMENT  
**BARBARA PORTSCH** EDITOR  
**JOYCE DICK**

COLOR DIRECTOR  
**NADINE BERTIN**

COOK BOOKS—CORKSCREW  
**JANE BACON ELLIS**

GARDENS  
**MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON** EDITOR  
**RUTH CRANTON**

EDITOR FOR THE 1976 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION  
**GALEN BRAND**

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR  
**REBECCA WARFIELD**

SENIOR EDITOR  
**KENNETH BATES**

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR  
**BEVERLY RUSSELL**

TRAVEL—SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS  
**NANCY MCCARTHY**

STAFF WRITER  
**BO NILES**

ASSISTANT EDITOR  
**JEROME DENNER**  
**PENUAL ALLAN** COPY ASSOCIATE  
**LINDA RATH** ART PRODUCTION

ART DEPARTMENT  
**RICHARD M. SIKORA** EDITOR  
**PATTI MADIGAN**

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR  
**LORNA DAMARELL CAINE**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS  
**PRATT WILLIAMS** NEW YORK  
**JOSE WILSON**  
**KATHERINE MEEHAN**  
**JOAN GARDNER** WASHINGTON  
**DOROTHEA WALKER** SAN FRANCISCO  
**MARILYN SCHAFFER**  
**GWENDOLYN WARNER** SANTA BARBARA  
**LOUIS J. GARTNER** PALM BEACH  
**CORALEE LEON** MIAMI  
**DEE HARDIE** BALTIMORE  
**PAMELA SAKOWITZ** HOUSTON  
**BETTINA MCNULTY** LONDON  
**MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCIO** PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR  
**ANNETT JOHNSON**

MERCHANDISING  
**SALLY DOUGHERTY HOLUB**

SHOPPING AROUND  
**BETTY FAGAN** EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER  
**HENRY H. HOLMES**

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR  
**JOSEPH L. FUCHS**

ADVERTISING MANAGER  
**VERNE E. WESTERBERG**

PROMOTION DIRECTOR  
**LEONA L. SILLS**

EASTERN  
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

MID-ATLANTIC  
GORDON W. BROWN

NEW ENGLAND  
ROBERT SLOAN  
Statler Building, Boston, Mass. 021

CHICAGO  
JOHN H. REDOCK  
875 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill. 60611

CLEVELAND  
R. J. BIESMEYER  
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

ATLANTA  
LOUIS M. FRICK  
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.,  
Atlanta, Ga. 30309

PACIFIC COAST  
TED KRAL  
3921 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010

FLORIDA  
ROBERT E. YOST  
150 Southeast 25th Road  
Miami, Fla. 33129

The Dawson Company  
5995 S.W. 71st Street  
South Miami, Fla. 33143

SOUTHWEST  
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.  
3130 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Tex. 77006

Stemmons Tower West  
Dallas, Tex. 75207

SHOPPING AROUND  
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017  
WILLIAM DELSENER

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN  
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN  
(Maison & Jardin)  
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

**POUL HORNSLETH**, PUBLISHER

COPYRIGHT © 1973 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN (INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, \$7 FOR ONE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$16 FOR THREE YEARS, IN CANADA, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR, \$14 FOR TWO YEARS, \$19 FOR THREE YEARS, ELSEWHERE, \$9 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

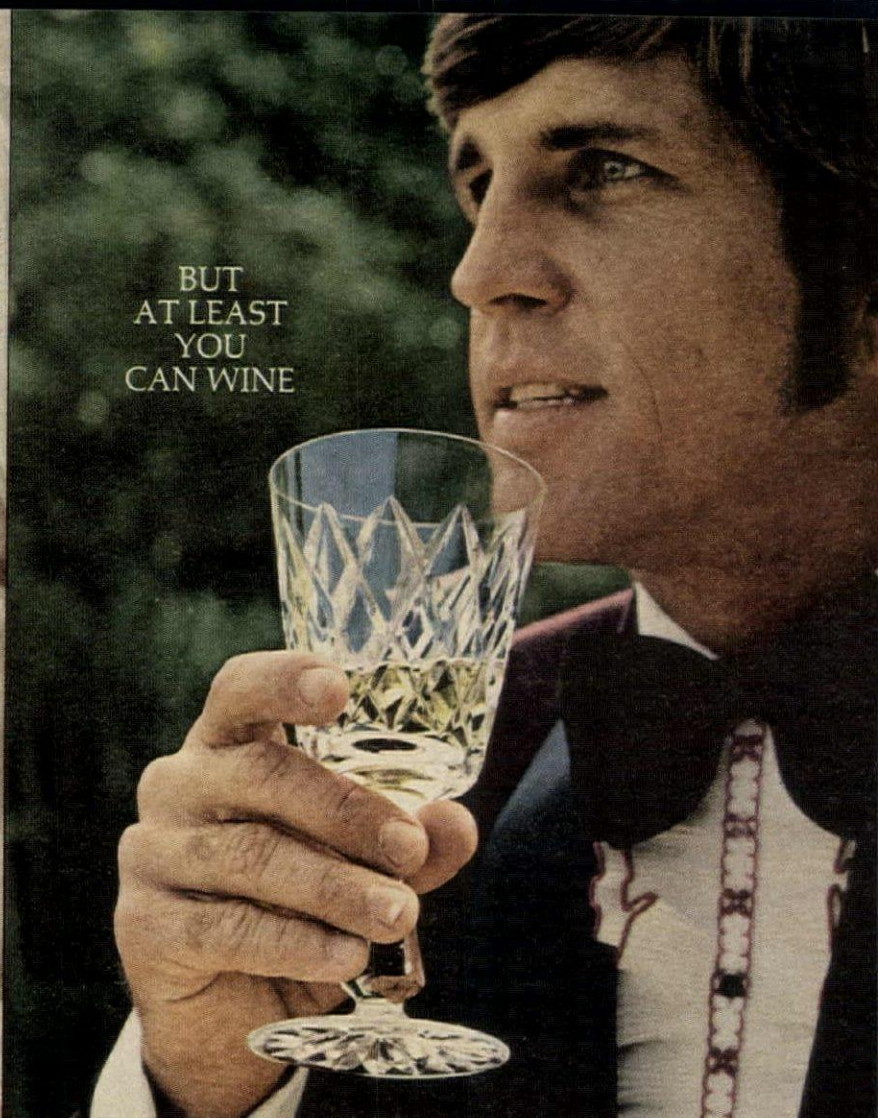
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.



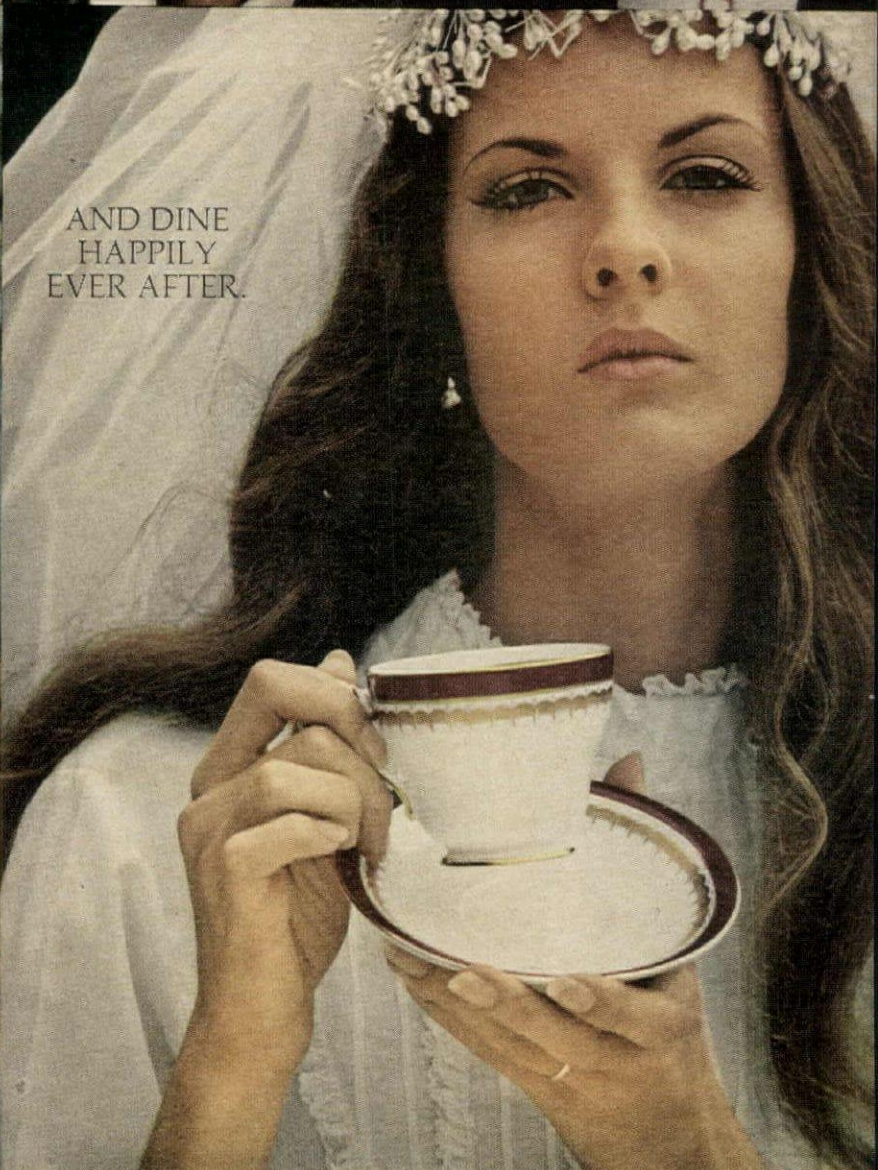


LIFE  
IS  
HARDLY  
A  
FAIRY  
TALE

Photos by Peppin



BUT  
AT LEAST  
YOU  
CAN WINE



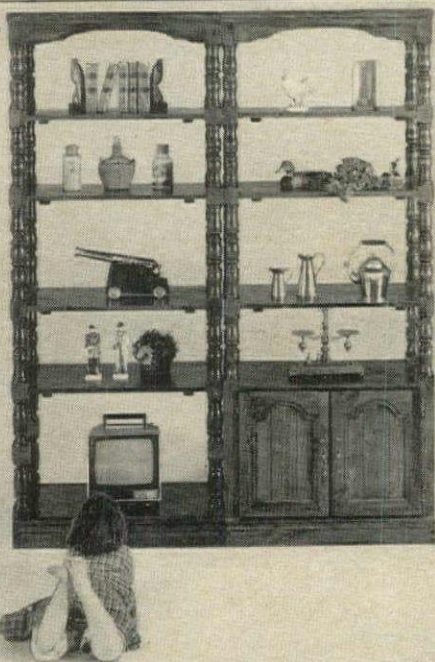
AND DINE  
HAPPILY  
EVER AFTER.

It's no fairy tale that the Queen of England chose Aynsley Bone China; and that the president's daughter took Waterford Irish Crystal as her one and only. To see all the patterns in color, write for free booklets. 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010. For once in a lovetime:

Waterford & Aynsley



## Build your home on Sugar Hill.



### Sugar Hill Pine. Fine hand-crafted furniture in the sturdy Colonial tradition.

Our Etagere features removable shelves. And the whole unit is finished as carefully in back as it is in front for use as a room divider. These may seem like small things, but they make the Sugar Hill Pine Etagere better for you, and for your home. For the complete 32-page color catalog of Sugar Hill Pine bedroom, living room and dining room furniture, send 50¢ (to cover postage and handling) to:

*Sugar Hill Pine*

Plymwood Furniture Corp., Dept. A9, Lisbon, New Hampshire 03585

## LAUREL LAMP... EXCITEMENT BY DESIGN

The day of the "ordinary" lamp is over as Laurel introduces "exciting lighting." Original designs and extraordinary imports of brass, chrome, marble, fine hardwoods, colorful acrylics and even sculptures that double as wild and wonderful table lamps!

Table lamps, floor lamps, graphics... even occasional tables...

Laurel is excitement by design!



**laurel lamp**

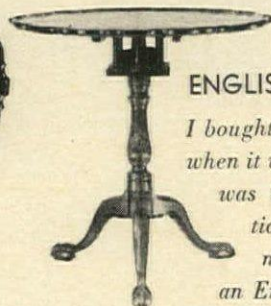
A catalog is available that shows several other exciting Laurel styles. For a copy, write—Laurel Lamp, Department 3, Box 223, Williston Park, New York 11720

NEW YORK / HIGH POINT / LOS ANGELES / SAN FRANCISCO / DALLAS / CHICAGO

## QUESTIONS & ANSWERS:

# Antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



### ENGLISH TILT-TOP TABLE

*I bought this table secondhand when it was in three pieces and was told it is a reproduction. A fine antique furniture restorer said it is an English Chippendale table, c. 1760. Can this be true?* F.H.—Bronx, N.Y.

Judging from your photograph and information, your Chippendale-style tilt-top table is of English manufacture dating about 1760. It would have to be examined to determine if it is entirely original or if parts of the table are restored. Any restoration would affect its value.

### ALGERIAN FIGURES

*Could you please tell us the origin and approximate age of these two figures, which have been in our family for many years? They bear no marks.*

J.F.L.—Bay Shore, N.Y.

Your charming pair of figures are French-Algerian in origin dating about the 1840s. As France began to expand into North Africa in the 1830s, the exotic Moorish civilization attracted celebrated painters who influenced decorative arts.



### FRENCH WRITING

*Can you give me any information about the origin of my writing table?*

J.S.—Spur, Tex.

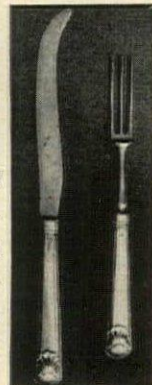
This type of Louis XVI-style writing table was widely popular in France during the second half of the 18th century until the Revolution. The front was designed with a kneehole and five (as in your example) or seven drawers of equal depth.

### ENGLISH CARVING SET

*This carving set belonged to my husband's family in Philadelphia. There is a tiny mark on the handles I cannot read. Can you tell us anything at all about the set?*

J.C.—Charlottesville, Va.

The lion passant on the handle establishes that your carving set is of English sterling manufacture. The shell pattern suggests it was made between 1810 and 1820. (Continued on page 3)







**Vectra**<sup>®</sup>

THE OLEFIN FASHION FIBER

## This is the master plaid

A powerful combination of two great fashion forces has designs on your living room... Selig seating in fabrics of Vectra<sup>®</sup> The Olefin Fashion Fiber. Vectra lights up the plaid of the 84" sofa and the 61" love seat, as it adds softness to the solid texture of the chairs. It takes the grand color scheme—one of three design-coordinated palettes you can choose from—and makes it brilliantly clear. In Vectra colors that won't wash away, wear away or fade away.

And, at the bottom of Selig's sofa and loveseat is the underlying comfort of extra thick, 9" seat cushions—polyfoam thickly sliced and wrapped in billows of Dacron<sup>®</sup>. The same Dacron luxury that gives full form to the arms and backs of the entire group.

Get involved in the master plaid at a store near you. Your choice of Selig sofa and loveseat, or sofa and pair of chairs, in the combination of fabrics of Vectra of your choice...Black Walnut as shown, Marina Blue or Avocado. Either group, originally \$820, is yours—for a limited

time only—at \$499\* complete. And, as a bonus, you get 1/3 yard of each fabric for throw pillows or arm rests. See the master plaid and more Selig at fine stores near you, or send \$1.00 for a Folio of Contemporary Designs, to Selig Manufacturing Company, Department BL, Leominster, Massachusetts 01453.

\*Slightly higher in the West.

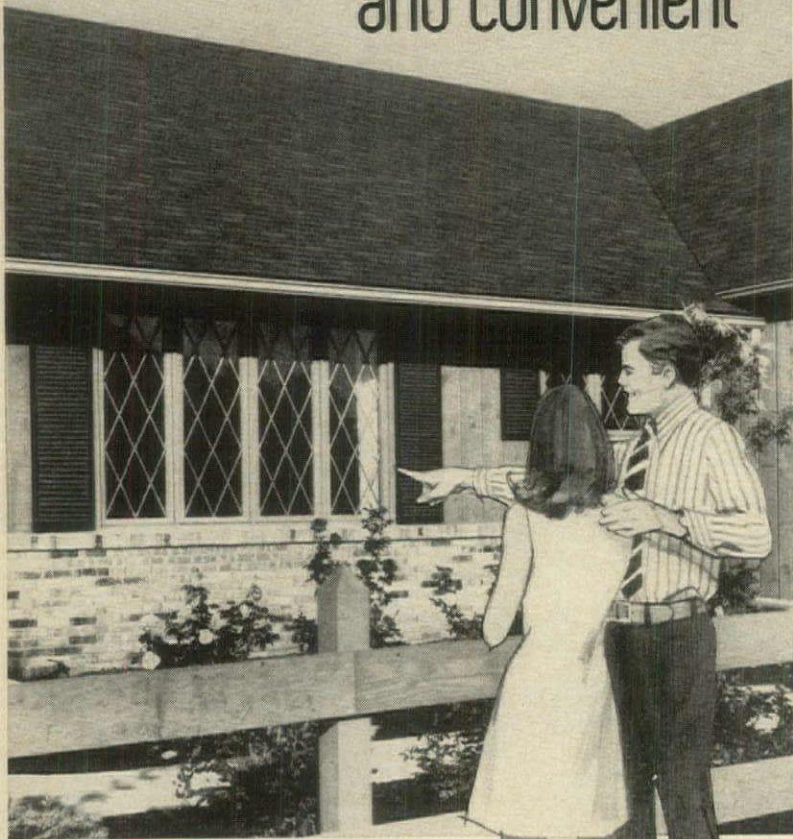


**Vectra Corporation**  
A Subsidiary of Chevron Chemical Company  
Odenton, Maryland 21113

# SELIG



# Pella Casement Windows...carefree, colorful and convenient



When you select Pella Casements, you choose the qualities that are best for your home. If you like windows that match or contrast with the other colors of your home, select Pella WOOD Casements. They're factory-primed and ready to paint exactly as you wish. If you like the idea of minimum maintenance, get Pella CLAD Casements. They are made of wood with an exterior cladding of aluminum, protecting both frame and sash.

Further protection, and an exceptionally durable finish, is provided by a factory-applied, baked-on color coating. No outside painting is necessary. Pella Casements are all wood inside so you can paint or natural finish them as you like. Sash swings to the center when fully opened so washing is easy from inside the room. Full weatherstripping and Pella's double glazing system maintains comfort and economy.

FREE 16-page booklet on Pella Products has more information. Send coupon today.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

ROLSCREEN COMPANY Dept. ZC-8  
PELLA, IOWA 50219  
Yes, send me your FREE book of PELLA  
Window and Door Ideas.

I plan to build , remodel .

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WINDOWS,  
SLIDING GLASS DOORS AND FOLDING DOORS

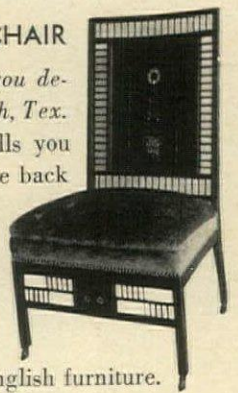


## ANTIQUES *continued from page 6*

### ENGLISH CHAIR

*What is the style of this chair and can you determine its origin?* P.E.—Ft. Worth, Tex.

The style and ornament of this chair tells you roughly when and where it was made. The back is inlaid with a sunflower, one of three symbols of the Aesthetic Movement that flourished in England in the 1870s and 1880s. The simple rectilinear structure is in the Anglo-Japanese style, which influenced greatly the late 19th-century English furniture.

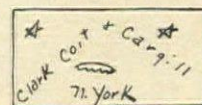


### FRENCH CALENDAR CLOCK

*This clock, bought at a jeweler's, strikes the hour, half hour, and indicates the date. "Sauvageat" is on the dial top. "à Santenay" on the lower half. What can you tell me about it?* P.G.E.—Ft. Worth, Tex.

This type of French Provincial clock was intended to be placed in a tall case, a grandfather clock. Sauvageat is probably the name of the seller rather than the maker and Santenay, the town where he lived. These clocks date from about 1875.

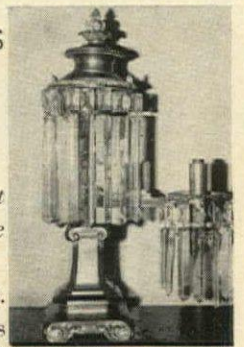
### ASTRAL LAMPS



*This mark is on each piece of my great grandmother's candelabra. How old are these pieces and how were they used?*

M.W.W.—Roanoke, Va.

Your pair of single-burner Astral lamps used on mantels probably date about 1840. Thomas Webster in his *Encyclopedia of Domestic Economy*, 1845, explained that the glass triangular prisms hanging beneath the fixtures were introduced as they were more easily made than the forms with many facets and refract light as much as any other shape.



### ORIGINAL LITHOGRAPH

*This lithograph says James Baillie on it. We have one nearly like it signed E.B. & E.C. Kellogg. Can ours be a forgery?*

W.L.H.—Franklin Lakes, N.J.

The prints were made by James Baillie and E.B. and E.C. Kellogg, well-known lithographers. Both are original, inasmuch as each was made from an impression of a drawing done on a prepared surface of stone.

### MARINE BAROMETER

*What can you tell me about my barometer? It bears the name William Jenkins.* M.E.—Longmeadow, Mass.

You have a marine barometer made probably between 1850 and 1880. This type was built by several instrument makers who sold to retailers who put their names on the plates. William Jenkins was a clock and watchmaker at 142 Dock Street, London, 1863-1897.





# Do you know how really beautiful your garden can be?

SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE AMERICAN GARDEN GUILD . . .

## TAKE ANY 3 OF THESE VALUABLE GARDEN BOOKS for only \$1

when you join and agree to buy as few as four selections in the next 2 years.

VALUE \$17.55 to \$32.90 in publishers' editions

Are you really and truly satisfied with your garden? Or do you secretly envy neighbors their lush, green lawns . . . their masses of radiant flowers . . . their vigorous, insect-free shrubbery . . . sturdy, healthy trees?

Why not let America's outstanding horticultural experts show you how to grow the garden of your dreams?

Simply take advantage of the American Garden Guild Book Club's most generous introductory offer ever! Choose any 3 of the useful garden books on this page for only \$1, plus shipping and handling, when you join.

About every four weeks, as a member, you receive recommendations from the Club's consultants—Marjorie Dietz and F. F. Rockwell—on books to help you improve your garden; save you work, time and money; introduce you to new gardening hobbies.

Selections are offered to you at savings averaging 30% from the price of publishers' editions (plus a modest charge for shipping and handling). They cover the entire range of gardeners' interests.

All you agree to buy is as few as 4 books in 2 years. And you may choose any 3 books on this page for only \$1, plus shipping and handling, for joining. If not delighted with your 3 introductory books, return them within 10 days and your membership will be canceled. American Garden Guild Book Club, Garden City, New York 11530.

**FREE:** Valuable Illustrated 48-page "SEEDLING HANDBOOK"—101 seedlings to know and grow, each illustrated for ready identification; also includes a seed-growing timetable.

to new members



The American Garden Guild offers its own complete hard-bound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.



**AMERICAN GARDEN GUILD**  
Dept. CL 263, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

28-H11

Please accept my application for membership and send me, as my new-member bonus, the 3 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes. Bill me **ONLY \$1** (plus shipping and handling) FOR ALL 3.

About every four weeks new selections will be described in advance in the *Garden Bulletin*. If I do not wish to receive the featured selection, or prefer an alternate, I simply give instructions on the form provided. I need take only 4 selections or alternates in the next 2 years. I pay only the special members' price of each selection I accept (plus shipping and handling). **NO-RISK GUARANTEE:** If not delighted, I may return the introductory package within 10 days, and my membership will be canceled. I will be under no further obligation.

MR. \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Includes Free SEEDLING HANDBOOK to New Members

Past Garden Guild Members please check here:

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.



# You're probably a better cook than your stove is letting you be.

Corning makes a new kind of range top that actually helps make you a better cook.

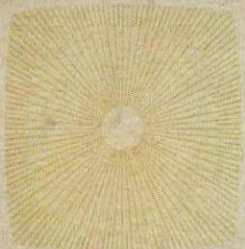
You see, with most ordinary electric ranges, there are two things working against your cooking. (1) Hot spots. And (2) cold spots. They occur because on a lot of stoves the electric coils get hot, but the little spaces in between don't.

What's more, pots and pans don't always heat up evenly, so you get sauces that curdle, puddings that scorch, and a family that doesn't always give its compliments to the chef.

## Corning introduces Controlled Heat.

Now, look at the Gourmet model of The Counter That Cooks, Corning's built-in electric cooktop.

*Our exclusive heating element delivers perfectly even heat across the cooking area.*



You see, or rather, you don't see, that hidden beneath its smooth, tough, glass-ceramic surface are over 15 yards of special heating element. They distribute heat under each of the four cooking areas with perfect evenness.

Then, to give you even more precise control, we've provided each cooking area on our Gourmet models with its own separate Temp-Assure thermostat.

And that's not all.



*Cookmates' bottoms are ruler-edge flat to "mate" with the cooking surface.*

## Be a great cook with our pots and pans.

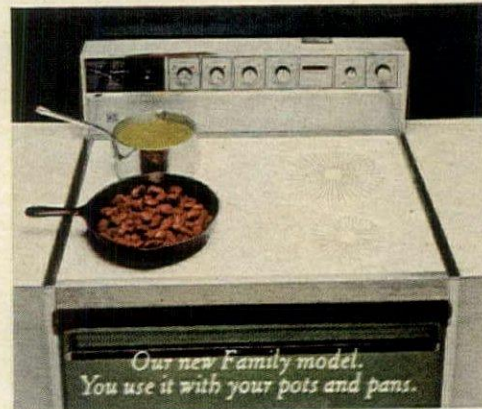
When you buy one of our Gourmet cooktops or ranges you get a set of Corning Cookmates® cookware.

The undersides of these glistening glass-ceramic pots and pans are impeccably flat, so they mate perfectly with our flat cooktop. The result is a totally coordinated cooking system. Which means you can thicken a delicate Hollandaise sauce right on the cooktop...without a double-boiler. Or make a puffy omelette without watching the pan. It means a simmer stays a

simmer, and a rolling boil rolls merrily along, not messily over. In short, it means you'll be a better cook.

## Or with your own pots and pans.

Of course some women just can't face cooking in anything but their old favorite pots and pans. For them, there's our Family model. You can use it with just about anything, from that old cast-iron



*Our new Family model. You use it with your pots and pans.*

skillet to your super-duper spaghetti boiler. And it's just as beautiful and just as easy to clean as our Gourmet model. There are no places for spills to go, so you

can wipe them up with the whisk of a paper towel. Even burnt-on food can be removed in seconds.

## Our ovens are better, too.

As for our double wall ovens, they have all the features you'd expect from a great piece of equipment. And some you might not have thought of. The top oven comes with a rotisserie and meat probe, plus a pyrolytic (high-heat) self-cleaning system. And the bottom bake-oven lets you bake a pie at one temperature while you roast a leg of lamb in the top oven at another. Or, you can choose our single oven model.

If you prefer a range we make the Counte-range™ electric range with self-cleaning oven. It

comes in both the Gourmet and Family models.

## The Corning Promise.

Naturally, at Corning we stand behind every pot, pan and range we sell. And, naturally, we give you dependable, there-when-you-need-it service. But there's something more: the Corning Promise. It covers all parts and labor for a year. And critical parts for three years.

And we'll make one more promise. Corning appliances won't just help your kitchen look better. They'll help your cooking taste better.

For more information, see the yellow pages under "Ranges" for your nearest Corning dealer. Or write for a complete 20-page brochure. *Corning Major Appliances*. Dept. HG-60, Corning, N.Y. 14830.



*Our Gourmet model (range-style). It comes with our pots and pans.*





The Counter That Cooks® Cooktop and Wall Oven.

**CORNING**



# Douching vs. Norforms

**"Please, let's go home."**

**6 PM:** Before the party, you douche to stop internal odor. (What a mess!)

**9 PM:** Oh, oh. What's that unfresh feeling? All that trouble douching—and you can't even be sure how long it'll work. If only you could leave the party now.

**"Let's stay out until sunrise."**

**6 PM:** You've used Norforms® The Internal Deodorant™. (You just insert it—how easy!)

**9 PM:** Still feeling fresh and clean with Norforms. They stop odor up to ten full hours. Hours longer than any douche.

This tiny Insertable™ kills odor-causing bacteria—without hexachlorophene. Norforms stop internally-originating odor no bath, shower or feminine spray can reach. With no douching mess or fuss.

Remember, doctors caution against douching more than twice a week. But Norforms are safe to insert and easy to use daily ... anytime, anywhere.



Protect against odor without hexachlorophene.

FREE BOOKLET: "Answers to Questions Women Ask." Write: Norwich Pharmacal Co., Dept. HG-302, Norwich, N.Y. 13815

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Don't forget your zip code.

**mp** NORWICH PRODUCTS/division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.

SOME NOTES ON GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

## Who made Americans beautiful?

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

That walking wonder, the Beautiful American Woman (most fabulous in the world, don't they say?), is indisputedly part of our American Heritage—like the Grand Canyon and Niagara Falls, she's one of our great national possessions. However, unlike them, she is a breathing Art Form, constantly evolving. It seems she emerged from a gloriously indigenous mixture of Pioneer Woman, gallons of orange juice, acres of beef on the hoof, an exciting bone structure fused from all those ethnic groups, vitamins, orthodontics, participating sports, encircling riches, and the exhilarating feeling of freedom in the air. And in the nick of time she somehow magnetized toward her just what she needed for polish—a group of magicians who came out of the same mix, to give her dazzling looks a near-perfection.

With a few exceptions, The Beauty Business all began happening about the start of this century and has been going ever since. All of these beauty makers are part of a collective beauty consciousness, each one strictly unique yet sharing the qualities of talent, nerve, persistence, intuition, furious energy, inventive ability, and explosive drive. They have made it Big. Here a view from the top to show what they gave, are giving, to the beautiful American. . . .

About the turn of the century, a young woman from Central Europe was daringly starting into business in Australia. She had two remarkable assets. One was a family recipe for beautifying face cream (this unlikely story turns up again and again in this business of beauty and turns out to be true again and again). The other was a preposterously indomitable character. This combination brought her to the United States a few years later where that cream turned out to be Wake Up Cream (the American woman shouldn't be afraid to look at herself in the mirror in the morning), and the young traveler **Helena Rubenstein**, and that Wake Up Cream is still in the line today. Madame (as of course she was known) went from one pinnacle of success to another, prodding chemists to make products work faster, sponsoring research, becoming an intimate legend to Women everywhere. Actually, because of her famous dark tense looks (she looked like an immensely rich gypsy fortune teller), the world became more or less divided in half, with the belief that Helena Rubenstein's strong colors and ideas were primarily to enhance brunettes and Elizabeth Arden's were for the benefit of blondes. Not fact, but just shows up the vivid difference between these two Movers and Shakers.

**Elizabeth Arden** was the quintessential Wasp—blonde, fastidious, and very close to her own intuition. Her color was pink—the Elizabeth Arden salons of the little red doors always opened on havens that looked like English country houses with masses of flowered chintz, pink booths with a pink rose always nestled among the bottles on the treatment table. Everything she made was packaged in the palest of pinks, so

Continued on page 17



## GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 14

that eventually the very sigh of this whisper of color brought a special kind of confidence and peace of mind to women across the whole globe. What Miss Arden did was stress the fragile quality of American good looks, their femininity, that cool.

The outdoor American was just roaring into her own about this time, through the imagination of a great young wigmaker from Europe who had settled in Los Angeles much earlier with his wigs and his cosmetics. He was **Max Factor** who quickly tuned in on the motion picture scene and with those dramatic faces in mind, in 1938 invented Pancake Make-up, which for generations practically spelled out The American Girl. Not inhibited by such monumental success, Max Factor's sons and grandsons have gone right on making brilliant new waves in the good looks sea.

It was neither make-up nor treatment that engaged a young man and his brother on their way up in 1932. **Charles Revson** and his brother had a nail polish idea. They took it away from blarney, called it nail enamel, made it in dazzling colors, and named them—Windsor, Rosy Future, Fire and Ice were some of the titles. It took the namby-pamby curse off nails and soon set the world spinning. From nail enamel to matching lipstick was the next step in the liberation of Americans from the dreary Puritan ethic and its bugaboo of the Painted Woman. Soon the American women were moved into the living romance of the great Revlon advertisements. Charles Revson went on to his awesome achievements in skin care and make-up, gaining, incidentally, the Horatio Alger award along the way. And this year, the fortieth anniversary of Revlon, with a kind of poetic justice, Charles Revson is bringing back the Flamboyant Fingernail again.

A great many Americans started spreading a definite American ambiance around the world with the lure of **Estée Lauder's** Youth Dew and Estée and Alliage and Azurée. However, although Mrs. Lauder is considered an outstanding "Nose" by chemists (she can differentiate precisely between 500 scents), her passionate interest is celebrating the complexion. The first to introduce vitamins, even the then rare E, and whole egg into creams, she has made some of the most outstanding advances in treatment to be achieved (a pound jar of Renutriv made history by selling for one hundred dollars). What Mrs. Lauder has given our American Girl is the bouncy confidence that she can always find the way to a better, brighter complexion and the hope too that she can keep it glowing indefinitely.

Who else did what for American looks? **Dorothy Gray** was one who also had that famous family recipe, went for pale blue, would probably have approved the Irish moss now improving skin from those blue jars. . . . **Evelyn Marshall**—that Mother of Invention—made her first imaginative move on the lot at MGM when she made Greta Garbo some eyelashes out of her own (E's) hair, went on to replace the eye pencil with the brush-on eye shadow, and is now continuing with a new vitamin-crazy cream (has 30 of them). . . . The **Charles of the Ritz** people came up with the first moisturizer ever—the fabled Revenescence—which now inspires a dozen other Charles of the Ritz face savers. . . . A multitude of young troubled skins have been psyched into normalcy by **Bonne Bell's** inspired Ten O Six lotion. And the most charming drug-store in America, **Caswell-Massey**, founded in the 18th century (the cologne they made for G. Washington is still in the line) is bringing Americans three new natural vitamin creams charmingly smelling like strawberries (oily skins), like bananas (normal skin), and peachily like peaches for dry skins.

## Contemporary design, beautifully oriented.

Clean, sleek, original. That's the open bookcase from Artefacts, Henredon's brilliant collection of furniture for today and everyday. Artefacts designs are contemporary, yet inspired by the handcraftsmanship of the past. They're flexible, too—the 78-inch high bookcases that pair so neatly can stand alone handsomely or be bunched as a threesome. The knotty oak veneer is strikingly counterpointed by the glinting finish of a glass-topped cocktail table. Artefacts has affinity with Henredon's upholstered furniture, too. Like the hand-tufted armchair that can be covered in your choice of fabric. For brochures showing both the Artefacts and Upholstered Furniture collections, send \$2.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 2-73, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon  
the beautiful homemaker





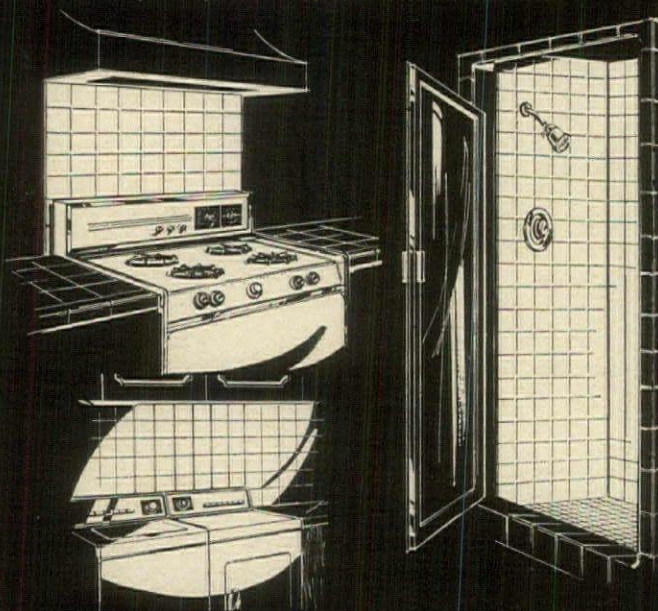
NOW...  
do-it-yourself  
with Pomona's  
**MOD·U·TILE**

GENUINE CERAMIC TILE IN 12" X 12" FLEXIBLE SHEETS WITH  
PRE-FILLED STAIN RESISTANT RUBBER SILICONE JOINTS



**it's easy as 1-2-3!**

First, measure and layout area to be tiled. Second, press the tile sheets into mastic like laying floor tile. Third, apply stain-resistant sealant only around the joints between the tile sheets . . . clean up and presto . . . your tile job is complete!




**installs over any surface!**

Modernize with MOD-U-TILE . . . goes over any surface . . . including existing tile! No trim shapes required . . . each tile is self-trimmed on all four sides. Nine Tile go in at one time as one self-aligning unit.

**WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE  
AND YOUR NEAREST MOD-U-TILE DEALER TO:**

Quality Products  
from the  
Creative Kilns of

**Pomona Tile** 

P.O. BOX 2249, DEPT. MOD, POMONA, CALIF. 91766

A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

**h**ardiness...  
the "H" factor  
of gardening

BY WILLIAM B. HARRIS

The "H" factor of gardening, hardiness, is the concern of every serious gardener, particularly if the plant he is buying is new to him. A beginner has far too many other problems—including that major one of trying to determine how to measure a handful, let alone a half handful, of fertilizer—to give hardiness a thought. A plant's hardiness is only vaguely referred to in most nursery catalogues. "For warmer climates," a very few of them advise—but warmer than what?

Instinctively, everyone knows that coldness determines hardiness, and that this is the difference, to put it broadly, between the life and death of the world's living things. Man, however, moves them about for his pleasure or need. It would, of course, take a gardener sitting in the very back row of horticulture to try to grow a coconut palm in the North. Yet few front-row gardeners are aware that all species within a genus do not have the same degree of hardiness—for example, most of the desirable garden species of campanula, the lovely Bellflower, in terms of cold are very hardy in the North (Zone 3), but two, *C. lactiflora* and *C. garganica*, survive best in Zone 5, a climate considerably warmer.

Gardeners shouldn't infer from this that hardiness is something they are in trouble about. They are not. Plants bought locally are almost invariably hardy in that climate. But knowledge of plant hardiness does have value, for it gives gardeners a chance to grow plants they might otherwise be afraid to try. And if one knows the microclimate of his garden (and about which more later), the chances of succeeding with a chancy plant are good.

Botanists have studied the effect of low temperature on

plants for years. The hardiness map most in use was prepared at Arnold Arboretum in the mid-thirties by Alfred Rehder and Dr. Donald Wyman and has been used by them in books they have published on trees and shrubs since 1938, books now widely used by American nurserymen. Unfortunately, in an attempt to give more detail, other maps have since been drawn with a few of their zones numbered in such a way that the well-known Arnold zones are not applicable to a large number of plants grown in the central and northern areas of the country. The new *Wyman's Gardening Encyclopedia* (Macmillan, \$17.50) zones every plant, including perennials.

No map, of course, can ever show the many temperature ranges within a state. Mountains and deep valleys, even though close to each other, have profoundly different climates. Even relatively small changes in altitude at times dramatically changes zones. There are four zones in the Grand Canyon, and, depending upon the state, more than that in the Rocky Mountains.

If you haven't a map to pinpoint the temperature zone in which you live, ask your local heating man for the town's average minimum low temperature. Your county agent or state agricultural college can also be helpful. You want the range—the average of the low-low and the average of the low which could be called the "warm-low" for winter. Following are the Arnold zones.

Forget about Zones 1 and 2. Eskimo country. Not too many people live in Zone 3, which is minus 35° to minus 20°, but a surprising number of them garden. Their borders of annuals, particularly in Canada, are great.



And although very many perennials are hardy in this zone, the short season and the late, cold spring winds, which are the enemies of flower buds, make success with them a gamble the weather usually wins. Gardens in Denver and Colorado Springs are officially in Zone 4, but Zone 3, a finger away, spills over them monotonously. Salt Lake City has the same problem.

Zone 4, with a low temperature range of minus 20° to minus 10°, takes up a bit less than half the total land area of the country—great chunks of the dry Southwest, the rich agricultural and manufacturing West, and large parts of Pennsylvania, New York, and Massachusetts. It is well to point out, however, that the only similarity in this great expanse is the low temperature range. Rain-fall summer heat, humidity, prevailing summer and winter winds, all factors of hardiness, vary tremendously.

Zone 5, whose minimum lows are from minus 10° to minus

5°, follows in a rather thin band through 26 states, including the two coasts. It also borders the two eastern Great Lakes, and a strip on the south coast of Lake Michigan. Remarkably, it extends halfway up the coast of Maine. Regardless of last winter, I call this benign Northern Hemisphere climate. So is that of Zone 6—minus 5° to plus 5°. This zone is a little wider than Zone 5. It runs through almost as many states, and its Atlantic extension covers the populous East.

Real Southern climate starts in Zone 7, whose temperatures are in the plus 5° to plus 10° range. Zone 8, still warmer, ranges from plus 10° to plus 20°. Both zones have freezing weather, which provides the degree of dormancy perennials require farther north, but when they try to bloom, summer heat many times smothers them more effectively than it does people. On the other hand, bulbs like Daffodils think the weather is great, particularly in the cooler parts. But nature has


supplied us with a whole range of plants that like everything about these zones. Plant what the natives do is the best advice one can offer those gardeners whose job changes shuffle them all over this huge country. Zone 9, plus 20° to plus 30° is Gulf weather—hot. Daffodils and Tulips have to be precooled for two months at 40° to 45° and planted in December. They are good only for a year. Many northern immigrants grow them regardless of the trouble or expense. Zone 10 is subtropical. As everyone knows, its plus 30° to plus 40° temperatures are not free of frost. This subtropical climate pops up on the tip of Texas and Southern California—and in the San Francisco Bay area, which seems to be able to grow every plant I know. Mist, in the form of fog, and generally cool weather are the reasons.

But as noted, cold, even though the ultimate determinant of hardiness, is only one of many factors. In one's own garden, pre-

vailing winds and their intensity, the amount of rain and its time of arrival, slight differences in altitude, exposures, and the management of a garden are factors equal to temperature in importance in examining hardiness. Besides knowing the general low temperature ranges of a specific landscape (your landscape, not merely your flower border), the climates that make it up should be determined. This is your personal collection of different temperature zones—your microclimate. It makes no difference if the land you own is 10 acres or a 50-foot lot.

Some experiences I have had may help in understanding the subtleties of hardiness. Two wisteria trees grace the ends of an 80-foot perennial border, whose background is the wall of a terrace about 4 feet high. For years they produced no bloom because their flower buds were blasted by icy spring winds from which they had no protection. I

*Continued on next page*



VACATIONS  
UNLIMITED

## with Recreational Vehicles

Be your own travel agent... 120 days a year! Saturdays, Sundays, long weekends and your vacation add up to 120 days of family fun and freedom with your own recreational vehicle.

Think about it... two-day trips or two-month tours to exciting places, anywhere! Vacations unlimited are really possible and you can afford them.

"The Way to Go" is a full color booklet explaining the types of recreational vehicles, where to take them, how to buy them and lots more.

Send 50¢ with this coupon  
for your copy of "The Way to Go"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**RECREATIONAL VEHICLE INSTITUTE**

Dept. 32, O'Hare Office Center North  
2720 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018



\***M**eyer  
 \***G**unther  
 \***M**artini

*For those who  
 seek enduring elegance*



Torcello Fauteuil

M. G. M. SHOWROOMS  
 511 EAST 72 STREET • NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO	MERCHANDISE MART	CINCINNATI	DECORATORS SHOWROOMS
HIGH POINT	FURNITURE PLAZA	INDIANAPOLIS	MURRAY SHOWROOMS
ATLANTA	CHARLES S. MARTIN	MIAMI	INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES
BOSTON	RAPIDS FURN. CO.	SAN FRANCISCO	ELSIE FARRIS
DALLAS	WAITMAN MARTIN		

Purchases must be made through your interior designer, architect or furniture dealer.

DESIGN ALBUM—FIVE DOLLARS

## A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

*continued from preceding page*

had a little talk with them. "Kids," I said, "bloom next spring—or out." Of course, plants which try hard should be helped a bit, so I had about 100 feet of snow fence put on the top of the terrace. They bloomed. The snow fence reduced the chill factor and kept the buds from blasting.

If the chipmunk population is controlled, we have no trouble growing *Fritillaria meleagris*, but *F. imperialis* with its tall stalks and vivid colors seemed an impossibility in our climate, although I had tried. It's a Zone 6 plant. Now we grow them satisfactorily in a protected eastern exposure against a basement wall with a furnace close by. It's the only Zone 6 location on the place. Some evergreen azaleas, which really have no business surviving in Litchfield, are in a deciduous border well protected from the wind. They are bushy 3-footers, and although their leaves look a little tacky in the spring, they bloom gloriously.

Low spots in your landscape are usually cold spots; southern and western exposures, if protected, are warmer; if eastern, cooler; an unprotected northern location is particularly good for moss. If you live in a hot climate and want to grow tuberous begonias, build an air-conditioned greenhouse, which is the way one southwest Texas gardener does it. However, the hot summers we have in nearly every part of the country are not all bad, for the heat ripens wood and permits the growth of lovely trees and shrubs that do badly in England. Dogwood is one.

Many gardeners believe that the amount of rainfall, and when it comes, has nothing to do with hardiness. Why should they? After all, the trees and shrubs in the woods get the same amount at the same times; they are hardy, so what is the difference between them and cultivated trees and shrubs? The difference is in the "response to dormancy" between growth in natural woods and that in the unnatural environment of plants in cultivated gardens.

If cultivated trees or shrubs respond to the rhythm of leaf-fall, as wild plants do, they too will survive with no winterkill. This rhythm is greatly affected

by the water content of a plant's cell structure—the wild plants hardly deviate more than days in the cycle, which is the reason they have not already perished. When a plant is entering dormancy, moisture content, particularly in the case of woody plants, is determined by the amount of summer rainfall or the use of irrigation. If there has been a slackening of rain as the season ages to September, the wood will start to ripen and the plant will begin to go dormant gracefully. But heavy rainfall, particularly after a July-August drought, will keep the summer's growth green and dormancy may come too late or not at all. When this happens, the cultivated plant meets winter like a drunk, in the worst possible conditions. When the branches die because of these weather conditions, the plant is said to be "not hardy" or "tender," but the cause of this is not temperature.

Dormancy can be helped along by the gardener who uses sensible measures to counter unrhythmic conditions. For example, cultivation should be stopped in late summer, for it induces tender growth that won't winter; late pruning should not be done nor nitrogenous fertilizer used for the same reason. Irrigation during summer drought will keep plants from suddenly shooting out tender growth later when the rains do come—growth which won't winter. That's one reason why so many twigs and branches in a shrub border die and require pruning out in the spring.

Each perennial has its point of no return from cold. Very many of them, however, will stand an amazing amount of cold—Delphiniums, only one of many examples, have Zone 3 hardiness. Gardeners who lose perennials and blame it on hardiness, should look to their own management of them. Perennials are mostly lost because they are not mulched during winter—unreasonable winter thaws heave them; then they dry out because the heaving has smashed the root systems. Even this can be alleviated. Step on them, hard, in early spring, and after each frost until signs of growth appear. This won't save all of them, but it will save many.



# Giant new garden catalog yours free!



**GRAND NEW ROSES! MEDALLION** — 1973 Rose of the Year and All-America Winner, first rose in a decade to win both honors... **SUNSET JUBILEE** — magnificent new hybrid tea with 6-inch blooms of pink and cream... plus favorite **FIRST PRIZE**, now acclaimed by the American Rose Society as the best rose introduced in the past 5 years!

**EVEN MORE** — new All-America Rose Selections, fragrant flowering trees, extra-quality berries, vegetables, exotic flowers... and all your favorite roses in every color, size and form under the sun! Hundreds of ideas right here in the most asked for catalog in the world. It's yours **FREE**. Mail your postage paid card today — or use the coupon to the right.

Jackson & Perkins Co.  
World's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen  
A Rose Lane Medford, Oregon 97501



All J&P Roses have earned this seal.

**Jackson & Perkins Co.**  
88-A Rose Lane Medford, Oregon 97501

RUSH my copy of your 1973 Spring Garden Catalog

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# A Great American idea

## TIPS ON RESTORING OLD HOUSES

BY PATRICIA CORN

The complete  
guide for  
browsing and  
buying from  
**Colonial  
Williamsburg**



"Williamsburg Reproductions" is much, much more than a catalogue for the Craft House at Williamsburg. It is a decorating guide, an art book, a reference manual. It's beautiful for browsing and essential for serious decorators. Everything from paint chips to wallpaper, furniture to decorative accessories. Over 200 pages, full-color illustrations throughout.

\*Identifies Registered Trademark of Colonial Williamsburg

Please send — Williamsburg Reproduction Reference Book(s) at \$2.95 each. Check enclosed for \$\_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Craft House  
Colonial Williamsburg  
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185

HG-2

Throughout the land more and more people are concerned with the preservation and restoration of America's past. House & Garden asked people who have been involved in restorations to give our readers some helpful ideas, advice, tips on the subject.

Mr. Ralph Carpenter, Jr., of Scarsdale, N.Y., built a new "old" house out of rooms he managed to save and acquire from five Colonial houses that were being demolished. He put them together into one house, with a façade that looks as though it was built 200 years ago. His advice to anyone interested in restoration: "See as many old houses and museums as you can." To build his house he used an architect who did not try to improve on the methods and designs of the Colonial builders—but the architect had full leeway in designing the 20th-century areas of baths, closets, dressing rooms, kitchen, and laundry, as well as the heating, plumbing, electricity. Flooring used throughout was all old oak and pine. His method for treating old wood: Strip the paint, then scrub with soap, warm water, and fine steel wool. For soft white pine floors, use a 4-to-1 mixture of Butcher's paste wax with real beeswax, heat and brush on hot; wipe off surface, then a day later, go over it with a polishing machine. For oak: Use a very thin coat of shellac, 4 parts of alcohol to 1 of ready-mixed white shellac. When dry, brush on an oil stain and rub so that color is even. Follow with another coat of thin shellac and a polishing with paste wax colored with burnt umber.

Mr. Sam Gale of Quechee, Vt., who lives in a 200-year-old farmhouse, believes that some of the most vital factors in restoring a house must be done before you actually buy it—a careful inspection of soundness of the foundation is primary, then a careful going over with a reliable resident builder to see if the structure is solid and not termite-ridden. In country property, water access is a consideration as well as sewage. "Whatever you pay for the house and property, add 50 percent more to the true expense—problems do arise, and even though you probably have a penalty clause in the contract with your builder, there can be cost surprises."

In Quechee, eleven late 18th- and 19th-century houses are being restored. These and others that are already finished may be seen by appointment with Quechee Lakes Corporation, P.O. Box 85, Quechee, Vt. 05059.

One cardinal rule in any restoration: "Decide how

far you want to take a house back." Mr. Orin Burdett, author of *The Restoration Manual*, warns that it may be an act of vandalism to strip away the architectural growth of 150 years to restore an original two-room cabin." Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Dambach restored their house in New Jersey back to the 17th century when it was built as a Dutch manor house. They did a great deal of the work themselves, and their suggestions for anyone thinking of restoring a very old house in a bad state: "Take your time, but first modernize the kitchen, one bedroom and bathroom quickly and inexpensively." In many of the rooms the Dambachs chipped the woodwork paint down to the original butternut-based color and then highlighted the tone with a tinted glaze.

Mr. Frederic Gleason, an expert stencil restorer in New Hampshire, warns that if woodwork has original stenciling, "never put a protective varnish coat over the work; it is better left alone." When restoring stenciling he first cuts the stencil shape, then he wraps a small piece of velvet around his finger, dabs it with flat oil color and shadows it onto the wood.

Architects who have been involved with restorations advise people always to check local or state preservation and historical societies for guidance. They can be helpful in establishing the date of a house, whether it is worth restoring, what parts are original, what colors and materials might be used, as well as help on the interior decoration. Interior designer Charles La Mar, involved in restorations in Newport, has just finished the Parry Mansion in Newport, Pa., and has said he decorated the rooms as simply as possible. He feels that many of the furnishings and materials in restorations are overdone, being much too grand for the houses themselves. One of the most extensive restoration projects going on today is in Newport, R.I., where work is being done on 18th-century houses. There are twenty-five finished, and many more in the process. All are superb examples and can be seen by contacting Newport Restoration Foundation, 39 Mill St., Newport, R.I. 02840.

If you know of other restoration projects, have ideas, tips, or information you would like to share, have questions you would like answered by experts, please write to Miss Galen Brand, House & Garden's editor for the 1976 Bicentennial Celebration.

## Fabulous FOXFIRE



- ★ 27 hole championship course with three lakes and huge bent grass greens
- ★ Heated olympic size pool and tennis courts
- ★ Private Airport — Ultra modern convention facilities for up to 300 persons.
- ★ Only a few steps to all facilities
- ★ Transportation not required while at Foxfire
- ★ Stay in luxurious fairway villas and homes for your four-some or family
- ★ Dine at Foxfire Inn overlooking 3 fairways — famous for fine food with dancing and entertainment
- ★ Special package plan include — Villa, breakfast and dinner. In addition FOXFIRE guests enjoy reduced greens and cart fees.
- ★ Beautiful fairway and lakeside homesites and condominiums for sale now

Phone 1-919-295-5555

For more information call or write  
Brig. General Joseph Donovan (USAF ret.)

FOXFIRE GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB  
P. O. Box 711

**Pinehurst,**  
NORTH CAROLINA



HOUSE & GARDEN



# How you can arrange flowers the way they do in the **W**hite House

AN INTERVIEW BY MARYBETH WESTON

Some aspects of flower arranging are the same whether you do them at home or at the White House," says E. M. "Rusty" Young (see page 48). At the White House 20 years, he trained at the American Floral Art School in Chicago, holds a B.A. in Art History, keeps "busy maintaining fresh flowers daily for the family quarters and for the State Rooms and for receptions, state dinners, ceremonies. But do have the advantage of two assistants and a new flower room where we can work ahead for the next day." Although he works against time and makes bouquets by the dozens, many of his White House techniques can be applied to fixing flowers at any pace and place. For example: "Before arranging, cut the flower stems on a slant; they can drink more that way. Use a knife; scissors can squeeze

the stem. Let flowers soak in warm water, in a cool room, for an hour or more before arranging. Try to use foliage that looks natural with the flowers [podocarpus is a versatile foliage favored at the White House; florist fern is not]. If a container is tall, a pitcher or urn for instance, start with leaves as a support for the flowers. If a container is low, blocks of Oasis—the soft green foam that florists use—is a useful support and retains moisture. Use chicken wire or metal pinholders in pottery or other vases you do not have to worry about scratching, but never in silver or vermeil. As you arrange your flowers be sure each stem reaches the water. Often soft-stemmed flowers like marguerite daisies do not penetrate the Oasis; put them in first so you can see that they do. Hard-stemmed flowers, like chrysanthemums, make their way

easily; add them last. Arranging bouquets in liners that slip into a given vase saves breakage, and that is important anywhere but especially when the containers are antiques." Ample plastic dishpans, brimming with flowers, are slipped into the large Chinese Export bowls used in the Green Room. Papier-mâché liners from the florist are handy for other vases. "To avoid any last minute decisions, work out a system of certain containers and certain colors for certain spots. For tabletops and dining, low rounded bouquets are effective and easy to slide into the refrigerator to use another day. If you entertain often, keep a record of your arrangements so that guests are offered the welcome of surprise."

Whenever possible, Mr. Young visits flower markets to make his own selection of flowers in sea-

son, but he usually mingles flowers that arrive as gifts with those he can count on ordering by phone. "Two-hundred carnations are sent weekly to the White House by the Colorado Carnation Growers, and a box of orchids by the Thomas Young Orchid Company. The Park Service grows some flowers for us in government greenhouses — the White House is a National Park. We also receive gift flowers from citizens and friends of the First Family." Mr. Young likes to mix different heights, shapes, and colors, in a natural garden-like manner, "not a salt and pepper scattering." To achieve a sense of abundance "we arrange them loosely, but not skimpily. Mixed flowers in masses, to pick up or complement the colors of a room, seem best for period rooms and best for the president's house."

## Fun To Be Formal

Surprise friends and family with a beautiful table

...background for fine accessories.

## BELGIAN LINEN

...ody" by JABARA

...ively table cloth comes  
... colors, each bordered  
...urious white.

...ally woven, no  
...eeded. It is  
...Belgian linen,  
...polyester. To  
...ew, tumble  
...o dry.

...crystal,  
...by LENOX.  
...y ONEIDA.



For nearest store write:  
THE BELGIAN LINEN ASSOCIATION  
280 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016



introducing  
**'Bright-Ons'**

Make your home  
as bright as your imagination  
with Evans new mix'n match  
lightweight plywood panels  
—the newest addition  
to our Grand Illusion Line.

Now — change your rooms from dull to dazzling with Bright-Ons — the new lightweight cover-ups without the hang-ups of heavy paneling, wallpaper or paint.

Choose House & Garden colors — in solids, patterns, and textures. Then remodel anything from a wall to a whole room. And do it inexpensively, easily and beautifully.

With so many Bright-Ons to choose from, you can mix and match and mate and contrast and go absolutely wild! Not only are Bright-Ons easy to install, they're already finished with an exclusive polyclad surface that's washable, scuff-proof, and fade-proof.

You can buy color-matched Bright-Ons moldings. You can paint designs on Bright-Ons. You can paste, pin, nail on them. With Bright-Ons you can make your room as bright as your imagination.

For the store nearest you carrying Bright-Ons, write Evans Products Company, 1121 S.W. Salmon Street, Portland, Oregon 97205.

Evans brand new Bright-Ons. They're right on!

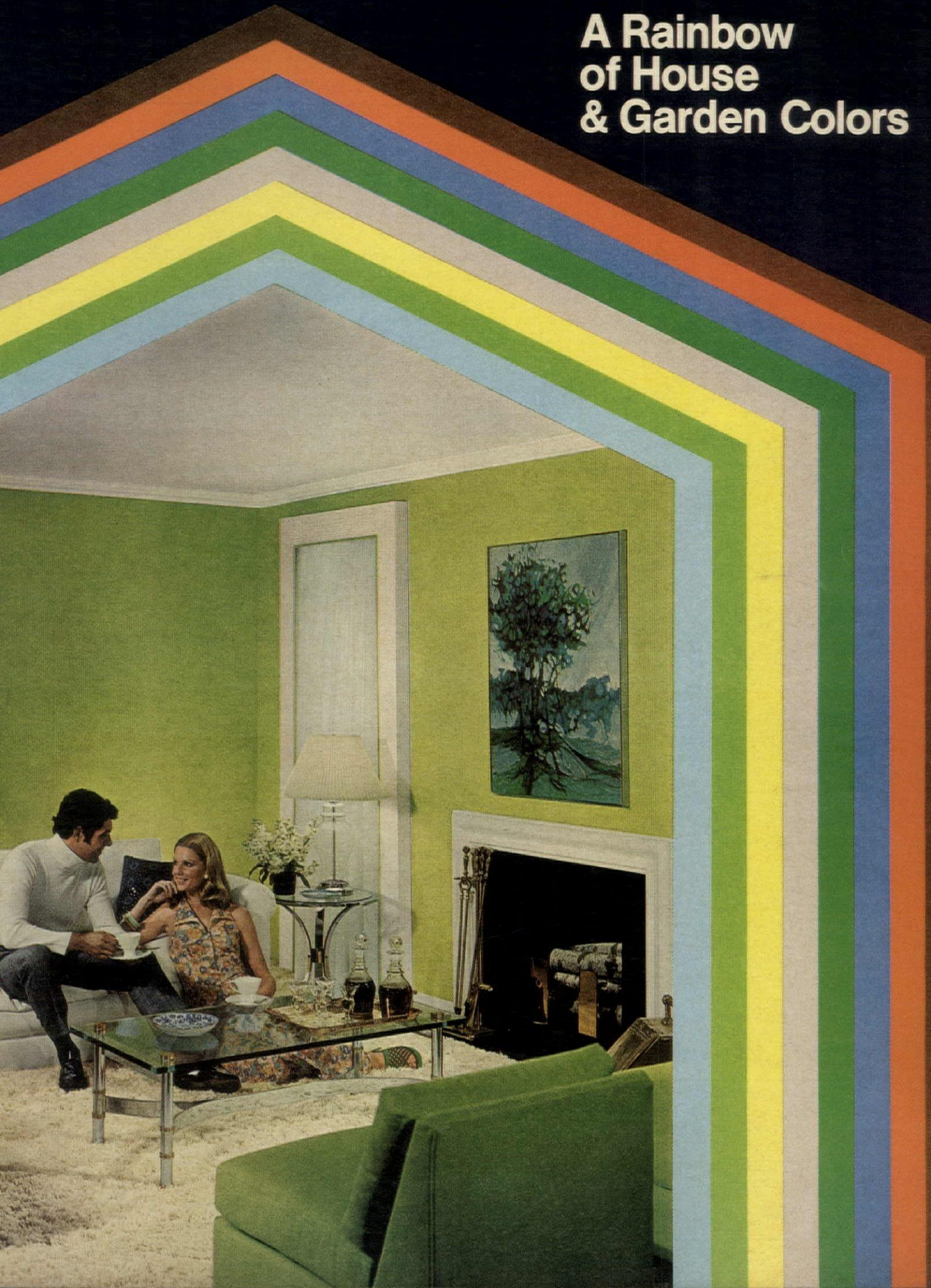
 **EVANS**  
PRODUCTS COMPANY

THE BUILDING PRODUCTS COMPANY





**A Rainbow  
of House  
& Garden Colors**









# Cognac explained.

What makes cognac the most honored of all the world's spirits? How do you explain the almost religious esteem in which it has been held by men of style and intelligence from Napoleon to Winston Churchill? Here is a little light on the mystery from the venerable house of Gaston de Lagrange:

**1.** Cognac is not a stylish word for brandy. It is the name for *one particular kind* of brandy. While cognac is a brandy, not all brandy is cognac.

**2.** If you distill any wine, the result will be brandy. To get cognac you must use wine from the Charente district, a small area on the west coast of France. Under French law, only a brandy from this tiny region is allowed to call itself, "Cognac." The French government enforces this law with the utmost strictness.

**3.** Cognac is distilled in an old-fashioned pot-still, a great copper kettle that is heated over an open fire. The cognac is distilled *twice*, raising its alcoholic content to a resounding 70%.

**4.** Now the raw young spirit goes into the aging barrel—the most important chapter of its life. The barrel is the womb in which the character of the cognac will be formed. It *must* be made of Limousin oak, preferably trees 80 to 100 years old because at that age the tannin is most mellow. The forests of the world have been searched for a substitute—all in vain, and that is a pity, for Limousin oak is in short supply and its cost is already terrifying. But as the men of Cognac will tell you, "it is hard to say which is more important, the wood or the wine." In 26.4 U.S. gallons of brandy, aged 25 years in oak, there will be *one pound of wood extract*, an immense factor in flavor and bouquet.

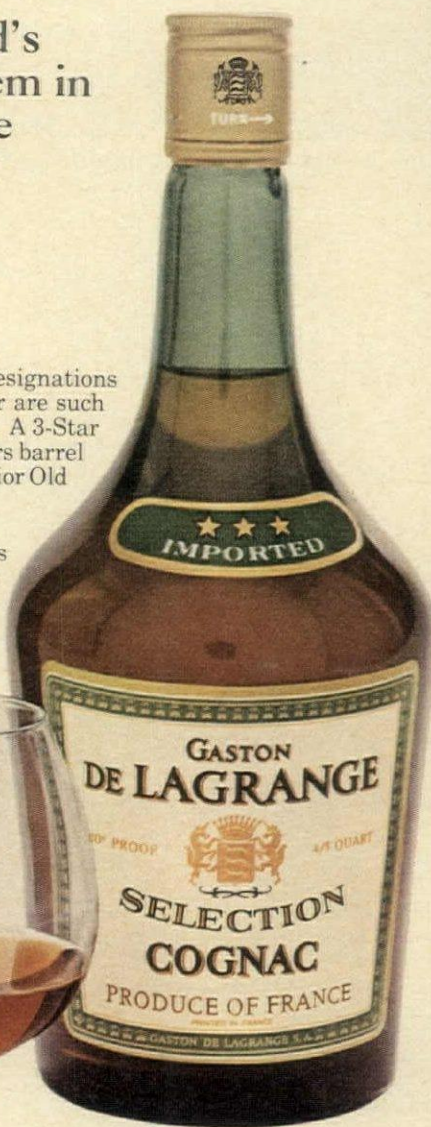
**5.** Aging takes place only in the barrel, never in glass. Once the cognac is bottled, its story is done. So you must be wary when somebody offers to sell you a cobwebby bottle with a hundred-year-old label on it. Its barrel-age will be far less impressive.

**6.** Speaking of age, don't look for exact age designations on any cognac label. What you should look for are such traditional designations as 3-Star and V.S.O.P. A 3-Star from a reputable house would be at least 3 years barrel age. Higher in the scale is V.S.O.P. (Very Superior Old Pale) which might approach 20 years.

**7.** You would be wise to forget all the numbers and think of the terms 3-Star and V.S.O.P. as names of *styles*. A great house such as Lagrange established its style years ago. More important than an exact date is the talent and honor of the house.

**8.** Listen to two cognac connoisseurs discussing a bottle they admire. A word you are sure to hear is "noble." Or "princely." They will also talk of "elegance," "bouquet," "finesse" or "heartiness." Quite plainly these gentlemen are not talking about yogurt or malted milk. There is something in The Cognac Experience that makes intelligent men search their minds for appropriate ways of describing it. Thus does cognac make poets of us all.

To obtain a pair of French Sèvres crystal cognac snifters like the one shown, send \$6.00 to: LAGRANGE, P.O. Box 1089, N.Y. N.Y. 10022.



## Gaston de Lagrange

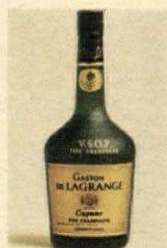
Imported by Park, Benziger & Co., Inc., N.Y., N.Y.

### Cognac: the Short Course (for gourmets in a hurry)

**1. The only right time:** After dinner. Gaston de Lagrange cognac is not a cocktail or an aperitif. It is the finishing touch for the euphoria produced by a good dinner and good conversation. Don't insult it by giving it a lesser place in your life.

**2. The only right glass:** The cognac snifter. A functional and beautiful glass brilliantly designed to present The Cognac Experience. Your hands warm the cognac through the thin sides of the bowl, releasing fumes, and your nostrils are immersed in the exquisite fragrance. No other glass is acceptable.

**3. The only right label:** Gaston de Lagrange. We exaggerate, of course. There are half a dozen cognac houses of comparable talent and honor. Lagrange is one of them. You will make no mistake with any of them.



**4. The two right types:** 3-Star if you're on a budget; V.S.O.P. — Fine Champagne Cognac — if you're on a date. It is worth mentioning that the buyer gets greater value in his V.S.O.P. than in 3-Star. Duty, casing, bottling, etc., are the same, and the extra cost for a much finer cognac is comparatively little, whereas enjoyment will be doubled.





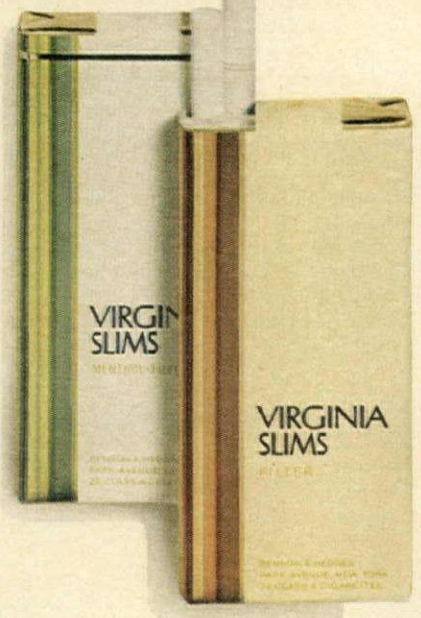
During the 1890's, everybody wanted to know the secret of Mr. McLellan's prize-winning smoked hams. Even Mr. McLellan



You've come a long way, baby.

# VIRGINIA SLIMS.

*Slimmer than the fat cigarettes men smoke.*



Fashions: John Kloss for 493 Div. Kloss - Pruzan

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Regular: 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine—Menthol: 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '72



# GREAT AMERICAN TRADITIONS

---

## MOVING TOWARD A THIRD CENTURY

"THIS IS THE TIME... FOR REACHING INWARD, FOR DISCOVERING AND APPRECIATING PARTS OF OUR OWN LAND AND PEOPLE AND HERITAGE, WHICH WE MAY NOT HAVE KNOWN BEFORE... THE TIME TO PROVE WHAT AMERICA IS AND CAN BE"—President Richard M. Nixon

**A**s our country approaches the Bicentennial year of the signing of the Declaration of Independence in 1776, should we stop and think what we want this celebration to be? How can we best mark the growth of a country from 3 million to over 200 million, a country with the longest-running system of government by its people in history, 12 of whose compatriots are the only mortals thus far to walk the moon?

In Washington, the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission is setting down some positive guidelines. "Fireworks and trade fairs are not in the spirit of '76," says chairman David Mahoney. "The Commission is not solely to arrange a big birthday party or set up an exposition displaying our wares. We feel the Bicentennial must make us conscious of our purpose, thoughtful of our ideals, aware of a sense that goes beyond the five senses, something that makes this nation what it is, our sense of the future. Individuality, the ability to be your own person, is being newly recognized as vitally important to the quality of life. And for this reason, we feel the celebrations should be nationwide, but individualistic, with each state, county, and community going its own way to contribute something of lasting value. The Bicentennial cannot be a 'spectator sport' and have any lasting significance. It must involve personal participation and personal commitment, if it is to effect the reinspiration and renewal of our people."

It is not too early to get involved in efforts for 1976. Many great projects, like the multi-million-dollar restoration of South Street Seaport, Lower Manhattan, the Chicago Science and Industry Museum's Evolution of Technology Exhibition, the Smithsonian Institution's new National Air and Space Museum in Washington, and the new American Museum at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, are already under way. The concept of creating a series of Bicentennial Parks—in essence to have an urban-oriented, indoor-outdoor recreation and cultural complex in every state—is being carefully studied. If we want to build a new town in town (see Ada Louise Huxtable's article page 68), start revitalizing a whole village (see architect I. W. Colburn's project page 64), create a beautiful art and conservation museum (see page 56), the time is *now*.

**H**ow personally to make a start? One way women can participate is through the Women's Organizations Coalition, a group formed from no less than thirteen prominent women's organizations throughout the country. Already the executive committee, under its coordinator Perdita Houston in Washington, has made some important decisions. Most innovative idea is the setting up of Community Resource Centers throughout the country—friendly telephone information banks "humanizing the relationship between individuals and institutions." We can all help to promote these resource banks into actuality. Or we can help to put nature on the street by planting trees or greening mini-parks. Or contribute to restoration of local landmarks and historic buildings. "The Bicentennial," Mr. Mahoney insists, "is a time of affirmation of pride in our heritage and hope for our future. I do not think patriotism is going out of date."

This sentiment is the theme of our issue. We contrast the architectural strength of the past (White House page 40) with a house designed for living today (page 70) and a motor home that represents the new freedom in living (page 78). And upcoming issues will focus regularly on preservation, conservation, and other Bicentennial activities. We feel thoughtful consideration of our heritage, plus working together to promote intelligent use of modern technology, will make the nation's third century a vibrant and challenging time in which to live.



# THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE AND THE NEWLY REDECORATED STATE ROOMS



ERWITT/MAGNUM

The most visited house in the world, the White House is the only residence of a head of state that is open to the public on a regular, nonpaying basis. In the past decade, over a million and a half visitors a year have toured the State Rooms, admiring, awe-struck, not always uncritical (a question of beauty and the observer's eye) but always proud because, to quote Mrs. Nixon, "This is your heritage. This is your house." These visits are a tribute. In time, they also effect the inevitable wear and tear that no house can withstand indefinitely. That is why, for the first time in ten years, the State Rooms have been refurbished and newly enriched with old and beautiful things associated with past presidents. This would be impossible without private donations that range from monetary to paintings to a piece of velvet of exactly the right period, color, and design to cover two chairs Abraham Lincoln once used. On page 136, you will find an inventory for the Red, Green, and Blue Rooms and the President's Office. The latter naturally, is not open to the public, but you can see it now. House & Garden is your guide.

Architecturally one of the most beautiful rooms in the White House, the president's famous oval office was added in 1909 to the West Wing, which was built in 1902. By tradition, the office is decorated exactly as each new president sees fit. He may mix old and new. The portrait of George Washington over the mantel, *right*, was painted by Charles Willson Peale in 1776. Lost for years, it was found in Ireland in 1965, and is now where it belongs—at home. The desk, *far right*, made in 1850, was used by President Nixon when he was vice-president. But the yellow upholstered furniture is new, as is the rug. Blazoned with the star-circled Presidential Seal it was designed especially for the President's Office.

DEAN BROWN













Designed by Nathan Wyeth, a noted turn-of-the-century architect, the President's Office is circled in the classic manner with a paneled dado and, at ceiling height, a beautiful entablature with an intricate cornice. In one wall, a pedimented door is flanked by French windows capped—not by fanlights—but by niches in the shape of shells. The door opens to a loggia, a covered colonnade overlooking the famous White House Rose Garden with its boxwood and holly border. A permanent fixture in the office is a bright line-up of flags set in an arc around the desk: The Stars and Stripes, the president's flag, and the colors of the Armed Services.

DEAN BROWN







**T**he White House Red Room, American Empire in style, has had its walls recovered in red twill satin with a gold-scrolled frieze, its windows hung in red satin and gold damask. Newly acquired, a rare secretary by the New York cabinetmaker Charles Lannuyer sits beneath a bust of President Van Buren—seen again in a portrait across the room of his daughter-in-law, Angelica. The mid-19th-century rug is English, beautiful beneath the dazzling furniture with its gilded and ormolu sphynxes, dolphins, swans.

BEADLE





**M**oss-colored moiré covers the walls of the Green Room, redecorated in the classic style of the early 19th century. Most of the furniture, which includes several pieces made by Duncan Phyfe, is in the American Sheraton style. The secretary holds a collection of Green Fitzhugh Chinese Export porcelain made for the American trade by virtue of a full-spread American eagle as a motif. Benjamin Franklin's portrait was painted by David Martin in 1767; the superb rug, new to the room, is an antique Turkish Hereke.





The Blue Room, designed in the 1790s by architect James Hoban to be the most elegant room in the White House, is what he calls an "elliptic saloon," a perfect oval. As handsome as ever, several pieces of the French Empire furniture ordered from Paris by President James Monroe are set on an equally stylish Savonnerie rug and against a wallpaper based on a French Directoire design. Monroe's famous bronze doré "Hannibal" clock gleams on the mantel, and the portraits of seven presidents look down from the wall.





hanging over the fireplace, a portrait by George Healy of Abraham Lincoln dominates the State Dining Room. The original mantel design called for lions' heads; President Theodore Roosevelt had them changed to American bison. Three gold and white consoles supported by eagles were built from sketches by Stanford White. On the table, the French bronze doré centerpiece and baskets for flowers or fruit are part of the greatest historic treasure of the White House: President Monroe's purchases of 1817.



THROUGHOUT  
THE WHITE HOUSE

# *The welcome of flowers*

*f*lower-fixing starts early at the White House each day. The first thing to do is put a pair of bouquets in the President's Office before he goes to work. Then check the Library, Blue Room, *above*, Green, Red, and other rooms before visitors arrive. All through the house some 50 cheerful mixed bouquets add a note of welcome. They vary to suit containers and the color of each room; gold and white, for example, in the State Dining Room, *right*. To please the First Lady, they are rarely without the sunny marguerite daisies Mrs. Nixon is fond of, as were Mrs. Johnson and Mrs. Kennedy. White House flowers are the responsibility of chief floral designer E. M. "Rusty" Young, in his flower room *below*. He shares some of his experiences and flower arranging tips, page 25.





**G**reen Room bouquet in a Chinese Export porcelain bowl, *left*, has bright blue cornflowers, yellow and white daisies, snapdragons, orange chrysanthemums. Low table bouquet in Red Room, *below*, has roses, sweetpeas, carnations, and pink cornflowers in vermeil basket.



**O**ne of a pair of gilt and painted French urns in the Red Room, *above*, holds dark red snapdragons and roses, white stock, daisies, pink and white carnations, chrysanthemums. In the Blue Room, *right*, one of four vermeil baskets (often at head table for state dinners) holds blue cornflowers, Dutch iris, stock, daisy-pe chrysanthemums, sweetpeas. To protect the nation's heirlooms—vases, tables, Oriental rugs—flowers are arranged in insert containers of paper-mâché. Bouquets are lifted in their liners for dry trips back to the flower room for refreshing.







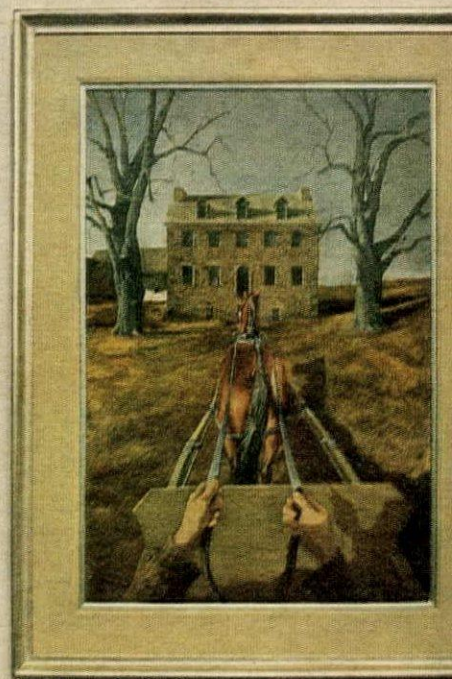
Built on sloping ground and cradled by ancient trees, the house, LEFT, is four stories high on its river side, which this is, three on the other. The double iron staircase to the front door is new, Charlestonian, and a graceful little flourish. The Weymouths, however, come in through a side door, which is closer to the road that leads to the house, and an entry to the old winter kitchen, which they have no compunction about calling the mud room. In addition to being the president of the Tri-County Conservancy of the Brandywine and a driving force in the workings of the Brandywine River Museum (page 56), Mr. Weymouth is a painter, an old and admiring friend of Andrew Wyeth, and the husband of N. C. Wyeth's granddaughter. When the house began to look its old self, he painted "The Way Back," BELOW. The horse, Levi, was chosen as a model because of his willingness never to move if he can stand still.

BEADLE

TRADITION UP-TO-DATE

# LIVING WITH HISTORY AND TODAY'S POINT OF VIEW

Reconstructing the history of a very old house often means accepting legend for fact. Lacking documentation, why not? A romantic legend is a rather nice thing to hang on the family tree of a house, and that is exactly what Mr. and Mrs. George A. Weymouth have done. They restored and now live in a house at the Big Bend of the Brandywine River on several acres that were sold to William Penn in 1683 by Seketarius, chief of the last stronghold of the Lenni Lenape Indians. At some point, what might have been a trading post was built on the property (the Indians stayed around for quite a while), and in 1763, a gentleman named Harry Gordon, a Scottish captain in the Royal Engineers, acquired the land and, using the trading post as a foundation, put up a little manor house in the Queen Anne style. This the Weymouths *know*. What they hope is true is the story that the captain built the house for a lady to whom he was not married, but adored. The manor was a summer retreat, an escape from the heat of Philadelphia, and the Scot and his lady must have lived in it in style. It is a stylish house, and although it was almost derelict when the Weymouths bought it in 1961, they have restored it so faithfully in the style of its period that it would be no surprise at all if the captain's lady came sweeping down its elegant front hall staircase to greet you.



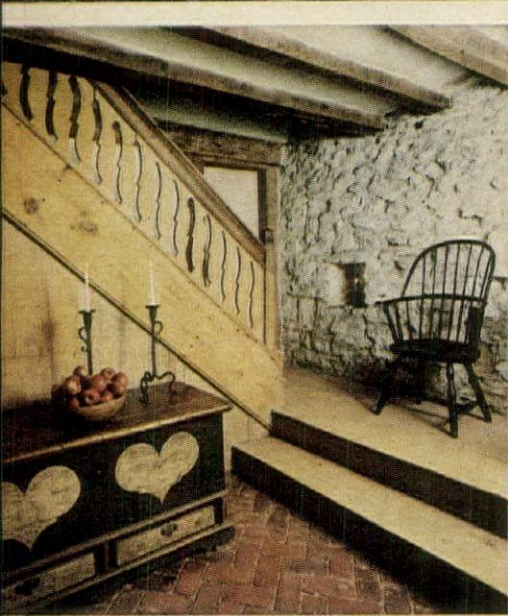


the winter kitchen, (RIGHT AND BELOW, most always a fixture was a summer kitchen) in 18th-century houses, is now a little sitting room. The fireplace, once the "love," is still the heart of the room with the old curved settle and a red-painted blanket chest to keep company. The heavy ladder-back chair is Pennsylvania and very old; the painted chandelier was found in New England. The original fireplace has survived, but the windows, naturally, to be repaired. There are 552 panes of glass in the house, a great source of joyance to the owners of 1740-5, when the more glass you had in your house, the higher your status. Natural light was costly. Two of Mr. Weymouth's paintings hang in the room: "The Star Basket," over the fireplace and "Black Campbell's Coat."



The manor's central hall, LEFT, forms the cross bar of the H-shaped plan. This is the only room in the house that did not have white walls; enough of the original yellow endured so it could be duplicated. Because none of the rooms are large, all the furniture is small in scale. The Weymouths did not want to be "all furniture and no house." On the right wall are two exemplary examples: an inlaid New England lowboy with camel feet, and over it, a mirror made and signed by Thomas Elliott.





THE WEYMOUTHS  
**“WHEN YOU  
 RESTORE A HOUSE,  
 MAKE THE MOST  
 OF ITS  
 CHARACTER”**

*The approach to the house, ABOVE, is a country road that meanders through fields and meadows, then suddenly stops, and the Weymouths are home. The nearby rise is called Point Lookout—a watch tower, once, for Indians. The same braves may once have come to the oldest part of the house when (and if) it was a trading post. In time, it became the summer kitchen and is reached by a stair, LEFT, from the dining room. The pierced stair rail came from an old Moravian farmhouse nearby and was installed only by changing the pitch of the old staircase, chillingly steep. Turning the corner, a brand-new kitchen is at the left (Mrs. Weymouth believes in modern kitchens and baths), and ahead, the old summer kitchen, RIGHT, now half party dining room, half family room. The only dining table the Weymouths thought right for the room belongs to the Metropolitan Museum, so they had it copied in old wood. The still life is one of the few N. C. Wyeth ever painted. His wife called it “that picture with my eggplant in it.”*

Born and raised in the Brandywine Valley, both the Weymouths have grown up surrounded by old houses, some of them historic, some almost in rack and ruin, some restored in one way or another. They feel very strongly about the proper approach to restoration. As Mr. Weymouth (still so well-known by his childhood nickname, Frodo, that he forgets to answer to George) says, “There is no point in restoring an old house if you’re going to make it look new. If I were going to build a new house, I’d have something wildly contemporary, something of our time. But I can’t bear a restored house with its beautiful old bones no longer showing. That’s why, when we restored this house, we imposed nothing upon it. The bones show, and nothing is new but the furniture, which is old.”







Mrs. Weymouth loves old baskets and hangs her collection, ABOVE, from the rafters. Some are tiny, "for violets," some are Rubenesque and are called "Buttocks Baskets." No mincing of words. The chairs all vary. "They're like people," says Mr. Weymouth, "they have too much character to come in pairs." Behind the dining table, RIGHT, a beautiful old Delaware side cupboard is filled with Mocha and Bennington ware. The table is set with slipware, pewter, dyed bone-handled cutlery, and iron candlesticks known as hogscrapers, which is what they were used for when not doing table duty. Colonial dual-purposeness. Over the fireplace, FAR RIGHT, is a clock jack, a spit that, when wound up, still turns and roasts meat to perfection. A nonelectric, rotisserie.







The formal dining room, LEFT, is on the same floor as the winter kitchen, and was once served by its own kitchen. Today, food comes up from the new kitchen downstairs, and quite often Mrs. Weymouth brings it up herself. "Being a stair-climbing dumbwaiter is good for you. We're too indulged these days. At least, that's what I think now. I may not always." The dining furniture is extraordinary. All of it is Philadelphia Queen Anne—walnut chairs with unusually high backs, a sideboard that may be one of only three in the country. The portrait of Mrs. Weymouth over the fireplace was painted by her father, John W. McCoy II. "We're a painting family," she says, "all except me. I'm the maverick. So I married a painter and learned to cook." Painted by her husband, another portrait of Mrs. Weymouth hangs in the parlor, RIGHT, where an English Queen Anne settee antiquarians believe to have belonged to Martha Washington is (the Weymouths hope) Mount Vernon's loss.

BEADLE

In a guest bedroom, RIGHT, a Hepplewhite bed wears a crocheted spiderweb canopy and is spread with an old Pennsylvania quilt that must have taken endless "bees" to assemble. In a corner, a child's Pennsylvania German bed is much fancied by the Weymouth dogs—when they can sneak into it. The stair landing, FAR RIGHT, has two treasures: its arched window, and a chandelier that kept up with progress by being converted from candles to whale oil.



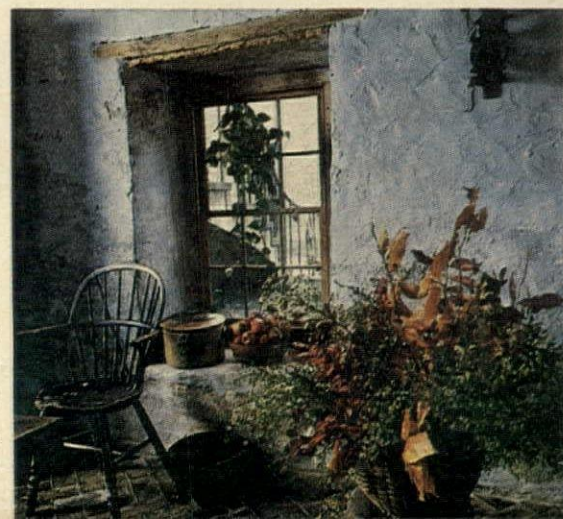
THE WEYMOUTH'S

**"BEAUTIFUL OLD THINGS  
WERE MADE TO BE USED,  
AND WE USE THEM"**





*The Weymouths collect carriages and go picnicking in a three-quarter-size Park Drag, ABOVE, made by Brewster around 1900. The horses, Sexy, Barfly, Slightly, and Drunk, are driven by Tom Donehower. BELOW: Ann Weymouth arranges dried wild flowers and leaves—"our local orchids"—as a still life for the summer kitchen, BOTTOM. You might call it her way of painting.*

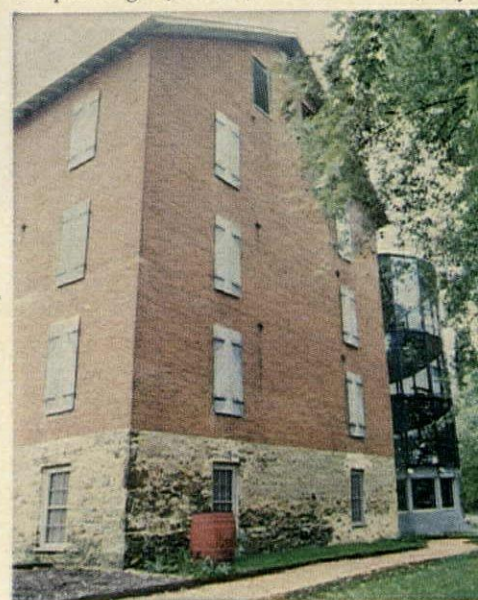


Antique collectors for years, the Weymouths will go anywhere, anytime, if they hear of a precious something or other that has come out of limbo and is suddenly on the market. They love beautiful old furniture, and if they can replace something good with something better, they do it. But they are not venerators. "We don't live the kind of life so many collectors think they must. We don't put things in vitrines. If a marvelous old chair has a case of the shakes, we have it fixed, and then we sit on it. That's what it was meant for. If you choose to live with old furniture, as we have, you must make friends of it, use it and love it. But not, for heaven's sake, fence it in with a red velvet rope. Then it becomes an untouchable."





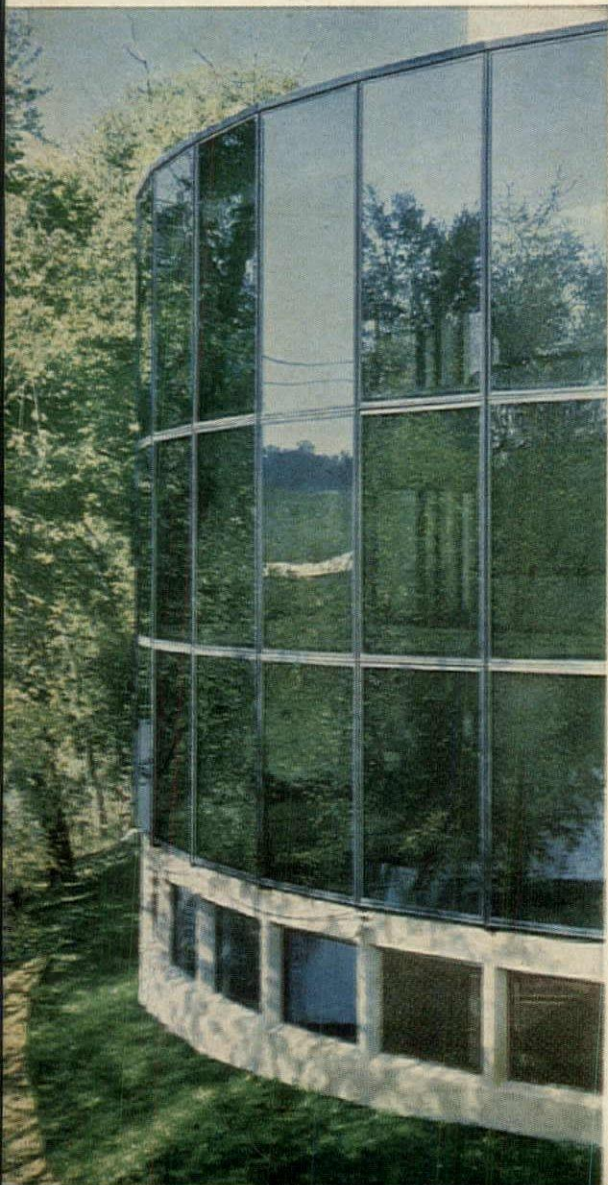
From the road, the old mill, LEFT AND BELOW, much as it always did, with even its rippling roofline carefully preserved. So that the light in the galleries could be perfectly controlled, the windows were masked with chevron-patterned shutters—static, but decorative. To strengthen the building, the roof was temporarily removed and a truss system installed so that the entire structure is now hung from above. Old support posts were hollowed out, strong steel rods inserted that reach up to the truss, and the posts restored. Not until you approach the river side of the museum do you see the new glass addition.



BEADLE

# AN OLD MILL SAVED TO MAKE *A LIVING MUSEUM*

Once a 19th-century gristmill, now one of the most beautiful small museums in the country, the Brandywine River Museum in Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania, is part of a program planned by the Tri-County Conservancy of the Brandywine, a group of dedicated local citizens. The aim was, and is, fourfold: to build a museum as a home for the work of artists who have painted in the valley—among them three Wyeths, N. C., Andrew, and James; to preserve the Brandywine School of Art and Illustration, established in the early 1900s by Howard Pyle; to protect the Brandywine watershed; and to foster the region's historical character.





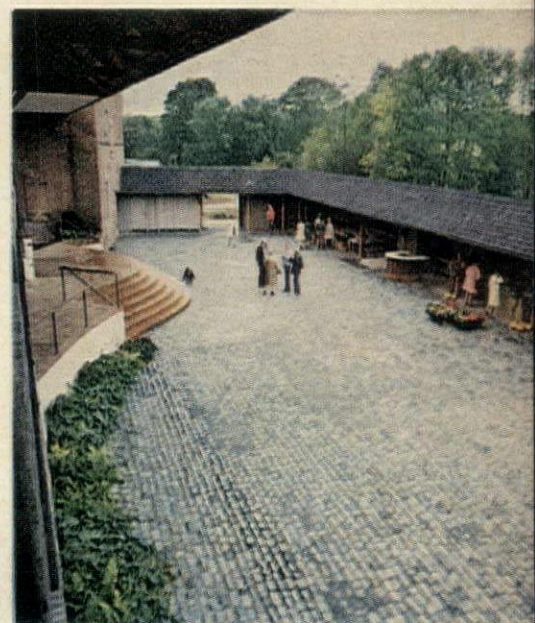
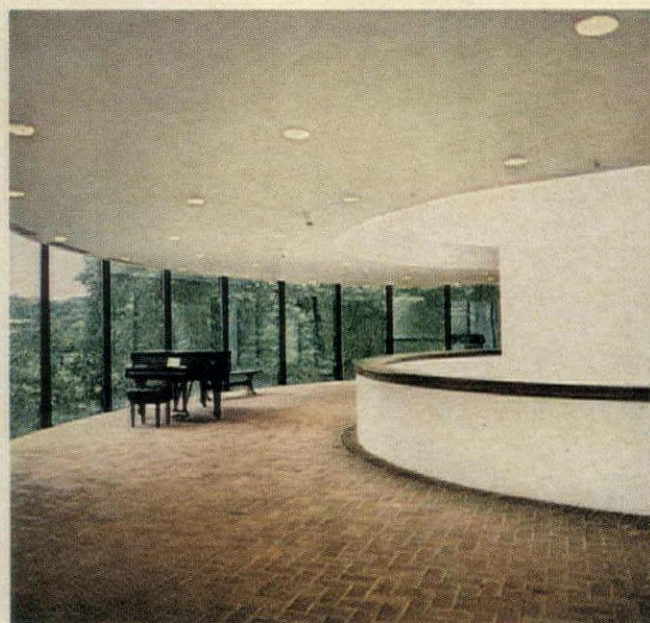
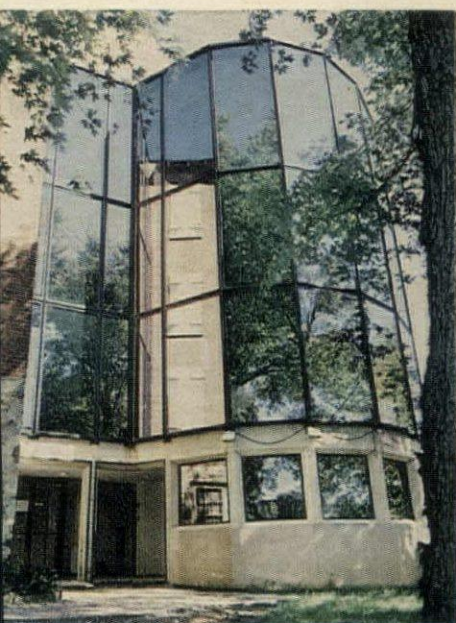
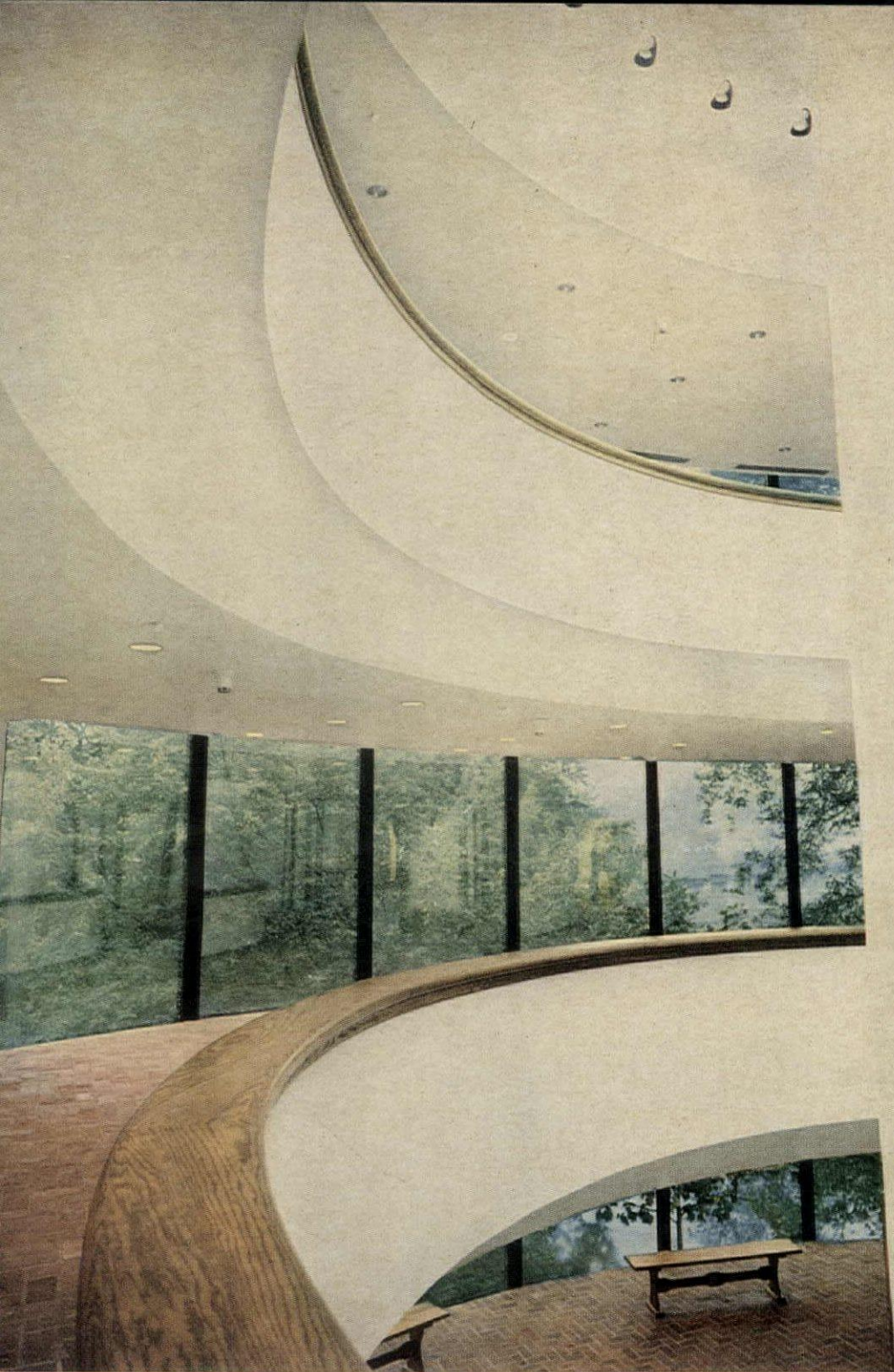
Through the efforts of the Tri-County Conservancy, Hoffman's Mill was saved from demolition and the land around it from the fate of becoming an oil tank farm. What would have been ugly is now more beautiful than ever.

Inside the new glass tower, LEFT, the three levels sweep around an open shaft like an architectural eddy. Their floors, however, are laid with old paving bricks—deliberate juxtaposition of the old and the new. Charmingly, even the elevators have bricks for carpeting.

BELOW, LEFT: The river-side façade of the tower. This is the back door, which leads to the staff offices and a small auditorium used for lectures, films, and conferences.

CENTER: Not only a place to hang paintings, the museum is also a community center. It is used. School children come by the busload, and concerts are regular events. Not too long ago, Rudolf Serkin gave a recital that filled the building to its rafters with people and Beethoven. He found the acoustics admirable, something the architect created without trying to.

RIGHT: The museum courtyard, paved with brick in swirls of pattern. In summer, bordering stalls are used for a much patronized Farmer's Market.



The architect of the museum was James R. Grieves, the only man considered who had never designed a museum, the only one who did not want to pull down the mill, the only one who asked to see the paintings to be displayed. In the museum's opinion, the Wyeth paintings are "abstract, contemporary concepts." The building's new core, consequently, is also a contemporary concept, walled in glass. Even so, it is reminiscent of an old American architectural form—the silo. This glass column serves all three floors of the museum. Standing on any level, you have the galleries on one side, the beauty of the land and river through the glass walls on the other. Art and conservation work hand in hand.

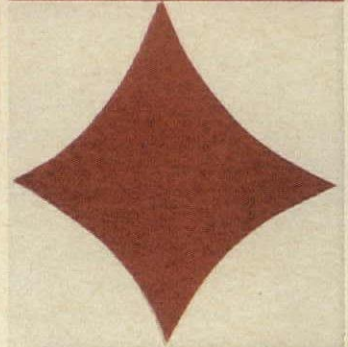






DECORATING  
WITH QUILTS

**T**hree  
all-American  
ways in  
red, white,  
and blue  
patchwork



Quilts have jumped off the bed to blaze across walls and floors, sofas, pillows, even tables, to show they are a decorative art in every room in the house. The vibrant quilts on these pages are over a hundred years old, all hand-made with a contemporary zing that makes it hard to believe they were stitched long ago. These, collected by Rhea Goodman, can be seen by appointment, The Quilt Gallery, 55 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City. Along with many others they are all in a gloriously illustrated book, *America's Quilts and Coverlets*, by Carleton L. Safford and Robert Bishop (Dutton, \$25). In the bedroom, above, "Feathered Star with Flying Geese" on the bed is also shown on the book's cover. Wall hanging is "Variable Star"; side curtain, "Double Irish Chain." Floor is patterned with "Triple Irish Chain" and "Mariner's Compass." In a sitting room, below right, red, white, and blue "Pinwheel of Stars" on foreground sofa; "Ocean Waves," a rare sea-coast pattern, on small sofa underneath wall hanging, "Star of Bethlehem." Bold design splashes living room floor, left, with "Delectable Mountain." Wall hanging is "Streak of Lightning."



*Patterns to buy to make your own quilts*, and there are 130 available, can be ordered from Stearns & Foster. Pictured here, above top: "Double Wedding Bands," shown stitched into a table cover, left; and "Wishing Well," shown on red and white pillow on sofa, far left. Also to order, the patterns shown on two other sofa pillows: red and white "Variable Star" and "Star of the Bluegrass." Patterns can be inspirations for your own choice of colors and fabrics. Order by name, 35c each. To order other patterns, write for illustrated catalogue of 130 designs: Stearns & Foster, Dept. HG, 11750 Chesterdale Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45246. There are also pillow kits to quilt, available in twelve different patterns not shown here. Each kit comes complete with all the precut fabric pieces needed, instructions, batting, fiberfill stuffing; \$7, Macy's.



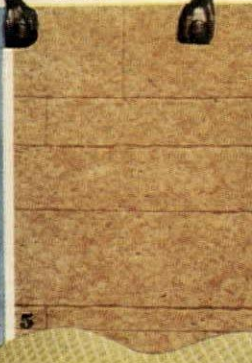
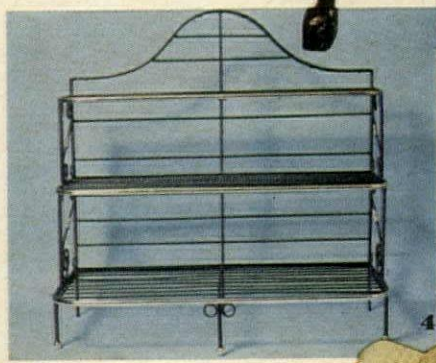
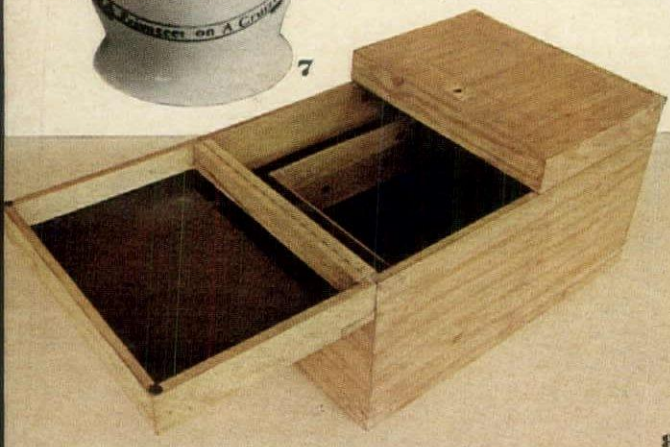


# THE ZEST OF BRINGING tradition UP-TO-DATE

a reaching to the roots while always looking ahead. Here are some American designs rooted in our heritage, scaled to today's living needs. **1** Cigarette table in a Mission-style merger of Mediterranean and Colonial. American of Martinsville. **2** Wild hawks and flowers tamed by the gentle curves of a Chippendale sofa.

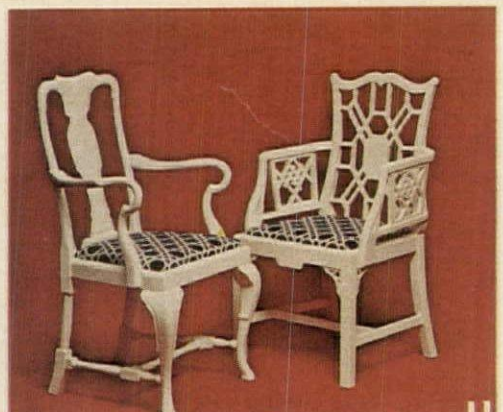
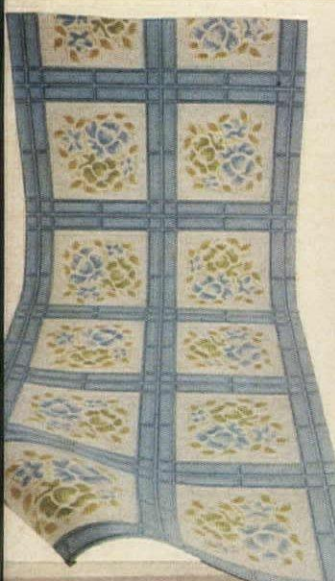
It's a knack for blending old and new,

By Hibriten Chair. Fabric by Schumacher. **3** Kneehole desk surprise: an extra compartment at the back. Baker. **4** Brass-trimmed iron baker's rack, 4 feet long, could hold plants, books, Jeffco. **5** The look of cork with a wipe-clean finish. "Granada" paneling. Color shown here is "La Paz." Evans Products. **6** Winged camel-back love seat is upholstered in bright yellow cotton. Hibriten Chair. **7** Patriotic pitcher depicts clipper ship and, on flip-side,



George Washington. The Kenton Collection.

**8** Versatile pine-finish chest unfolds to become a bar; closed can be a table. Creek. **9** Flip-top fruitwood desk. Four Corners Collection by The



**10** Vinyl flooring looks like tiles, sheets, never needs waxing. Co

**11** East and West meet in a white-lacquered chair by

**12** Lowestoft updated tureen and platter are resistant, dishwasher-safe

**13** Console table with oak finish has round legs and scalloped

Pennsylvania House. child, the simplest W

extra-long legs. Nichols & S

Also by Pennsylvania House—love

ered in red and white print. **16** Fe

or as a table, a brassbound camp

Lane. **17** "Sunglow" cushioned s

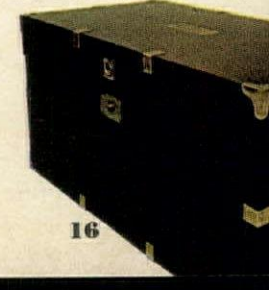
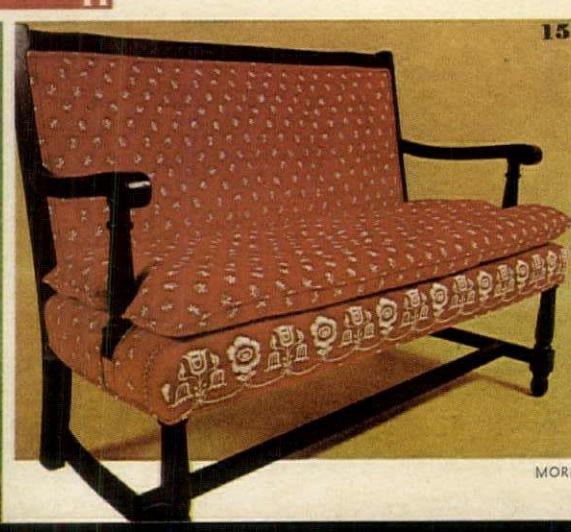
flooring available in six color

tions. GAF. **18** Pewter cider pite

ated from a Roswell Gleason des

& Barton. **19** Rush-seated chair h

legs, arms, and back. Nichols



MORI

16





17



18

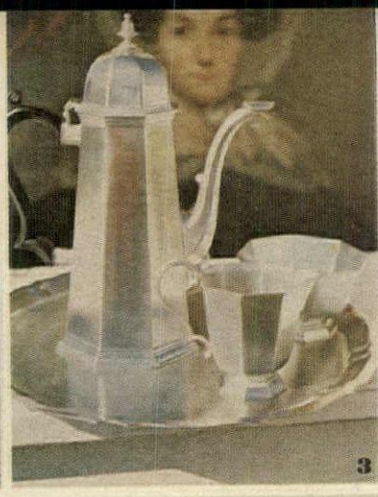
**A** spare room, ABOVE, furnished sparsely, but full of hospitality and the perennial freshness of cotton chintz. Flowers are everywhere: They climb walls, hang at windows, and, finally, burst into bloom at bed's end. The bed is angled to the room and plumped with pillows. The bed hangings are curtains, shirred and dropped straight from the ceiling—sheer embroidered ones of polyester backed, bordered, and tied with others of sunshine yellow chintz. All fabric—on walls and bed, hangings and curtains—at Nettle Creek. Cabinet at Lord & Taylor and rocker—made in Appalachia—at That Special Something. Ellsworth Kelly line drawing. Shopping information, see page 94.

BEADLE



19



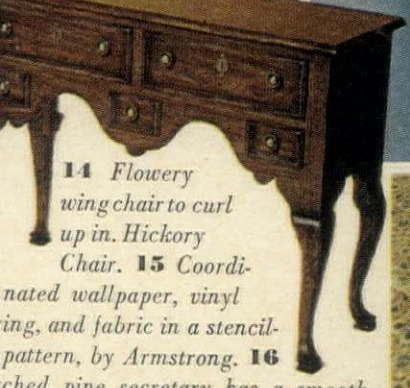
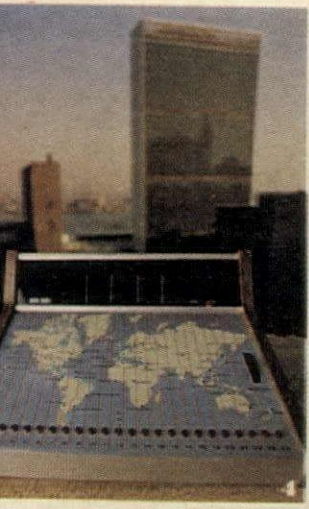


# THE DECORATING ZEST OF GREAT *American* IDEAS

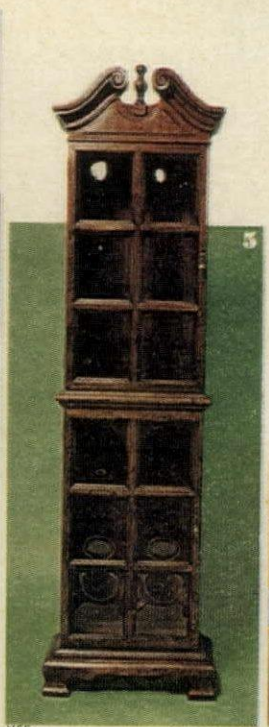
In its dining room role, BELOW, a room that triple duty. When the party's over, the chintz covers screens, and it's a sitting room. Or a guest room when the chintz turns bed. "Peonies" chintz covers screens and, quilted into a spread, the banquette. Tablecloths are "Porcelain Peony" cotton satin. Both designed by Julian Tomchin for Riverdale/Scroll. Joe Colombo chintz. Ceramic floor tile, Interpace. Table appointments, Tiffany. Graphics by Jack Youngerman, Pace Editions. Quilt, The Patchwork







**14** Flowery wingchair to curl up in. Hickory Chair. **15** Coordinated wallpaper, vinyl, and fabric in a stencil pattern, by Armstrong. **16** Finished pine secretary has a smooth writing surface. Baker. **17** Tea set comes to tea—and he prefers with sugar and cream. “Caughley” service is a modern version of 18th-century spongeware. Tiffany. **18** “Colonial Sampler” is multiplied for ceiling. They’re washable and fire resistant and you can install them yourself. Armstrong. **19** Oak sea chest could store any land-lubber’s gear. Stanley. **20** Silver chest—with lift-out tray and three hidden drawers is lined with protective cloth. Holds server for eighteen. Ethan Allen. **21** Factory table lowered to coffee height. Broyhill. **22** “Renaissance” plywood panels—4 by 4—by Georgia Pacific. Shop information, page 94.



**P**ecan-grain panels, **1**, have the look of random-width planks. U.S. Plywood. **2** Under the flap of a sea-blue envelope—sea shells, naturally. Stationery at Saks Fifth Avenue. **3** After-dinner coffee in the Georgian style: Set, in satin-finish pewter, is by Gorham. **4** Time anywhere in the world stands still at the flick of a dial. Electronic world clock by Data Time. **5** Light up your collection in a four-tiered curio cabinet. American of Martinsville. **6** Even a city den can have that down-country look with “Barnside” planks. Marlite. **7** Or try pretend bricks. These come in packages of six, twelve-brick panels. Roxite. **8** Clippers again rule the waves—on teapot, sugar, and cream. Wedgwood. **9** Cotton place mat, designed by Elisa Daggs, recalls the “houndstooth” quilt pattern. Mat and napkin, by H J Stotter. **10** Ladies, join the gentlemen for a round of rummy or bridge at a sliptop card table. Drexel.



**11** A galaxy of “sawtooth stars” on a vinyl wallcovering—an easy way to patchwork a whole wall. Papier Peints. **12** Oak lowboy is from the “Bishopgate” collection by Drexel. **13** Bench table in mountain chestnut with an oil finish designed by William Katzenbach. It comes in three different heights—17, 22, and 30 inches. By Handex.





before



after



*Tradition up-to-date*

## *An architect puts new life into an old New England town*

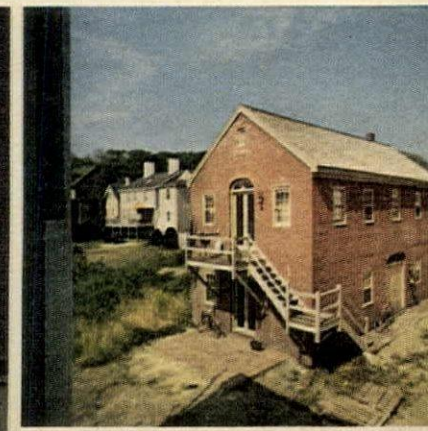
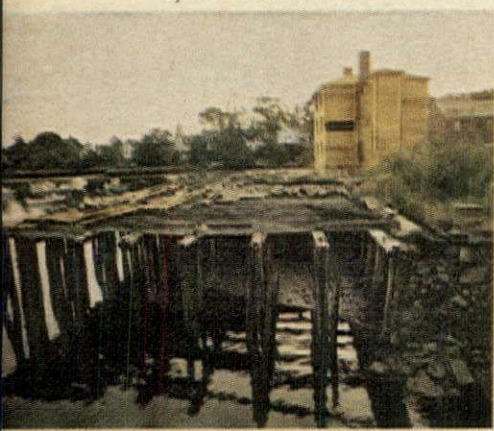
Manchester, Massachusetts, is one of those romantic New England seaside towns with a green, a steepled church in the style of Wren, a harbor in summertime bobbing with crisp, white-painted sailboats and cruisers. A lot of its architectural elegance stems from its having been Boston's summer "capital" at the turn of the century—the noted architects of that time McKim, Mead & White enhanced Main Street with a rose stone, bell-towered library. Through enterprise and action, this New England heritage is being resolutely maintained. Downtown dilapidation has been halted, restoration around the green and the harbor—the essence of the community—is going on.

"Manchester," says architect Ike Colburn, a leading figure behind the conservation, "has a lot of rooters. There's enthusiasm and loyalty. It's a town that has been able to get things done." The thrust of the restoration began when Mr. Colburn bought an architecturally important house on the green. It was built about

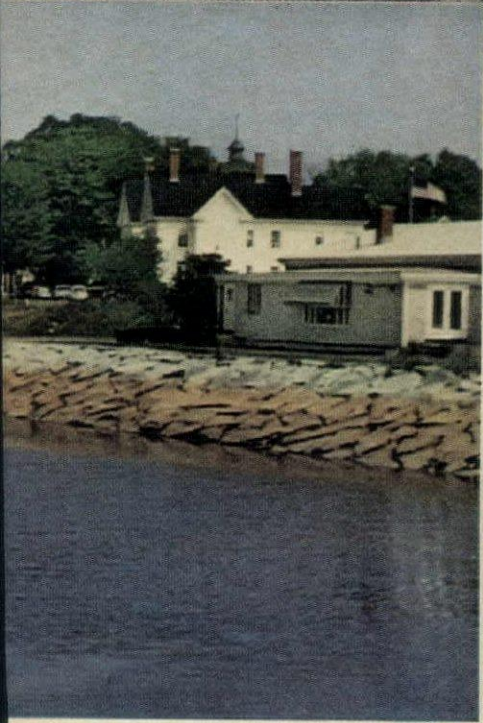
1830 and had a twin beside it. "I thought it was a shame that something wasn't done about it but buying it was a bit of a gamble because I needed the second house to get the full glory out of the pair. It took a year before the owners agreed to sell—and I was forever grateful to them."

Mr. Colburn's approach to restoration is practical and somewhat special. He believes in remodeling buildings for living now rather than turning them into formal museums in memory of the past. "My feeling is that you have the best of both worlds, keep the ambiance of the old but make it work very well as a unit to live in today." Basically, the houses on the green got a facelift outside; all additions from later periods were removed, the original architecture reinforced. Inside, main rooms were kept as such, utilities—kitchens and bathrooms—were concentrated in an additional wing. Six apartments were created altogether and later another two added in a remodeled barn at the back. *(Continued on page 93)*

*Waterfront renewal* brings together architecture from different periods. A Federal house from Salem, Mass., gets a front site on the old wharf, **BELOW LEFT**, which will soon be repaired as a marina. The house, seen from front, **CENTER**, will have a duplex and a ground floor apartment. Red brick 19th-century warehouse, **RIGHT**, has been converted to two apartments with great harbor views.

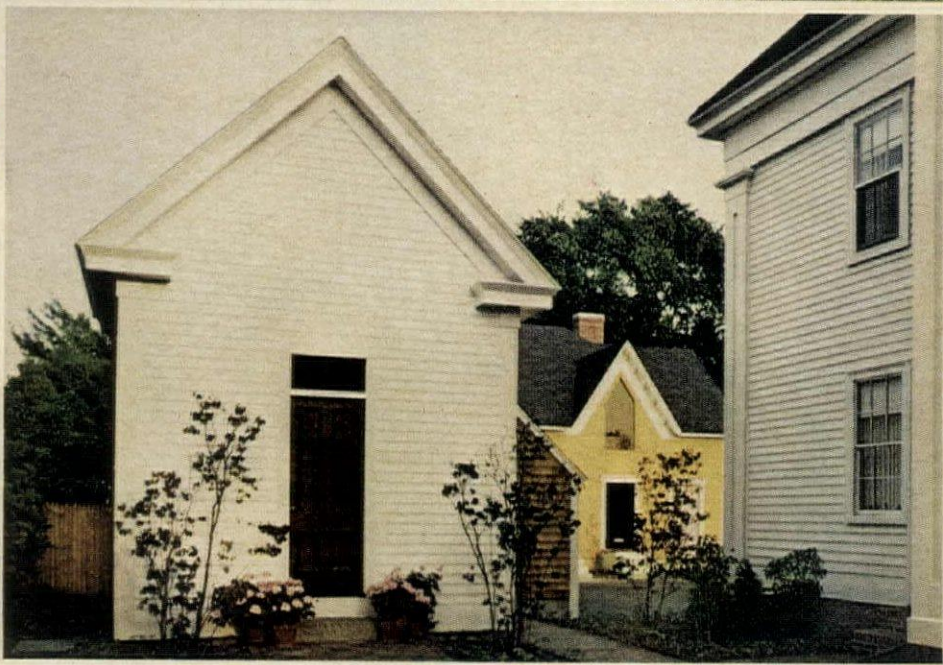




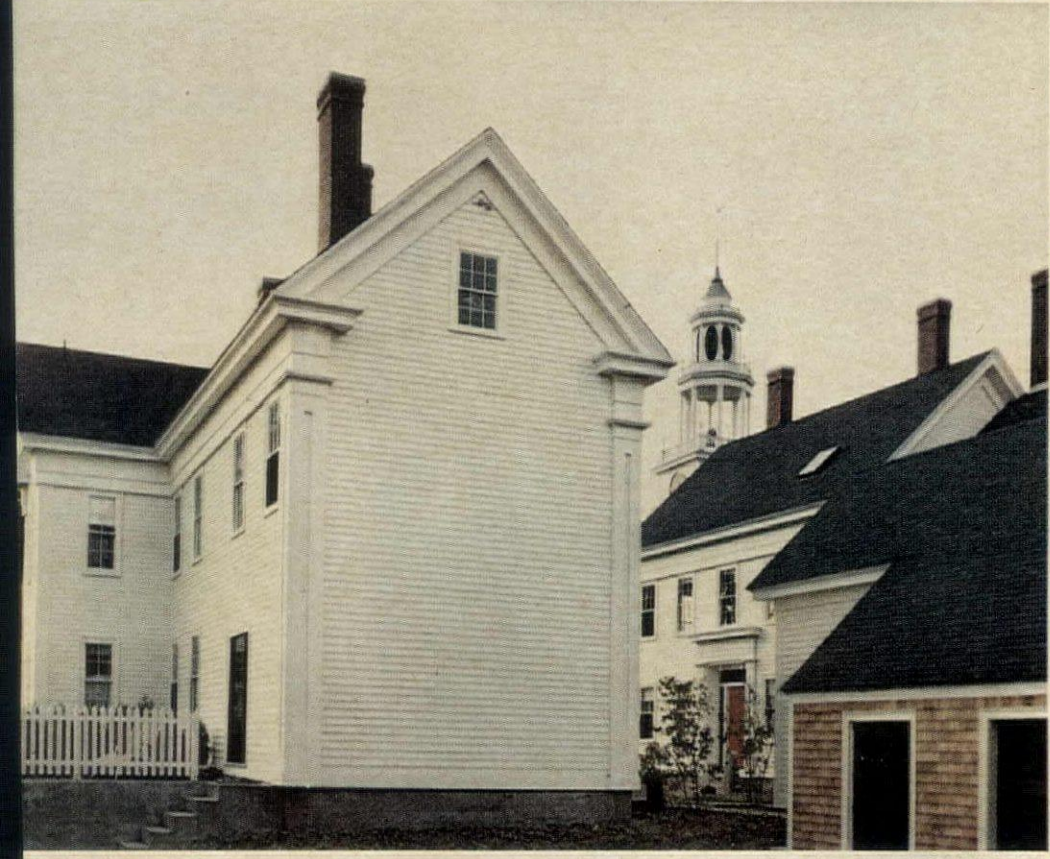


ELLIOT ERWITT

*Harbor view* shows the scenes before and after restoration work. TOP: The New Town Hall is under construction, houses on the green, EXTREME RIGHT, await architect Ike Colburn's remodeling. The waterfront today, BELOW, is a very different picture. Left of the completed Town Hall, wharves and adjoining property being brought back to life. Mr. Colburn's basic concept: "to put a pleasant residential area around the downtown shops, church, library, train station, and harbor making life very worthwhile on a scale that doesn't require you zipping around in a car."



*Twin houses* on the green, ABOVE, built about 1830, remodeled for living now, each have three apartments. Kitchens and bathrooms are in the "service core" addition on right. Behind on left, bell tower of the rose stone library, Between the houses, LEFT, garaging and a trim white painted building for garbage bins.



*Remodeled barn*, a flash of yellow behind the tall, white-painted houses, ABOVE, contains two apartments, has a private garden on the right. All the landscaping was done by the architect, Ike Colburn. Through the tiled roofs of the complex, LEFT, the tiered steeple of the 1806 Congregational Church.



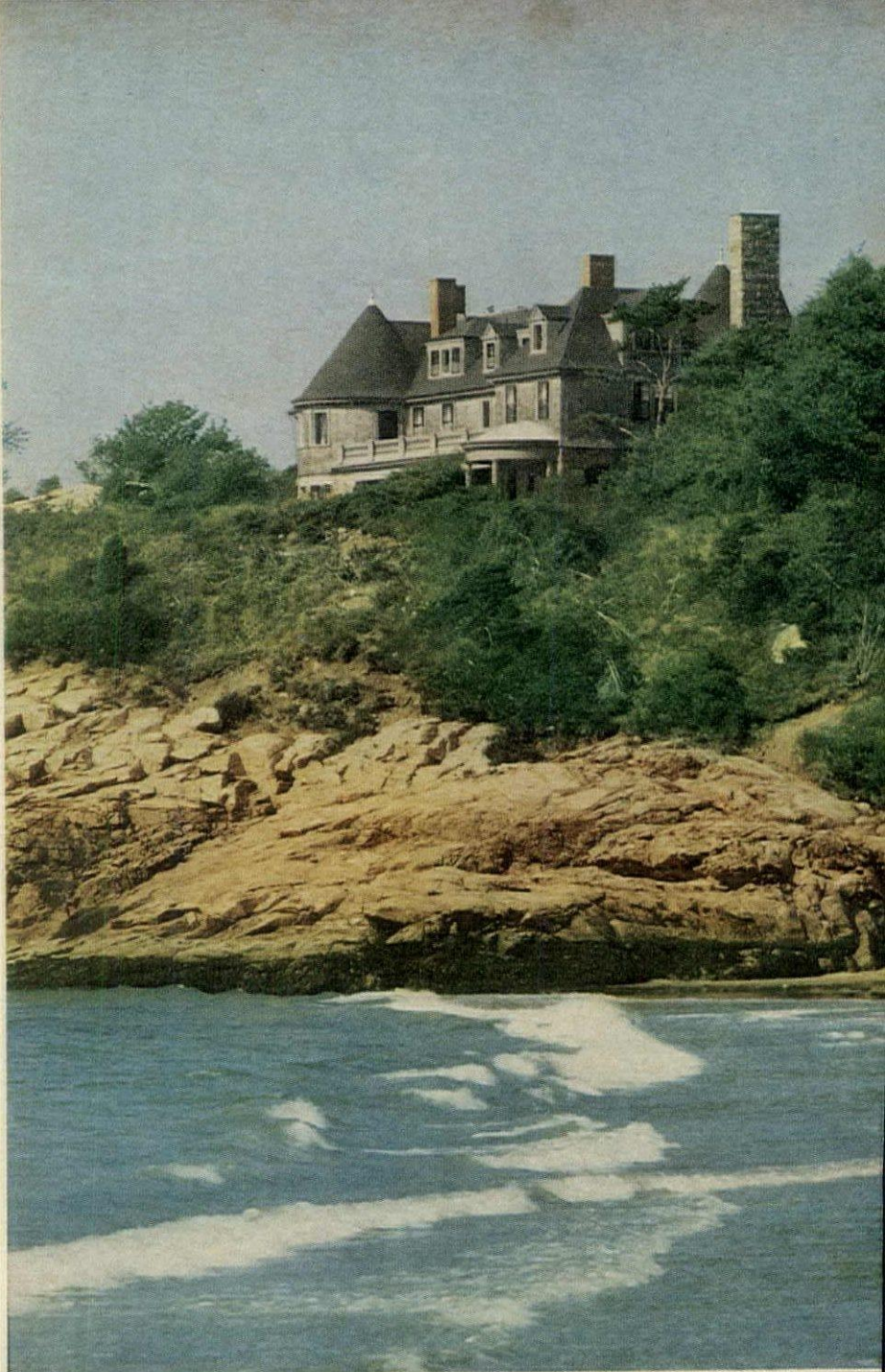
*Tradition up-to-date*

## *An architect restores a house for himself*

It's easy to see why architect Ike Colburn is drawn to Manchester, Mass., every summer. Perched on the top of a cliff, this "fullblown cottage," right, provides him with just as much esthetic excitement, he says, as the modern house he designed a few years ago for his family in Lake Forest, Ill. (House & Garden, March, 1969), where they live the rest of the year. "It's like a Louis XV chair and one by Mies van der Rohe, the common factor is their ability to create the same sort of emotion," he explains. This house was built in 1900, starts with stone, builds up with wood, and ends in lacy finials. The Colburns declare it functions beautifully. Inside everything remains as it was. The great paneled hall runs from front to back, has two sitting rooms and a covered porch on one side, the kitchen and dining room on the other. A baronial staircase leads up to the bedrooms spread out on two floors. "We didn't want to change a thing, we restored rather than replaced. We felt it was such a fantastic piece of architecture."

*Beautiful antiques* in every corner of the house. In the dining room, BELOW LEFT, an oval space painted palest green and white, the table extends with eight leaves to seat sixteen. On the walls, "Bengal Tiger" Coalport china made in the early 1800s. The sconces are silver. The master bedroom, BELOW RIGHT, an oval of blue with a four poster bed that Mrs. Colburn had as a child.

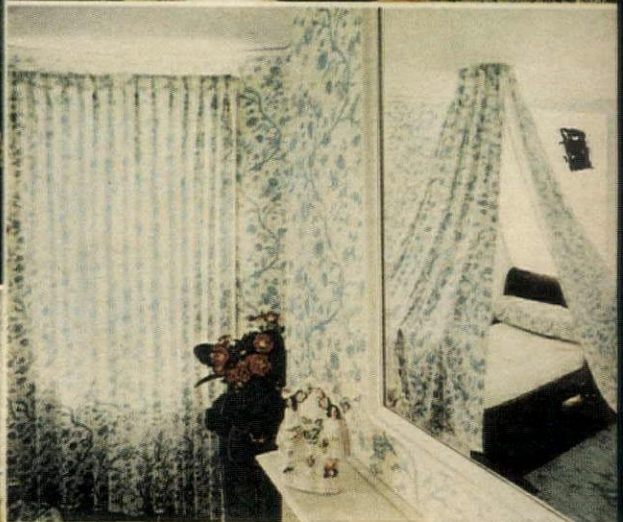
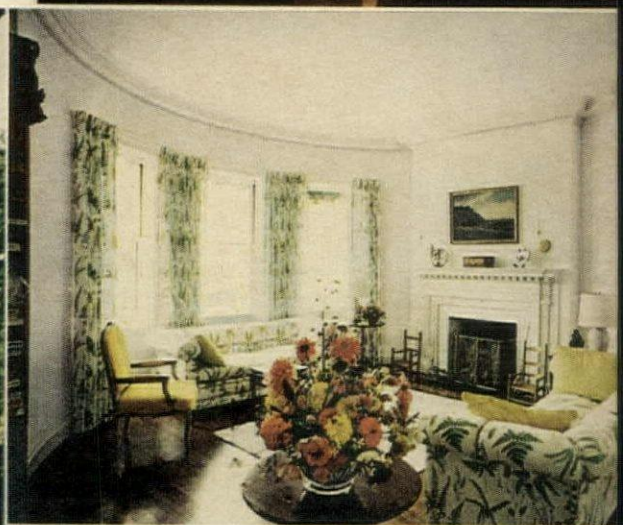
ERWITT







*Marvelous textures inside and out, pink geraniums against the warm stone and shingles, LEFT, by the front entrance. A glimpse of the paneled hall, RIGHT, and oak staircase. The newel post in front of the mirror is rather special—from the Federal house the Colburns saved from demolition in Salem, Mass., bought for \$1, and moved for restoration to the waterfront at Manchester. Though there are two living rooms in the house, the family, BELOW, complete with Sebastian the spaniel, “live” in the covered porch, filled with begonias, gloxinias, hydrangeas, and other plants, with all the seating covered to match. The hexagonal black leather-topped table came with the house, was designed about 1900 by Stickney. Rattan matting covers the floor, all the chairs are black-painted wicker. The front sitting room, BELOW RIGHT, catches the afternoon sun, is a room that’s light and airy, overlooking the lawn, a velvety green perfumed with thyme. Fern printed chintz is on the upholstered furniture and at the windows. On the mantel, two plates by Picasso.*



*Bouquets of flowers in every bedroom. The Colburn’s daughter Lila has a blue and white toile room, ABOVE. The sleigh bed under its pretty fall of draperies is an English antique. A Victorian chaise is covered in the same print. One of the guest rooms, LEFT, has twin Victorian beds adapted by the Colburns into fourposters. The original iron posts were simply extended upward with wooden additions and the whole frame painted white. Matching print wallpaper, is used in the adjoining bathroom.*



# ALL ACROSS AMERICA THERE ARE EXCITING NEW TOWNS ADA LOUISE HUXTABLE TALKS ABOUT NEW TOWNS

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Huxtable, a Pulitzer Prize winner, celebrated Architectural Critic of the New York Times, began her career as assistant curator of architecture at New York's Museum of Modern Art. She is author of *Will They Ever Finish Bruckner Boulevard?*; holder of ten honorary doctoral degrees from Yale University, Oberlin, Smith, Skidmore, and other colleges and numerous awards. She believes we have reached a time in America for coordinated planning to take the place of individual building in our big cities and is utterly opposed to the idea of the architect designing a single structure in a vacuum, unrelated to the surrounding environment and community needs. Environmental design, she feels, is the route to urban improvement, to put back spirit and energy to decaying downtown neighborhoods. She talks here about her ideas and viewpoints and comments specifically on seven new towns in town, some in progress, others so far only schemes on the drawing boards, that she considers worthwhile and encouraging. "Private citizens," she says, "are the key to a great deal. If a large enough, strong enough group would let government know it wants more new towns in towns, before long politicians would see that legislation was passed."

**Q** You have spoken about the need to start on cities of quality and style and not just to build but to build well. Are the schemes for our new towns in town going to measure up to this ideal?

**A** This trend for urban community design in building today is an essential trend. Most people are so skeptical about planning they were brought up on pictures of schemes that never materialized, they don't believe in them. In the past there have been pretty drawings or a slick model and nothing has come of them. But now you have a complete change. These new towns in town are no longer just pictures in the sky, they have guts and muscle, law and money behind them and they do happen.

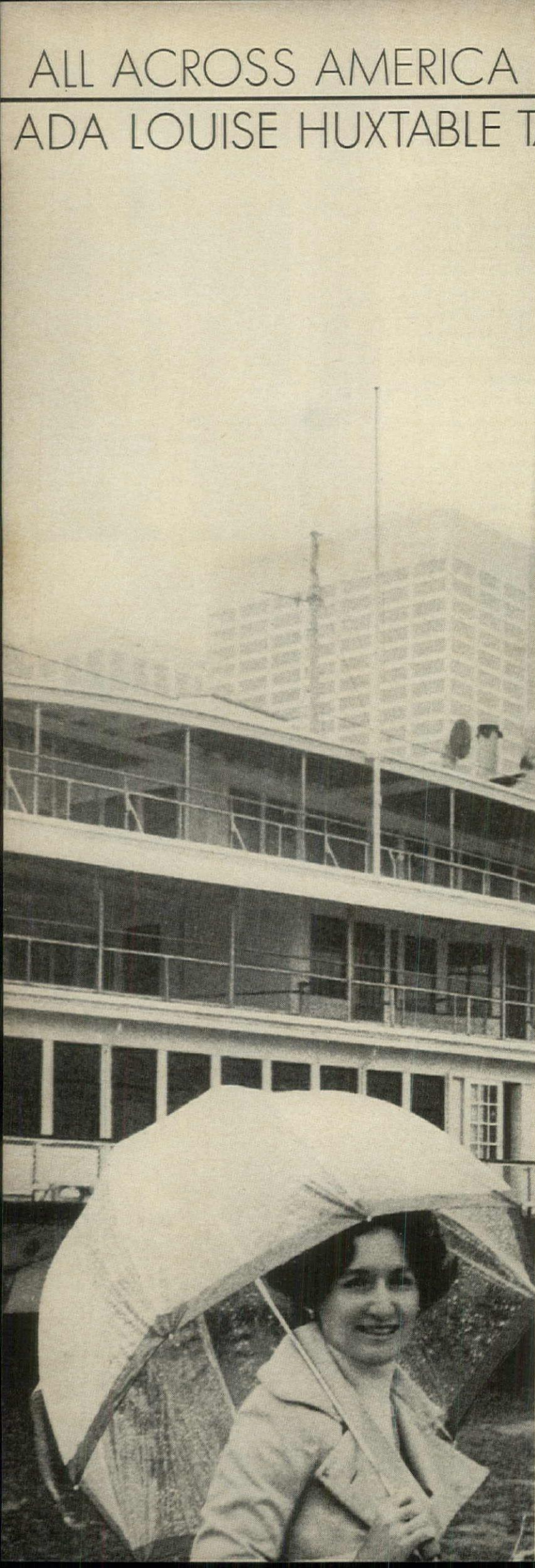
**Q.** What is urban community design?

**A.** The idea is that the really qualified architects and urban designers should look at the condition of the city, or part of the city, and through their trained ability, to plan and visualize, give us an idea how the city could be developed. Urban design is a term that became popular just in recent years, and it's a concept that people have only begun to grasp. If you're going to start a new development, it makes sense to get somebody trained, somebody whose commitment is high to the quality of life that a community will produce. Now these master plans can be extremely schematic. Things may change a great deal when you get down to the nitty gritty of really coping with what has to go there and how it can be built, but they provide a vision. We have a generation of architects now who are much more interested in what their buildings do in and to society than in just designing a prize-winning structure. They're working with social scientists, economists, and sociologists and while they don't pretend to be experts in these areas, there's a lot of cross pollination. The profession has recently done a great deal of soul searching about how it should be serving the public and serving cities.

**Q.** What will new towns in town contribute to life in America today?

**A.** I think as such communities assimilate into existing cities the impact will be very great in terms of quality of life. If they're built as planned life is going to be a lot better for the people in them, and they're going to set a new standard for the way people live in this country, particularly in cities. To be able to live pleasantly and comfortably with access to your job. To have a kind of living that is not just minimal existence that so much city living is now. You won't have to go out of your immediate neighborhood for a far vaster range of pleasures and conveniences that are available to the average city goer today. And they're stepped-up

Mrs. Huxtable, LEFT, at South Street Seaport, part of Manhattan Landing, another great new-town-in-town waterside project.















The bulk of this house designed for a young California family doesn't show from the street, *left*, to increase both the family's privacy and security. A massive stone pyramid shields the front door and buttresses a flight of stairs leading up to it, *below*. The same local canyon stone is used indoors, *left*. Wicker chairs, sofa, and banquette keep the scale with deep seats, big brown suede cushions. Other sofas are in off-white Irish wool. Planters, cubes are of stone.

*A great American idea  
house for living with nature  
in a big way*

How do you manage to live surrounded by trees and garden if the house you've built takes up most of the lot it sits on? Architect John Lautner coped easily with this seeming dilemma by designing a house whose large interior spaces accommodated not only plants and planters but whole trees as well. Trees and plants, natural materials, and furniture on a big scale headed this room and the rest of the house toward a no-maintenance, garden-without-flowers interior that's as low-key as it is luxurious. Interior designer Michael Taylor worked with materials that were not only in keeping with the feeling of nature indoors but also impervious to the lifestyle of three lively children whose activities spread over all parts of the house.

TOM YEE



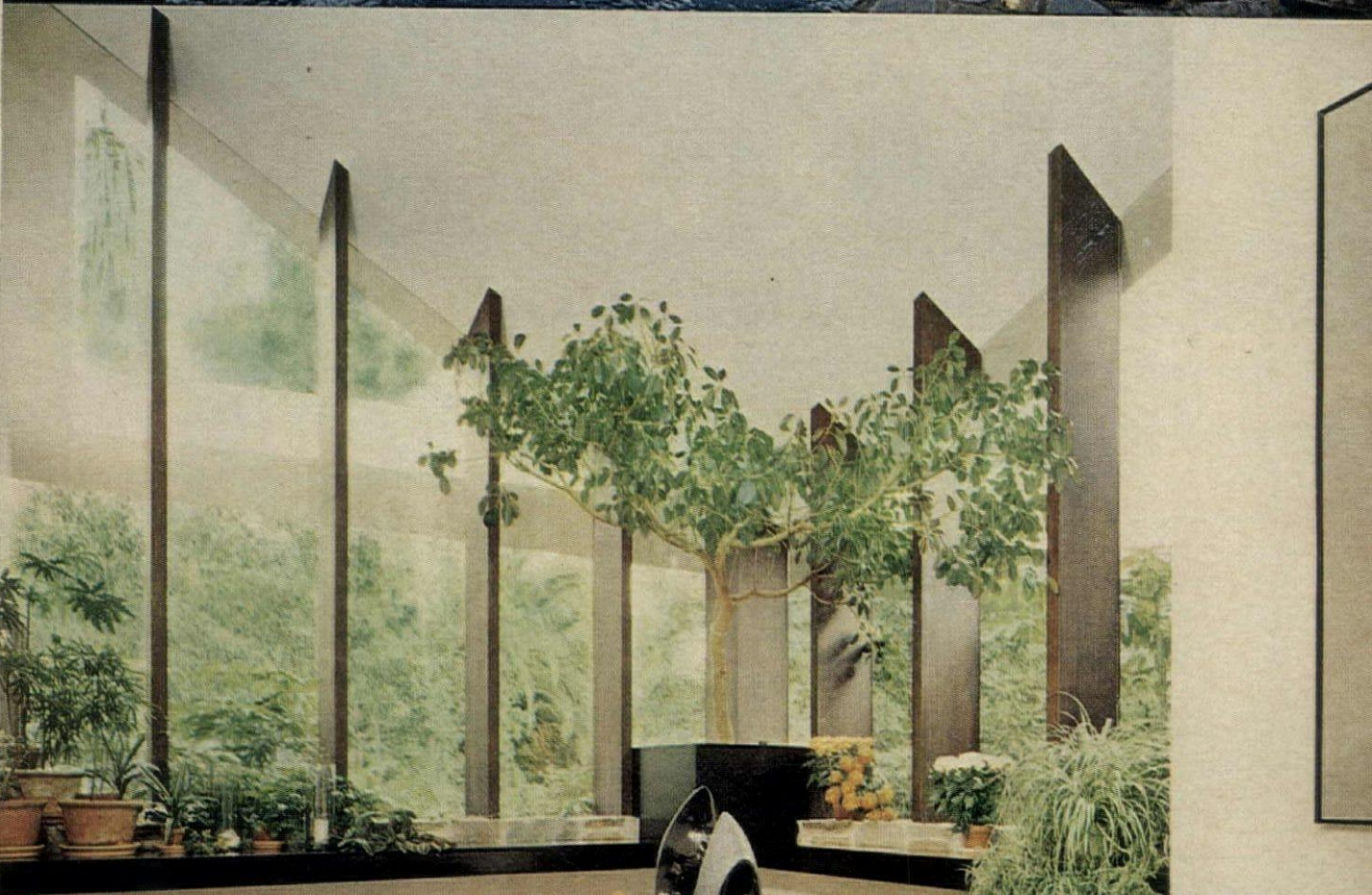
*A house for living with nature:  
indoor trees, open spaces, low-maintenance materials*







trees and ferny  
 s set into handsome  
 and wicker planters  
 the bareness of the  
 lower left, and make  
 tions to the hall, where  
 mily has breakfast,  
 e family  
 opposite page. A skylight  
 a Kenneth Noland  
 ng provides more  
 ng light in a room with  
 n exposure. The  
 ay leads to bedrooms  
 This page: The  
 op, fits into the  
 of the house's L-shape.  
 dining room, right,  
 nullions act as shutters  
 mper light but still  
 wall-wide view.  
 minate kitchen odors  
 e noise of a fan, the  
 e-topped center island  
 kitchen, below left,  
 ectioned to an enormous  
 ent that exhausts  
 h the basement.



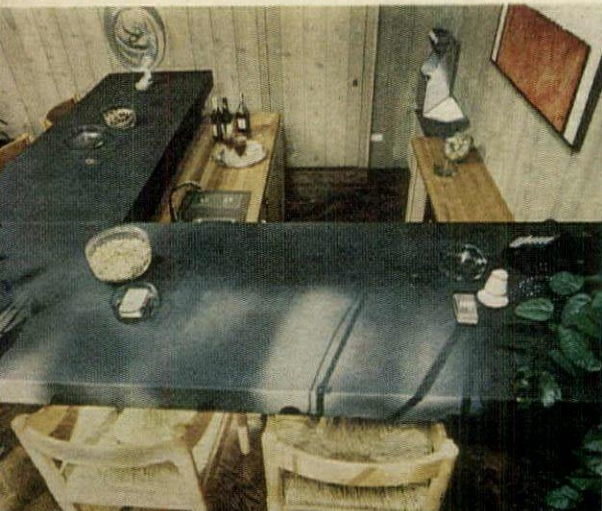




*A house for living with nature:  
super systems for entertaining family and friends*

Like the high undulating backbone of a dinosaur that goes on and on, the huge wood-shingled roof shelters the environment John Lautner has created. From the one-story living-room wing facing the pool, *above*, the house climbs up the hill in two stories and includes all the space needs of a young family. Add to the space a system of systems, the special passion and genius of the owners themselves, that coordinates everything from music and security to lighting and air. Recessed downlights fitted with reflectors that eliminate glare overhead, uplights for plants, projection lights for paintings, and chrome reading lamps fill the need for indirect, diffused, and specific light. A system of circulating and purifying the air, heating and cooling it, creates a perfect climate. Automatically timed irrigation systems water the plants indoors and out even when the family is away. And a super system for going to the movies at home, *opposite page*.

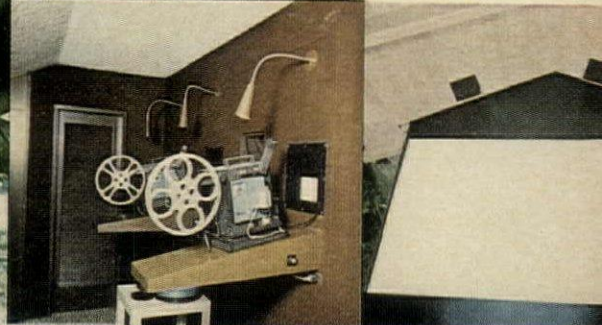
Wonderful, butterscotch brown leather sofas, *right*, a design between a hotdog and a life raft, look even better the more use the children give them. The over-sized parquet of the stairhall continues in here and on through to the billiard room. The beauty of everything built in its place is seen in the fireplace wall where television and woodbox fit in one over the other. The black granite of the coffee table is repeated in the bar, *below*, that's sunk into one corner of the room and has a soft-drink fountain for children and a door to the pantry.





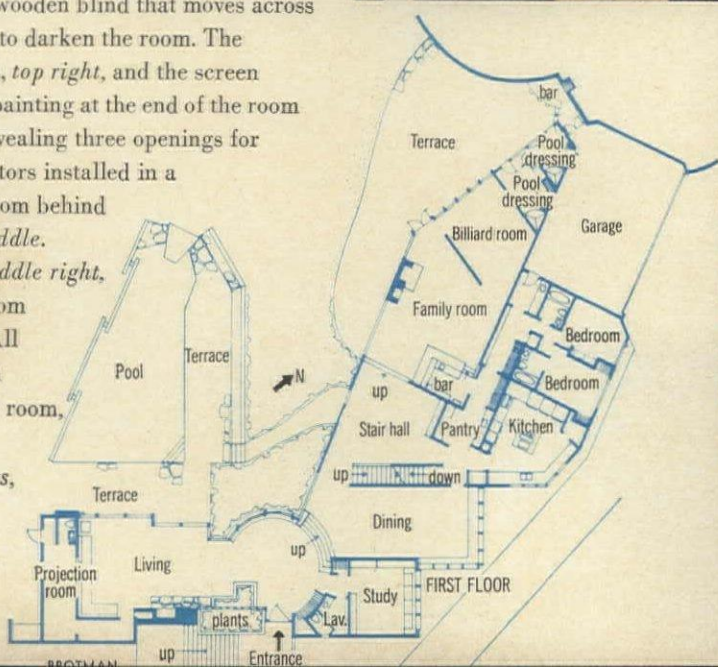


TOM YEE

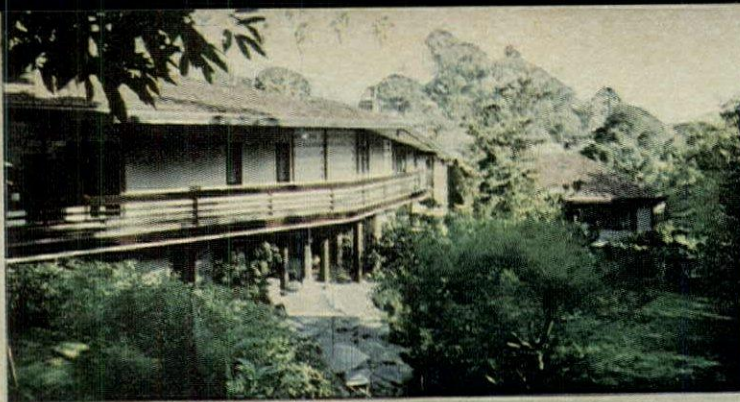


Off the entry hall, the office study, *below*, gives the impression of being all built-in—banquette, bookshelves, storage—under the eaves. Three chairs, a desk, and coffee table complete the furnishings. A private retreat for the owner, the studio is also the control center for the house music system.

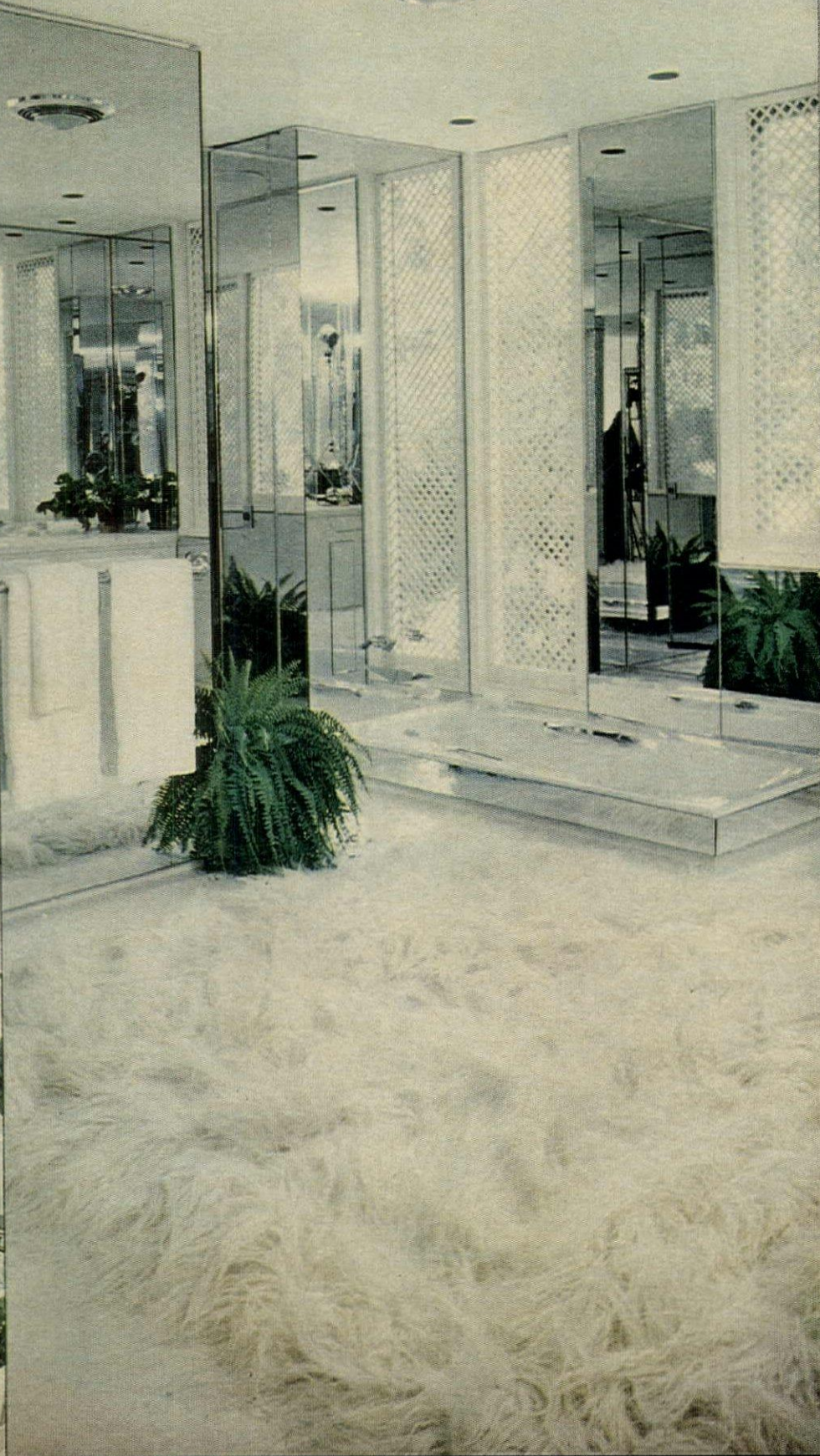
end of party this big living room, is suited for is the big stand-up party for over a hundred people. Often, however, the room is used for a buffet and then a movie. At this point that the miracle happens—the following things happen—all controlled from the rear projection room by a control box on a cord that sits on a sofa beside the host. Outside the wall is an accordian, sized wooden blind that moves across the windows to darken the room. The blind opens, *top right*, and the screen is lowered. The painting at the end of the room is rolled up, revealing three openings for projectors installed in a projection room behind the wall, *middle*. The screen is lowered, *middle right*, and the movie begins. All the guests go in the screened room, *left*. *g facts, 5.*







The amazing thing about this house is how much it contains—especially the trilevel wing not visible from the street, *top right*. In its upper levels are: children's bedrooms, storage room, guest room, laundry, playroom, master bedroom and bath. The bedroom ceiling, *above*, slopes to a glass wall that opens on to a balcony. Roman shades operate from a bedside button. In the all-white, ceramic-tiled bathroom, *right and below*, windows are paneled in trellis. Mirrors sheathe indoor walls and closet doors. The tub, set in front of the windows, has a mirrored wall at one end concealing a hair-washing fixture. There's a compartment for toilet and bidet, a glass shower opening to a sauna. Off the dressing area are enormous walk-in closets for husband and wife.







*house for living with nature:  
great comfort, hidden storage, push-button controls*

TOM YEE

The electrical system for the whole house can be operated from this serene, plant-filled, all-white bedroom, *above*. From a panel of buttons and switches beside the bed, all the lights inside and out can be turned off and on, and the Roman shades raised and lowered. The television screen becomes a security monitor showing who is inside the house or in the outdoor areas. Records can be changed on the music system and speakers turned on in some rooms, off in others. Here, and in every room, a tiny brass sensor button on the wall signals the thermostatic control system when temperature changes.

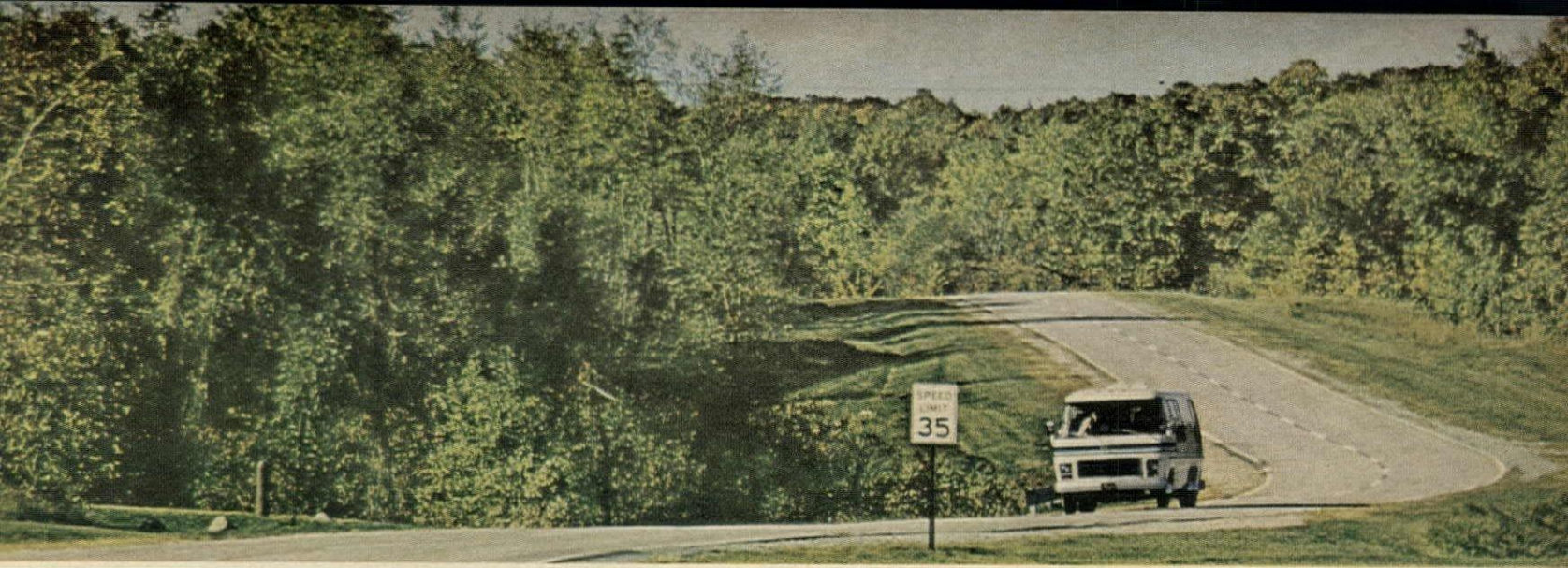


A GREAT AMERICAN TRADITION  
**THE GREAT  
NEW  
GETAWAY-MOBILE**

The mobile-minded alternative to that second house in the country or down by the sea is a new kind of house-on-wheels, which can be a vacation cottage in a different spot every year—and take you there as well. The new house-on-wheels, designed by General Motors from the tires up, has all the land-loving comfort, looks, and livability of a genuine second house—at a price few stay-at-home houses can compete with: One model of the GMC Motor Home is 23 feet long; another is 26 feet, and they range in price from \$13,000 to \$15,000. Both are filled with quick-care materials and House & Garden Colors no motor home dreamed of before.







On the 23-foot model, OPPOSITE PAGE, the front passenger seat swivels to join the conversation; in the rear compartment, a double bed (idea: days used as portable bedside tables for the master's TV and accompanying munchables). The galley, here with bright tangerine counters and cabinet panels, occupies the center section. Real Red, Ultramarine, and white "Cape Cod" color scheme may be offered in the future. Fabric by Spectrum; television, plates, linens, and accessories at J. L. Hudson. Surprisingly big windows, ABOVE, open the motor home to the world outside (every one is also an emergency escape route), while you stay snug and dry even in rain that sends tent-campers scurrying for home. Pitching camp is as easy as pulling off the road and into the wilds: only 8 feet wide by 8 feet tall, and classified as a passenger vehicle, the GMC Motor Home can go anywhere a car can. Once you've picked a picnic spot or found the trout's secret lair, a pitch-and-roll compensating system keeps the vehicle level even when terrain is not. Shopping information, page 94.

RICHARD DAVIS





IN THE  
GETAWAY-MOBILE  
**COMMON  
SENSE  
PLANNING,  
SUPER-  
TECHNOLOGY**



RICHARD DAVIS



TOM YEE

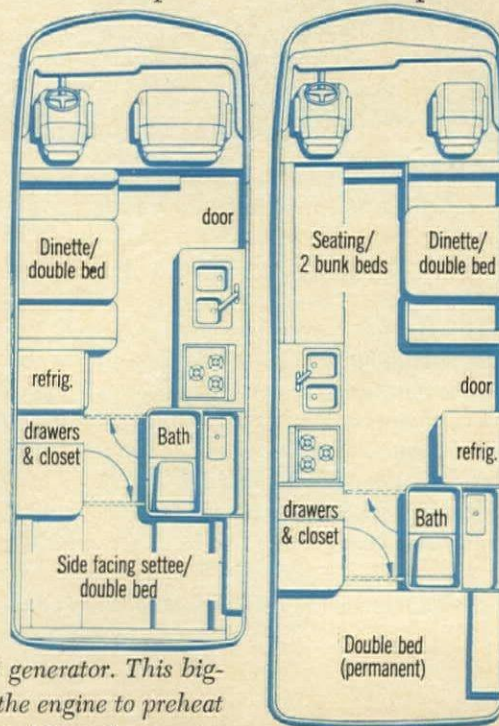
Everything about this house-on-wheels was engineered with people in mind: floor plans and placement of tanks and equipment were planned by computers and real live people, the best of technology *and* common sense. It's planned for stability and handling ease for the driver, living efficiency and privacy for the bed-makers and picnic-planners, and a comfortably at-home, liberated atmosphere for everyone. The driver's and front passengers' seats are plump as air-line seats, made to swivel around and lock in position, and perched two steps above it all in a flat-floored, easy-to-enter cockpit behind a broad bubble of windshield. Outsides of motor homes are the spiciest in sight, in House & Garden Colors like Camel, Parrot Green, Bittersweet, and Pineapple, as well as Blue Sky with white—with stripes in more House & Garden Colors.

**S**tandard equipment on the GMC Motor Home is a permanent double bed in the rear compartment, plus a front dinette that makes up into another bed for two. The longer, 26-foot model shown above in House & Garden Camel with Bittersweet and Orange Peel stripes adds a "davo"—a kind of banquette—that flips up into bunk beds. But the floor plan is flexible enough to meet varying requirements. If you don't need a permanent bed in the rear area, for instance, you can order a set of side-facing settees, SEE 23-FOOT PLAN, RIGHT, or a banquette and ottoman arrangement, both of which unfold into double beds when needed. In fact, so versatile is the design that a large family could conceivably order every possible sleeping unit and have space for six people in the shorter version, seven in the longer. Or a man and wife could have a game table or swiveling club chairs instead of unnecessary bed space. Up in the cockpit, you can order a passenger seat that holds two people—or one navigator comfortably curled up while she tackles the task. In both models, there are sufficient seats and seat belts to accommodate everyone while traveling.

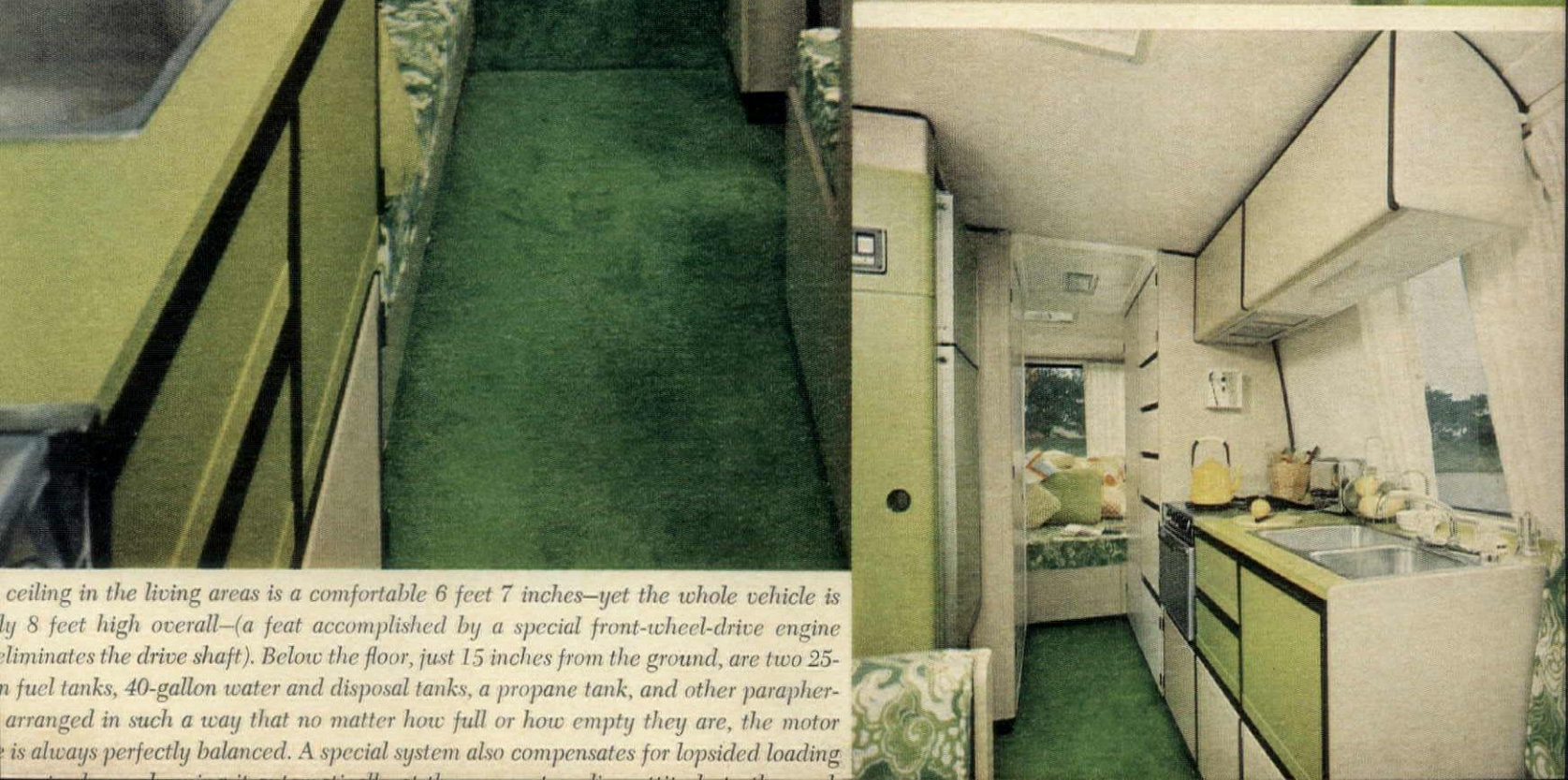
The perfectly ventilated galley, OPPOSITE PAGE, contains a 6-cubic-foot refrigerator (larger ones are available), oven, three- (or four-) burner propane range, a double stainless steel sink, cabinets in every available niche, and as much counter space as in some city-apartment kitchens. Most of the electrical apparatus works on a 12-volt system powered by the engine, or, on extended camping stops, by a 110-volt generator. This bigger generator handles the water heater (available: a cost-lowering system that uses the engine to preheat the water), optional air conditioning, and any toasters, televisions, or hair curlers you feel like plugging in.

23' floor plan

26' floor plan







ceiling in the living areas is a comfortable 6 feet 7 inches—yet the whole vehicle is only 8 feet high overall—(a feat accomplished by a special front-wheel-drive engine that eliminates the drive shaft). Below the floor, just 15 inches from the ground, are two 25-gallon fuel tanks, 40-gallon water and disposal tanks, a propane tank, and other paraphernalia arranged in such a way that no matter how full or how empty they are, the motorhome is always perfectly balanced. A special system also compensates for lopsided loading



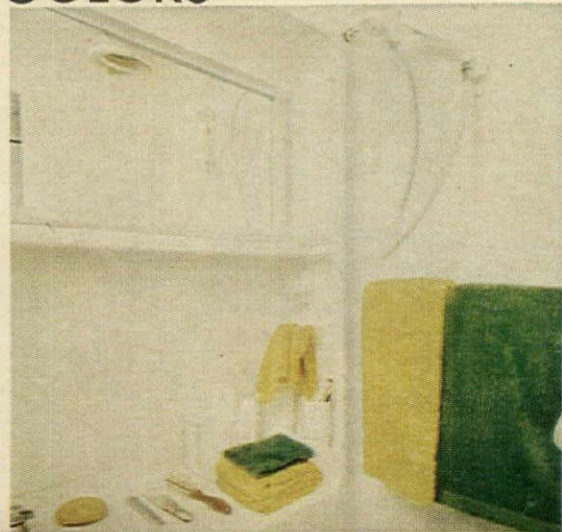


IN THE GETAWAY-MOBILE NO-NONSENSE MATERIALS  
IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS



TOM YEE

The baths, LEFT, is a pair of prefab fiberglass shells with a shower head above and a floor-drain low with a curtain that keeps the sink and counter dry. Across the hall, FAR LEFT, wardrobe closet & deep drawers are stacked to the ceiling for storage.







The wonderfully unsober interiors in House & Garden Colors put the whole concept of camping out in a marvelous new frame of mind. Initially, four different interior decorating schemes inspired by national parks and seashores will be offered: A Bittersweet scheme called "Painted Desert," earth-toned "Canyon Land," blue and white "Glacier," and "Sequoia," the green and white scheme here. In all of them, fabrics, carpeting, and other surfaces are easy to clean. Everything zips off for washing or dry cleaning; in some models, cushion covers flip to solid fabric or vinyl. The carpet is a low nylon loop. In the 26-foot motor home you can get a built-in vacuum system to tidy up with. Everything else is covered with laminated plastic, fiberglass, or vinyl in one guise or another, so whether you take the family to the North Pole, the dusty desert, or the Amazon is, to the motor home, a matter of complete indifference.



The swirly pattern in Lettuce, Parrot Green, and Green Mint by Desley, on these pages, was specifically printed on pure nylon to GMC's specifications of durability and nonflammability. Security features include windows that open from within and a strong door-latch mechanism that, once engaged, cannot be tampered with from the outside. There are options to fill almost anyone's needs or whims: water purifier, AC-DC converters, a complete stereo music system, TV antenna, and, in the future, a microwave oven. Standard waste-disposal system consists of a 40-gallon holding tank with an optional gauge that tells you when it needs to be emptied. Many communities and campgrounds now offer waste-disposal facilities. (The American Automobile Association publishes a list of campsites and trailer parks for its members that gives disposal-station locations across the country.) There are also two optional disposal systems: one a chemical recirculating system, the other a sophisticated burn-out system that works through the engine exhaust. Beginning in February, GMC Motor Home Centers will be springing up around the country to sell, service, and instruct in the operation of new motor homes. The Centers will also offer leasing services and dry-dock space, for motor homes that can't be stabled at home, and handy stores full of pots and pans and other motor-household necessities, plus water and fuel services, waste-disposal facilities. Stackable plates, stainless steel flatware from Georg Jensen; bed pillows from The Molly Shop. To find out where you can see a GMC Motor Home in person, please write to GMC Merchandising Headquarters, P.O. Box T, Lansing, Mich., 48909.



RICHARD DAVIS





**MARY MOON HEMINGWAY:**

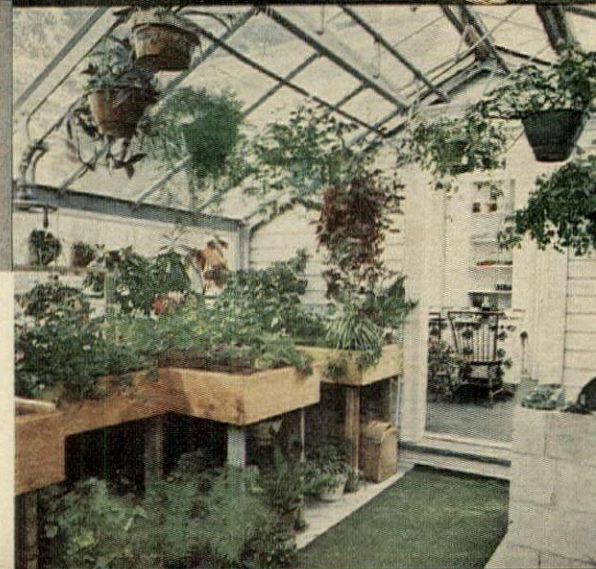
**"My kitchen is so comfortable**

**I love to entertain at the drop of a hat"**

Mary Hemingway has such an inclination to invite friends at a moment's notice that her family affectionately dubs their 19th-century clapboard house, *above*, "the Hemingway Hilton." "It's rather a formal house where the kitchen is the nicest place to relax, and I love to relax by cooking," says Mrs. Hemingway whose column, "Thoughts for the Hostess," appears regularly in *House & Garden*. She can whip up a party in record time from her super hoard of "emergency rations" and tells how on the next pages.



"I love this room because it is a living kitchen not a food lab," says Mary Hemingway, *far left*, of her kitchen, *this page and right*. "I give parties inasmuch as everyone sits and drinks as I cook, or joins in as he wishes." An imposing hotel chef's table with stainless steel racks overhead to hold an assortment of pots and pans separates the working kitchen from the dining area, *above*. A tray below the cooking pots, Pennsylvania Dutch iron and stainless steel equipment within reach. Early American tool carriers on the pine block counter stash herbs, seasoning and vinegar. Just a swivel away, the brick place, *left above*, is the perfect spot for a wood-burning range with a marvelous, broad high hood designed by Ray Fecci. An old English valet holds tea towels. In front of the huge window with a view, on a clear day, of Long Beach Sound, Mrs. Hemingway sets her refectory with one of her great grandmother's *above*, Stangl plates, American pressed glass in a block and diamond design. A stoppered apothecary jar holds wine. The house, *left below*, a breezeway between the front and garage and a favorite point of entertainment for friends, houses masses of plants and herbs in winter, ferns and tradescantia in the sun.



**LUNCH MENU**

- \*SPINACH SOUFFLÉ ROLL WITH MUSHROOM FILLING, HOLLANDAISE SAUCE
- BASIL AND TOMATO SALAD
- BRIOCHEs
- PINEAPPLE AND MELON WITH RUM

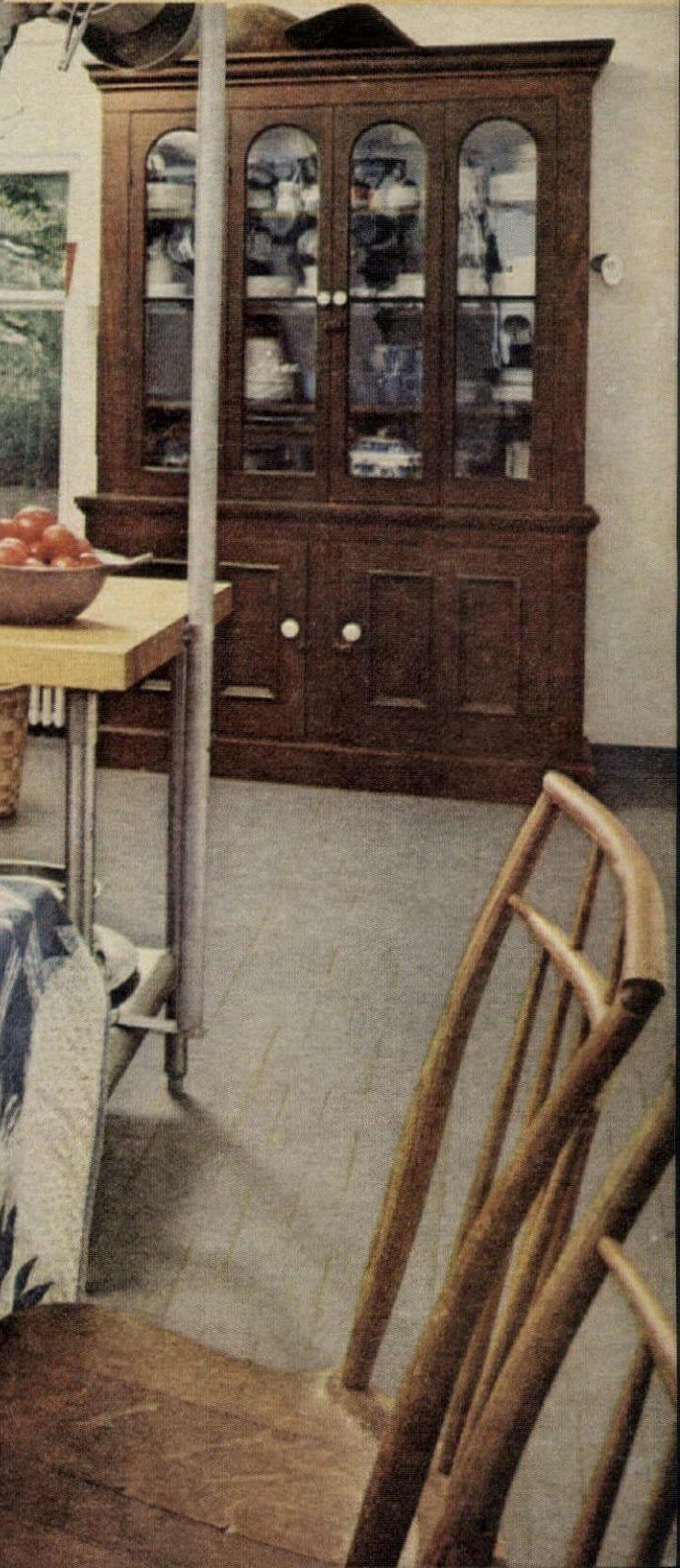
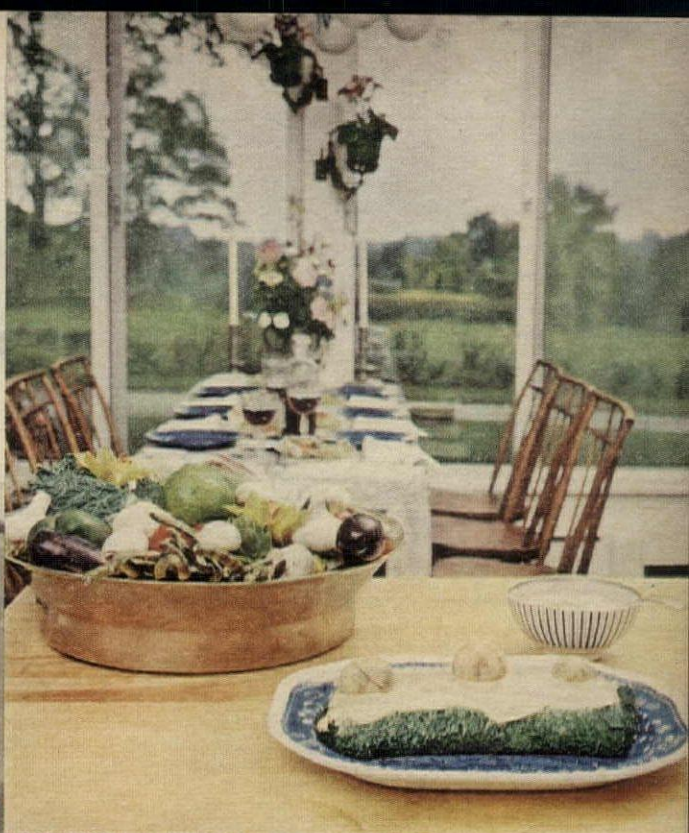
WINE: CABERNET SAUVIGNON

\*RECIPES BEGIN ON PAGE 86.



**HOUSE & GARDEN  
COOK BOOK**

# HOW TO WHIP UP SPECTACULAR MEALS ON SHORT NOTICE





# HOW TO WHIP UP SPECTACULAR MEALS ON SHORT NOTICE

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Unexpected guests often produce a crisis in the kitchen. No time to work up anything extra special. No place or time for marketing. More mouths than planned for. Or a *crise de nerfs*—"there's nothing on hand good enough for guests." No need to panic. Even store bread and canned tuna can be glorified. For instant *haute cuisine*, there are basic foodstuffs that you should always have on hand at all times. With a reasonably stocked larder, a well furnished imagination, and a few key menus, you can ring these changes and develop variations.

## MENUS FOR EIGHT

### Lunch or Supper

- \*RADISH OR WATER CHESTNUT APPETIZER
- LINGUINE WITH WHITE CLAM SAUCE
- ARTICHOKE HEART AND PIMIENTO SALAD
- RUM-SOAKED PINEAPPLE WITH MOIST SHREDDED COCONUT
- ORANGE MADRILÈNE
- \*YORKSHIRE BEEF PUDDING
- \*FLAGEOLETS IN GREEN HERB BUTTER
- \*COMPOTE OF DRIED FRUITS
- LIVER PATÉ STUFFED EGGS
- \*POTATO, COTTAGE CHEESE, AND ANCHOVY PIE
- SPINACH
- MACEDOINE OF CANNED FRUIT WITH PORT
- \*BEAUTIFUL BISQUE
- \*MUSHROOM CRESCENTS
- CURACAO MARMALADE ON POUND CAKE

### Dinners

- \*SOUP IN EXCELSIS
- \*CHICKEN BREASTS BAKED IN WHITE WINE SAUCE
- \*GLAZED ONIONS
- SNOW PEAS
- \*MOUFFLÉ
- \*CHICKEN SOUP BALKAN
- CHOPPED BEEF ROULADES
- PEA PURÉE
- NOODLES WITH BUTTERED CRUMBS
- \*PEACHES, RASPBERRY SAUCE
- TOMATO SLICES DRESSED WITH OIL, BASIL, AND CHOPPED ANCHOVY FILLETS
- \*SALMON CAKES, DILL SAUCE
- INSTANT GRITS
- BABY CARROTS IN BUTTER
- APPLESAUCE WITH RUM AND RAISINS
- GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONS IN TART DRESSING
- \*CREAMED HAM IN CROUSTADE
- \*BROWN BAKED TOMATOES
- ICE CREAM
- WITH \*COFFEE SAUCE

## SOUPS, FIRST COURSE, AND EGGS

Enrich cream soups with a little butter. Season soup well: curry, ginger, nutmeg, dessert wines, lemon, and herbs. Garnish with joy: julienne meats and vegetables, liverwurst balls, seasoned croutons, bacon bits, cucumber slices, avocado slivers, grated cheeses, sour cream, egg drops, pastina.

### Beautiful Bisque

2 cups flaked canned crab or lobster meat  
6 tablespoons sherry  
2 cans condensed tomato soup  
2 cans split pea soup  
2½ cups cream or milk  
Salt, freshly ground pepper  
Tiny cooked shrimp

Soak crab or lobster in sherry for 10 minutes. Combine soups and simmer until hot. Stir in cream or milk, then add crab or lobster. Heat thoroughly, but do not allow to boil. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Garnish with tiny shrimp. Serves 8.

### Soup in Excelsis

(With a bow to the Rev. Robert F. Capon)

1 tablespoon butter  
3 tablespoons flour  
7 cups rich stock, boiling  
6 tablespoons Madeira or sherry  
2 egg yolks  
6 tablespoons cream  
Salt, freshly ground pepper  
Soufflé Crackers

Melt butter, stir in flour, and cook over low heat for 2 minutes. Gradually pour in boiling stock. Add wine. Beat yolks with cream and put in bottom of tu-

reen. Pour soup over, whisking continually. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Serve with Soufflé Crackers: Soak saltines in ice water 8 minutes, then bake in a 450° oven until puffy and brown. Serves 8.

### Chicken Soup Balkan

2 egg yolks  
Juice of ½ lemon, or to taste  
2 cups yoghurt  
2 cans cream of chicken soup  
Salt, freshly ground pepper  
Yoghurt, lemon slices

Beat egg yolks with lemon juice and yoghurt. Stir into soup. Heat gently and season to taste with salt and pepper. Garnish with yoghurt and lemon. Serves 8.

### Radish or Water Chestnut Appetizer

3 bunches radishes or 2 cans water chestnuts  
¾ cup Durkee's Sauce  
Soy sauce  
Toast rounds or lettuce cups  
Capers, chopped chives

Slice vegetable very thinly. Mix with enough sauce so that mixture is moist enough to mound but not runny. Flavor with a dash of soy sauce. Pile on toast rounds or into lettuce cups. Dot with capers or chives or both. If in supply, mix radishes and water chestnuts. Serves 8.

### Soft Baked Eggs

Mix tomato purée and canned white clam sauce and shirr eggs in sauce. Or hollow whole tomatoes, up-end, and cook slightly in butter. Half fill each shell with a rich, herbed tomato purée or sauce, carefully break an egg into each, and bake in a 350-375° oven until just set.

When time permits, bake potatoes, scoop out pulp, and mask with butter, cream, and a whisper of herbs or cheese. Refill skins with purée and break an egg into each. Top with a little cream and grated Parmesan or other cheese and bake in a 350° oven until bubbling and eggs are just set.

### Fried Eggs

Sauté eggs in garlic-flavored olive oil (cook a clove of garlic in the oil, then remove) and put each egg on a fried thick tomato slice. Dress with chopped basil and garlic butter.

Make Eggs Provençale by adding a slice of sautéed eggplant to the above and dressing with garlic-parsley butter.

Cover bottom of a buttered shallow baking dish with just cooked spinach, dot with butter, and put fried eggs on top, or raw eggs to be baked. Mask with grated cheese (such as Parmesan or Swiss), a bit of chopped anchovy or sardine, and more melted butter or hot oil. Broil quickly until the cheese melts.

### Poached Eggs

Put poached eggs on warm artichoke bottoms that have been spread with chicken liver pâté. Mask with a mushroom cream sauce or hollandaise. Heat.

Season a purée of peas with cream and chervil. Nest poached eggs in the purée. Spread the top with seasoned whipped cream and pass under the broiler to brown lightly.

Fit a poached egg on a large grilled tomato slice and cover with sauce Béarnaise.



## Spinach Roll

Butter

3 boxes frozen chopped spinach

5 eggs, separated

6 tablespoons melted butter

¼ teaspoon nutmeg

Salt, freshly ground pepper

Filling (see recipe below)

Hollandaise sauce

Butter a jelly-roll pan or cookie sheet generously. Cover with wax paper slightly larger than the pan so that it may be easily held and pulled off later (use 2 sheets if necessary). Butter paper. Cook spinach in almost no water until just done, drain and squeeze to extract as much water from it as possible. Beat yolks until lemon yellow and fluffy. Add butter, nutmeg, and salt and pepper to taste and stir gently into spinach. Beat egg whites until stiff peaks form and fold into the spinach mixture. Spread on wax paper to cover pan. Bake in a 375° oven for 15-18 minutes, until top springs back when touched. Turn over onto a damp tea towel and quickly peel off paper. If not using immediately, roll up in towel and refrigerate. When ready to serve, unroll and fill, then roll up, wrap in foil, and heat through in moderate oven. If using immediately, spread with filling, roll up, cover with foil, and heat. As a main dish, serve with hollandaise sauce. Omit the sauce when served as a side dish for meat, fowl, or fish as it is very filling. Serves 8.

### Duxelles filling

The usual filling for Spinach Roll is *duxelles* or mushroom hash, but minced chicken, ham, chopped shrimp or almost anything creamed—goes well.

1½ pounds fresh mushrooms, or

3 cups canned, finely chopped

¼ pound butter

1 tablespoon flour

Salt, freshly ground pepper

Cook raw mushrooms in butter, sprinkling with flour, until a rich brown. Heat canned mushrooms, juice and all, in butter and use enough flour to thicken

slightly. Season to taste with salt and pepper.

## Crazy Soufflés

As long as you have eggs, some kind of cream soup, and any cheese, cooked vegetable, chopped leftover fowl, meat, or seafood, fresh or canned, you can make a soufflé in a trice. When time is important, bake in individual dishes—no time at all.

For each can of condensed cream soup, add ¾ cup of a solid: shredded, chopped, or minced. Heat, then whisk in 5 egg yolks, 1 at a time. Cool and fold in 6 stiffly beaten whites. Pour into a buttered 1½-quart soufflé dish or 4 individual dishes and bake in a 350-375° oven, 40 minutes in large dish, 20 minutes in small dishes.

## MAIN COURSES

### Chicken Breasts in White Wine Sauce

8 frozen boned chicken breasts

4 cups white wine

1 can condensed cream of mushroom or chicken soup

2 cans chopped mushroom bits

Salt, freshly ground pepper

Butter

Paprika

Lay frozen chicken breasts on a sheet of foil large enough to wrap around chicken in a roasting pan. Blend wine, soup, and mushroom bits and season with salt and pepper. Pour over chicken and dot with butter. Fold in foil and seal tightly. Bake in a 350° oven for 35-40 minutes. It will keep in a low oven with no harm. Turn out onto a hot deep platter to serve, sauce and all, and dust generously with paprika. Serves 8.

### Creamed Ham in Croustade

Cube 2-3 cups ham. Make a cream sauce with 4 tablespoons butter, 4 tablespoons flour, and 4 cups milk. Add ham and a handful of sliced dried Oriental mushrooms, which have been soaked in boiling water ½ hour. Season with Marsala or

*Continued on next page*

## GOURMET FURNITURE.

Elegant dining settings by Biggs; authentically handcrafted reproductions in solid mahogany and mahogany veneers.

Left to right: Adam Gold Metal Leaf Oval Mirror, H30", W25", #5794.

Blake Brandy Board, boxwood and ebony inlay, H37", L49", D22", #2207.

Hepplewhite Dining Table with boxwood inlay, Diameter 42", opens to 78" length. #308A.

Regency upholstered Hostess Chairs, require 1-1/3 yds. plain fabric. #166.

For price quotations write or call: Mrs. Frances Street, Biggs Mail Order Dept., 105 E. Grace St., Richmond, Virginia 23219—(703) 644-2891. A complete catalog

is available at two dollars per copy.



**BIGGS**  
Richmond, Washington,  
Baltimore & Atlanta.

## Ceramic tile makes a lot of sense in a lot of rooms besides the bath.



Send us this coupon and we'll send you a beautiful new color booklet that shows the stunning effects you can create with ceramic tile.

It's full of pictures and new ideas for the kitchen, as well as the rest of the house.

Unusual designs for floors. Countertops.

Splash backs. Walls. Ideas for patios, porches, pools. Ideas that could turn your home into a showplace. Send 25¢ to Tile Council of America, Incorporated Box 2222, Room 348, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Tile Council of America, Inc.**





"Library" cover photo from the Allen-Byrd House, Williamsburg, Virginia.

**Yours! Kittinger Furniture in 180 pages**  
Send for "Library of 18th Century English and American Furniture Designs". Shows Kittinger's elegant traditional styling, exclusive collection of Williamsburg® Furniture Reproductions, historic Newport furniture reproductions, and more. Send 3 dollars to Kittinger Company, 1897A Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.

®Identifies trademark of The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**KITTINGER**



Boston, New York, Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles

## SHORT NOTICE COOK BOOK

sherry—about ½ cup—and salt and freshly ground pepper. Serve it in a croustade (see recipe page 89).

Canned ham is one of the greatest emergency rations ever invented since pemmican. Bake it whole, basting with a mixture of thawed frozen orange juice, brown sugar, and honey or maple syrup.

### Salmon Cakes with Dill Sauce

*2 large cans salmon, drained and flaked*  
*1 cup cracker crumbs*  
*1 tablespoon finely chopped onion*  
*1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley*  
*1 tablespoon chopped fresh or ½ tablespoon dried dill*  
*4 eggs, beaten*  
*Salt, freshly ground pepper*  
*Butter*  
*Dill Sauce (see recipe below)*  
*Capers, or cucumber slices*

Combine salmon, crumbs, onion, parsley, dill, eggs, and salt and pepper to taste. Form into 8 cakes 1 inch thick. Sauté in butter until lightly browned. Set aside on a platter and keep warm while preparing Dill Sauce. When ready to serve, pour sauce over salmon cakes and garnish with capers or cucumber slices.

### Dill Sauce

Deglaze pan in which salmon cakes were cooked with 1 cup white wine. Stir in 1 cup sour cream and dill, salt, and pepper to taste. Beat with a whisk to blend and cook until hot.

### Yorkshire Beef Pudding

Hamburger for four equals dinner for eight.

*1-2 pounds ground beef*  
*1 cup minced onion, cooked in butter*  
*1 teaspoon poultry seasoning*  
*Salt, freshly ground pepper*  
*Cooking oil*  
*1 box popover mix plus necessary ingredients for preparation*

Cook beef with onions until moist and crumbly—do not overcook. Add poultry seasoning and salt and pepper to taste. Pour meat drippings into a small roasting pan and add enough cooking oil so that depth is ¼ inch. Heat pan in a 425° oven until oil is almost smoking hot. Prepare popover mix according to directions. Pour into hot pan and ladle meat into the center. Bake about 45 minutes, until high and handsome. The pudding will puff up around the meat admirably.

### Potato, Cottage Cheese, and Anchovy Pie

*2 cups creamed cottage cheese*  
*2½ cups hot mashed potatoes*  
*½ cup sour cream*  
*1 teaspoon oregano*  
*Salt, freshly ground pepper*  
*2 cans anchovy fillets*  
*9-inch frozen pie shell*  
*Milk, soft butter*

Beat cheese and potatoes together until smooth, then push through a sieve. Mix in sour cream, oregano, and salt and pepper to taste. Lay anchovy fillets on bottom of pie shell and pour cheese mixture over. Brush the top with milk and dot with butter. Bake in a 350° oven for 45-60 minutes, until golden. Serve warm. Serves 6.

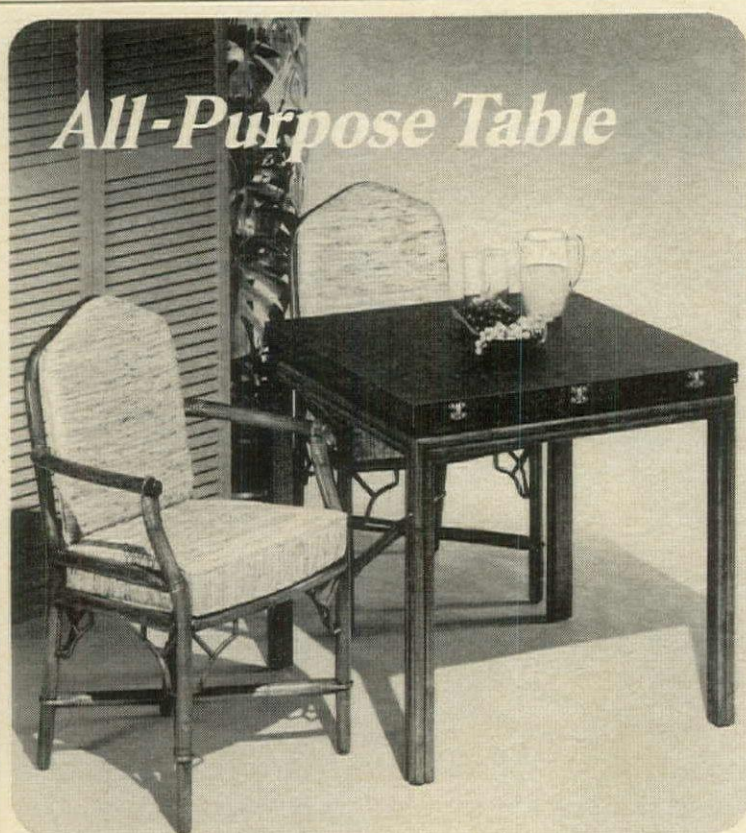
## VEGETABLES

### From a Can

Heat canned or cooked frozen artichoke hearts in butter and garnish with capers or chopped black olives.

Treat carrots to a thin curry sauce or simmer carrots in 4 tablespoons butter and 1 cup white wine. Season with salt, freshly ground pepper, nutmeg.

Enjoy canned Blue Lake beans hot garnished with chopped egg and bacon, or very cold with a piccalilli and chopped egg "frosting."



Designed by John B. Wisner, F.A.I.D.

For card-playing . . . and dining. Flip top quickly converts into a dining table twice regular size. Laminated plastic top for beauty, durability. Rattan chairs have polyfoam seat cushions and back pads. Custom variations in patterns, colors, finishes and table tops. Write for name of nearest dealer.

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"  
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227



**FICKS**  
REED COMPANY



Drain 2 cans of white onions and put into a double boiler with 1 can beef bouillon and 1 cup dark brown sugar. Let simmer away until richly glazed. . . . For baked tomatoes, bake 4 cans of whole tomatoes, drained, with 2 cups brown sugar and ¼ pound butter for 2 or 3 hours or until thick. Serves 6 to 8. **Dried Vegetables** Purée cooked lima beans or peas, adding butter and milk or cream and marjoram, savory, or thyme. Use in buttered ring molds, alone or as a filling for meats or other vegetables. Fill a lima bean ring with creamed chipped beef, or a pea ring with creamed chicken. . . . Lentils mixed half and half with cooked rice and flavored with raisins, onion sautéed in butter, and saffron are lovely. . . . Mix black-eyed peas with melted butter, salt, freshly ground pepper, and summer savory. **From the Freezer** Not everyone has a hotel-sized freezer, but, chopped spinach and snow peas will get you lots of emergency mileage. . . . For the best snow peas, thaw between towels and quickly stir fry in a little oil at the last minute to ensure crispness. . . . Who could overlook chopped spinach? The mother of so many dishes—soufflé roll, soup, Florentine dishes. . . .

## BREADS AND BUTTERS

Spread any sliced, common loaf, or as many slices as are needed, with butters and spreads, then wrap in foil and heat in oven. . . . Croustades are magnificent emergency *aute cuisine*. In fact, they are nothing but bread boxes cut from unsliced loaves with the crusts trimmed or made from trimmed hard rolls. Brushed extravagantly with melted butter and left in a low oven to become tender, crisp brown—magnificent vehicles for creamed dishes, eggs, any moist dish. For a big croustade, cut the thinnest layer off a long unsliced loaf, then take off a lid. Cut a box from the inside, leaving the bottom intact. Butter and brown. Make individual ones from fractions of a loaf. . . . Emergency patty shells may be made by soaking thinly sliced bread in melted butter or milk or both, fitting the bread into buttered muffin cups and baking until crisp. **Butters** Make a green herb butter by creating a mélange of chopped fresh, freeze-dried, and dried herbs—some can be very pungent, some just suggestive. Experiment and make your own concoctions to suit the food. Pound with butter, keeping mixture green and pungent. . . . Or try butter cum sesame seeds, celery seeds, and mild mustard to sandwich a loaf together before heating. . . . Spread butters on toast or use for sautéing bread to party up otherwise commonplace fare: anchovy, herb, cheese, meat essence, or lemon butters back up eggs, creamed fare, tomatoes. . . . Spread toasts with sardine, anchovy, pâté, or peanut butter; deviled ham or chicken to use as a tasty foundation for all sorts of bland food—anything from eggs to artichoke hearts.

## THE IMPROMPTU DESSERT

**Canned and Dried Fruit** Whole canned pears poached in red wine, cooled, and topped with almonds. . . . Sour cream on apricots bathed in brandy and crusted with chopped nuts or crumbled macaroons. . . . Chilled black cherries, canned or frozen, with sour cream and kirsch. . . . Peaches baked with butter, sugar, cinnamon, and ground cloves, served with a side dish of frozen cream (freeze a pint of cream in freezer tray 30 minutes). . . . Peaches, pears, apricots: alone or together served with a raspberry sauce made of frozen berries cooked with cornstarch until thickened and glorified with a little port. A cold, cold dessert usually, but good warm with a custard sauce. . . . Sauces

for canned or fresh fruit: jams, jellies, or marmalade melted with kirsch or Cointreau; jams thinned with appropriate fruit nectars with or without liqueurs. . . . Easiest of all: Australian apricots with any good soft cheese. . . . Cut 1½ pounds fancy dried prunes, dates, figs, and pears into small pieces. Soak 1 cup raisins in a little lemon juice. Drain and put in with the other fruit. Heat 8 tablespoons honey and mix with fruit. Fold in 2 pints stiffly whipped cream. Chill and serve icy cold. **Frozen Desserts** Freezer-stored or store-bought ice creams and sherbets or ices are obvious desserts, but serve them with a difference. . . . Chocolate ice cream with coffee sauce: Beat 1 cup of very strong instant coffee with 2 egg yolks, 1 heaping tablespoon sugar, and a dash of cinnamon.

Cook sauce in top of double boiler until thickened, stirring, then chill. Add a bit of vanilla and fold in 1 cup whipped cream. . . . Make butter-scotch sauce: Heat ¼ pound butter in top of double boiler. Gradually add 1 cup dark brown sugar, stir until melted and well blended, and then enrich with 1 cup cream

or milk. Memorable with coffee ice cream. . . . Jam sauces for fruit ice creams: Blend 1 cup strawberry, blueberry, raspberry, or apricot jam or marmalade with 1 cup white wine. Fold into 1 pint heavy cream, whipped. . . . Top ice creams with crushed crystallized ginger, nut mixtures, coarse cookie crumbs, slivered citrus zest, liqueurs—crème de menthe with coffee or chocolate; crème de cacao with vanilla, chocolate, coffee. **A Fluffy Dessert: Chocolate Moufflé** Carl Sontheimer's invention may be the answer to almost any dessert problem, hot, cold, or frozen. This recipe makes 4 good servings. Make 2 separate recipes for 8. Don't just double the proportions.

*Continued on next page*



**AT AUFFRAY  
THE ACCENT IS FRENCH**

*Auffray & Co.*  
INC.

146 East 56th St. New York City 10022 (212) PL 3-3931  
Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles • San Francisco

PANELING &  
BUILT-IN  
WALL UNITS

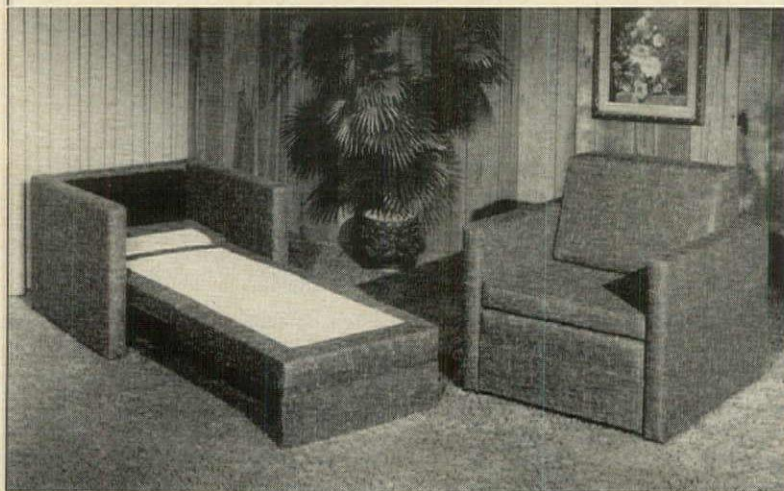
IMPORTED  
TERRACOTTA  
TILES

FINE  
FRENCH  
FURNITURE

NEW LINE OF  
MAGNIFICENT  
SOFAS

NEW FABRIC  
PADDED  
WALLS

## This Chair . . . is a Bed!



### Slumber/Seat®

Here is the solution to the problem of where to sleep that extra guest. The Slumber/Seat® is a luxuriously upholstered club chair which, with just a flip of our patented mechanism, readily converts into a full-length bed 76" long with a firm, comfortable mattress and a built-in pillow headrest. Ideal for use in the home, den, children's room, apartment, office, resort or ski lodge, boat and wherever a combination of space-saving and dual-purpose sleep furniture is desired. Available at fine furniture and department stores everywhere, in a wide variety of styles and fabrics. Retail from 99.95. For a free color catalog, and the name of our dealer nearest you, please return the coupon below.

To: David Skalka, Vice President, Victor Stanley, Inc., Dunkirk, Maryland 20754  
Please send me a free color catalog and the name  
of your nearest authorized Slumber/Seat® dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

® Slumber/Seat is a registered trademark of Victor Stanley, Inc. Patented (U.S. and foreign).  
2-2

## SHORT NOTICE COOK BOOK

3 large eggs, separated  
1/8 teaspoon cream of tartar  
1/2 cup sugar  
1 teaspoon vanilla extract  
2 1/2 squares bitter chocolate,  
melted with 1 tablespoon  
vegetable shortening, cooled  
Whipped cream flavored with  
vanilla, brandy, rum, etc.

Beat egg whites with cream of tartar to soft peaks. Gradually add 3 tablespoons sugar, beat to stiff peaks. Combine remaining sugar, yolks, and vanilla; beat until smooth and thick. Beat in chocolate just until well mixed. Mix 1/5 of whites into chocolate mixture, then fold in the rest.

To serve as a mousse, fill dishes, chill 3 hours, and serve with whipped cream. As a soufflé, butter small custard cups, fill to top. Bake in 375°-400° oven 10-14 minutes, until it rises and top cracks. Again whipped cream is recommended. For a baked mousse, bake in small dishes in 375°-400° oven 8 minutes. Cool and serve or freeze. Baking intensifies flavor.

### TO KEEP ON HAND

Not all of these are a must, but certainly some in all categories are good insurance. You will probably have your own favorites to add as well. Dried mushrooms are one of mine as they extend and embellish so many dishes. It's smart to have most things in twos. **ON THE SHELF Grains:** Rices, instant grits, groats, pearl barley, tapioca, corn meal. **Vegetables:** French cèpes, dried Japanese and Chinese mushrooms, freeze-dried chives, parsley flakes, freeze-dried shallots, bell pepper flakes, garlic chips, onion flakes, herbs, instant mashed potatoes, legumes—beans, peas, lentils. **Pastas:** Cannelloni, thin spaghetti, fettucini, linguine, rigatoni, and green noodles. **Extra-Specials:** Croutons, bite-sized and regular tart shells, crumb crusts, bouchées, cookies for crumbling, cookies for building on, crystalized ginger, bitter chocolate,

chocolate bits, nuts, shredded coconut (dry and moist), toasted coconut, raisins, candied fruit, crackers. **Miscellany:** Popover mix, biscuit mix, bread and cracker crumbs, instant broth powders or cubes, grated Italian cheese, meat marinade powder, pudding mixes, various seasoned salts. **CANNED: Vegetables:** Both artichoke hearts and bottoms; hearts of palm; flageolets; lima, kidney, navy, turtle beans; water chestnuts, bamboo shoots; whole tiny beets; julienne, sliced, and whole beets; baby carrots; whole green beans; shoe peg corn; tomatoes; white onions; mushrooms—caps, sliced, bits; sweet potatoes; pimiento; sauerkraut; potato sticks, fried onions. **Fruits:** Cling peaches, whole and halved pears, apricots, black cherries, mandarin oranges, grapefruit, pineapple, pie apple slices, dried prunes and apricots, applesauce, olives. **Meats:** Hams, corned beef, corned beef hash, dried beef, liver pâté, deviled ham, tongue, chicken, cocktail frankfurters. **Seafood:** Tuna fish, salmon, crab, shrimp, lobster, minced clams, anchovies, smoked sturgeon. **Soups:** Mushroom, pea, tomato, asparagus, chicken, potato, celery. Clear chicken, consommé, bouillon. **Miscellany:** Beef, chicken gravies, Mexican sauces, Italian white clam sauce, tomato pastes and purées, Italian sauces, chestnut purée. **FREEZER: Vegetables:** Chopped spinach, snow peas, artichoke hearts. **Bread stuffs:** Unsliced white bread, patty shells and tarts, pie crusts, stuffing, breads, rolls. **Fruits:** Quick thaw, all kinds. **Meats:** Boned chicken breasts, veal scallops, ground beef. **REFRIGERATOR:** Sour cream, 5-pound canned ham, cream cheese, cottage and cooking cheese, lemons, oranges, crudités, eggs, bacon. **LIQUOR CABINET:** Cointreau, kirsch, curaçao, brandy, fruit brandies, crème de menthe, crème de cacao, rum.



ing power to be able to get essential utilities and services that are necessary to support a whole community, which a private development company cannot and will not put in as part of its initial investment. It just can't afford to. The vacuum garbage disposal system is a marvelous advance—you never see anything, the garbage goes down chutes, is compacted in a sub-basement level. Of course, this kind of thing is feasible only where you are working out a big, new project—if the city could do it today, put it into operation, which of course is practically impossible, it would save money, too. And on Welfare Island, for example, with the first housing just coming out of the ground, they are already negotiating with a pair of supermarket chains, so that there won't be one supermarket but two to begin with, offering some variety for the neighborhood. To have one is so institutional and noncompetitive. And they are willing over as long as a ten-year period to carry a loss for the first shops that are necessary for the tenants in the way of essential services as soon as they move in. This is the only way you can get this package built and working at once. We have found that when it's left to private development, so often the shops won't go in, the restaurants won't go in, until there is enough housing to support them financially. If the development doesn't go financially, people never get those services. So you have to find a way to plan them in and finance them in from the beginning. And this means going beyond the simple laissez-faire system of development, letting it just happen.

Q. What have we gained from past experience of urban renewal that is being incorporated in total city plans?

A. One thing we've learned from the disaster of urban renewal is that by wiping out everything that was there, all of the past, we got awfully sterile, noncommunity development that made nobody very happy. The ability to recognize the old and hold onto it and provide it with the new is an absolutely essential thing. So many of the old buildings are just begging to be cleaned up and not much more. We've got to have not only new communities but revitalization of the old as well. I think, through the British experience, we are

able to see what was missing in a great many of the new towns, what was right and wrong about their scale, whether the garden city really made a good new community, what the so-called amenities were and what happened when they were lacking. So that this particular moment in time is very fortunate because we have now almost thirty years of new-town experience to draw on, just a little over a generation and you can see what has happened. We found out that low density was not a cure-all for the ills of cities or the ills of communities. Garden city ideas, which had been so popular and so promoted by planners, really resulted in a rather spread out town with a lot of, perhaps too much, walking area, and not enough close contact for people in it, and it was more difficult to get to a town center. Now there's been experimentation with quite high density because if we provide the right kind of arrangement, high density in itself is not painful. If people live comfortably, they like being very close to things they need and the things they want to do. We learned from the so-called New-Town Blues—people didn't have the entertainment and the recreation and the shops and the restaurants, or had so few of them that they were bored to death, and the young people particularly couldn't wait to get out of the new towns. Then we realized these things really have to be built in from the very beginning.

Q. How can we promote more new towns in towns?

A. Private citizens are the key to a great deal because they are political pressure groups and all of these things run through a political process. If a large enough and strong enough private group really lets the city and the state know it wants new towns in towns or the advantages of better urban design it wouldn't be long before politicians would jump on this popular bandwagon to see that legislation was passed, or that urban design became a popular political issue. We are really talking about the quality of life. Popular awareness is becoming so sophisticated in the fields of ecology and community—and politicians are way behind the times. In New York, community participation has become almost frightening to politicians. They don't know how to handle it but they do respond.

Q. If people want to partici-

pate, how do they go about it?

A. Planning pressure at the citizen level is through the local community planning boards set up by the city charter, block associations and neighborhood groups of that sort. In New York, these groups come to see me all the time and they're generally very professional and well organized, surprisingly knowledgeable, and very vocal. They feed right into the municipal process. When faced with specific urban issues, other local groups are quick to organize and be heard at City Hall, something that is happening increasingly in other cities. As an example, when the residents of Tudor City heard that the owner planned to build on the Tudor City parks, claiming that land costs were too high to keep the parks vacant, they

formed a group to protest and try to find a solution. The city knew the problem existed, but could have safely said, quite correctly, that the owner had the right to build if he wanted to. The result of citizen pressure and city sympathy was an innovative amendment to the zoning law that gives the owner the option of transferring the air rights over the parks to another part of the city. This is a creative solution that might not have been reached without community pressure and participation in the process. Similar sorts of group action can be initiated for new-town development. Citizens can make a big difference when they're not just waving their arms and shouting. I think in many cases, it's a surprisingly enlightened public, and it knows what it's doing.

## NEW TOWNS *continued from the preceding page*

### **Chicago Waterways**

*Architects of proposal: Holabird & Root.*

*Redevelopment along the banks of the Chicago River, 3 miles north and south of the Loop. Proposed plans include 1 square mile of terraced apartments for low and moderate income residents, parks, shops, schools, and junior college. Rebuilt marinas. Land to be acquired.*

"I am absolutely intrigued and enchanted by this project because of the vision and realization that the riverfront was really ready to be turned into a good way to live. It's a beautiful idea and as practical as any, considering that there are always substantial obstacles to these large-scale proposals. This is really waterfront land of tremendous potential. Much industrial land around rivers has become terribly underutilized and underpriced."

### **Welfare Island, New York**

*Master Planners: Philip Johnson & John Burgee for New York State Urban Development Corporation.*

*147 acres, 6,500 housing units ranging from monthly per room rents of \$20 to \$145. Offices, hotel and conference center shops and stores, school for 2,000 children, sports park, harbor and town square connected by glass-roofed arcade. In progress, complete 1980.*

"One of the biggest problems in the community is transportation; it's got to be built in from the very beginning. There are several ways of handling that and again we're talking about a field in which no one knows the answers but everybody's asking all the right questions. Welfare Island will insist that your car be parked in the motor gate just as you come off the 59th Street Bridge from Queens, no 'ifs,' 'ands,' or 'buts.' You then get into a mini-vehicle. It's a brave experiment."

### **Skyline, Denver, Colorado**

*Architects of Master Plan: Marvin Hatami & Associates for Denver Urban Renewal Authority.*

*113 acres downtown providing a balanced residential and business center with low and moderate income housing renting from \$100 for one bedroom apartment per month to \$190 for two*

*(Continued on next page)*



# Do a little sight-seeing before you go on vacation.

We don't think of South Carolina as just another place to take a vacation.

So the book we wrote about it isn't just another travel leaflet.

It's a 36-page, full-color, fact-filled book that tells about places like Wings and Wheels Museum, off I-95 at Santee, where you can see the "Red Baron Special" and other signs of bygone eras.

It talks about beaches, from the one with the largest roller coaster in the world, to the ones with long, lonely stretches of sand in a Caribbean setting. It talks about camping, from backpacking in the Blue Ridge to the most civilized campsites you'll find anywhere.

And it talks about a few hundred other things that we think will make you want to come here. Just write us and we'll send you the book. Free.

It could be the start of a great vacation.

It talks about golfing, from a course that features one of Sports Illustrated's "18 Best" to courses you can enjoy even if you don't break 100.

It talks about fishing, from mountain streams to piers on the Atlantic Ocean.

It could be the start of a great vacation.



## South Carolina Free Book

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to South Carolina Division of Tourism, Suite 389, Box 71, Columbia, South Carolina 29202.

# BAY COLONY



Over seventy fine pieces of brisk Early American dining furniture, lovingly turned and hand rubbed to a mellow finish. Write for our catalog of the complete collection. Please send 50c to cover costs.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



**cochrane**

COCHRANE FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.  
 DEPT. HG-2  
 LINCOLNTON, NORTH CAROLINA 28092

## NEW TOWNS *continued from preceding page*

bedroom units. Linear park around an architectural landmark. Elevated pedestrian walkway and plazas interconnecting 18 blocks. In progress, anticipated completion, 1986.

"The Denver plan starts by using an old landmark tower and using it very sensitively, as a focal point of a public park. One thing we've learned from the disaster of urban renewal is that by wiping out everything that was there, all of the past, we got awfully sterile. I think the ability to recognize the old is absolutely essential, if you are going to either redevelop downtown in American cities or do new development within the core of an old city."

### Franklin Town, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Master Planners: Philip Johnson & John Burgee for Franklin Town Corporation.

50 acres; 4,000 residential units; low, middle, and high income. 2-acre park, shops, offices, convention facilities, hotels, theatres, enclosed parking. Central avenue, semi-pedestrian with trees and planting. Project to start within six months.

"In this scheme the architects have made a compromise between giving the car its head and banning the car completely. They say, 'tame the car' and that's an interesting approach to the problem. I was really quite stunned to see that an undertaking of this magnitude was going to be completely privately done. They estimate a 3- or 4-hundred-million-dollar development cost for it. The design for the project is very schematic and the question of town houses and high rise buildings has got to be explored more. But the quality of the life, of how the people will live there. People do respond to this tremendously."

### Manhattan Landing, New York

Architects include Davis, Brody & Associates, Horowitz & Chun, Edward Larrabee Barnes, Skidmore Owens & Merrill, and others. Coordinating agency, the Office of Lower Manhattan Development.

Great revitalization plan from lower East River, 113 acres, 8,000 middle income apartments for 40,000 people, rents around \$115 per room per month. 6 million square feet of shops and offices, new stock exchange, one of the first hotels in Lower Manhattan, 2 parks, plus 6-acre sports complex. 2-mile waterfront walkway, 25 acres of restoration including the South Street Seaport and the State Maritime Museum. Project to be completed by 1980.

"A wonderful mixture of commercial building and housing. I don't believe in parts of a city just being alive during work hours and dead the rest of the day. It's a terrible waste of expensive land, and it's also a terrible thing in terms of the life of the city and people want to live there. There's a waiting list for any housing that opens in downtown neighborhoods. Here a knowledgeable circle of New Yorkers—the financial community, one of the largest and most powerful groups in the world—has given backing to the project and is working in a cooperative public-private arrangement to make things happen."

### Southeast Loop, Rochester, New York

Architects: Gruzen & Partners and Jenkins-Wurzern-Starks for the New York State Urban Development Corporation. 60 acres, 6-acre park, school for 600 children, shopping center, offices, 3100 housing units in high rise apartments and town houses, estimated per room monthly rents from \$35 to \$100. Continuous pedestrian mall, theatre. Day-care center for 175 children. In progress, completed by 1975.

"This development is very skillfully handled because it was a cut off piece of land downtown fringed by an expressway and I see they plan to insulate that expressway with a parkway strip and bands of trees and solid building around it and turn everything in toward the center. There is a nice understanding of the fact that people do go to suburbs because they want a little green and a community that suggests these pleasures. The housing has a lot of green area around, small parks, playgrounds, tied to a larger park and yet there is downtown accessible right across the street. Families will have simple duplex houses, the towers are kept for luxury housing and the elderly."



With landscaping complete—even down to a neat, trim coordinated building for garbage and garaging for eight cars—tenants (happily paying \$200 to \$300 a month rent and giving Mr. Colburn an adequate return on his investment) installed, the architect turned his attention to the decaying harbor wharves. “I felt very strongly that so much of town life was being destroyed by insensitive redevelopment. I was so impressed with what was achieved in Society Hill, Philadelphia, that I didn’t see why it couldn’t be done on a much smaller scale in Manchester, which had a glorious downtown but was obviously going to get lost by our current delight in Pop Art and other things that aren’t compatible to the life that New England towns still have.”

By buying the lumber company and the coal yard, he acquired one of the biggest pieces of waterfront property. A brick warehouse, built in 1835, was part of the lumber company and this he “put back the way it was” outside, then inside made two one-bedroom apartments, each with marvelous views of the water. But the waterside renewal took a spectacular turn with a three-story Federal house imported from Salem, Mass. “I saw these 18th-century houses being bulldozed under redevelopment and went to see the company in charge. Unfortunately all the demolition contracts were complete except for one. I bought that house for \$1—and the moving went like clockwork. Six men put it on a barge at Salem, and all the children in Manchester were let out of school to see the house arrive in the harbor.” When restoration is finished this summer, this house will have a duplex and a ground floor apartment, space to tie up boats on a rebuilt marina, and a green mall from its door to the roadway.

While all this work has given Mr. Colburn a sense of achievement, the project hasn’t always been a breeze. In Manchester there’s a building code that prevents apartment building and prohibits more than two apartments in a downtown house—sensible, because large towers could destroy the scale of the town, but limiting when you are trying to make house restoration pay its way. “The code says I can build a 10-story office build-

ing but no more than two apartments. When you find codes like this you understand why restoration doesn’t happen more often. If I were pursuing the dollar completely I would build offices, but I wanted to retain a residential core around the commercial buildings and have all the advantages of the downtown district within walking distance for people living in the neighborhood. The town fathers have been wonderfully cooperative and the historical society is active and a few people always enthusiastic, but when there are some ambiguities in the codes and somebody starts to dot ‘i’s’ and cross ‘t’s’, you’re in trouble.”

To add garages to the houses on the green, for example, took six public hearings and there were moments, Mr. Colburn admits, when the project became such a strain he began to wonder why he’d ever started it. But conflict did help in its way. People became more aware of what was going on in the town and ultimately more conscious of the value of restoration. Today nobody has any doubts as they watch sections of the town improve and Mr. Colburn continues the job of “putting the place back as it was meant to be.” Altogether 1200 acres surrounding the town have been put into conservation by other enthusiasts who have spent time digging up old deeds and acquiring wood lots (acreage owned in Colonial times by townspeople for their firewood), which had mostly become wilderness.

“This restoration started because I’m a restless type. I was here on vacation every year and needed something to do,” explains Mr. Colburn. “I was highly motivated having visited the town regularly since I was a boy—I love it, so there’s a strong emotional tie. But I do think architects have some real responsibility in the restoration of our country. They have more of the ability than government to make the decision of what should and should not be saved and I hope this idea won’t be limited to New England towns, which happen to have a lot of romance about them. The Far- and Midwest towns and villages are just as valid. The principle should always be: Keep the essence of the town going. Reinforce the spirit that is getting lost.”

## THE John Townsend SECRETARY

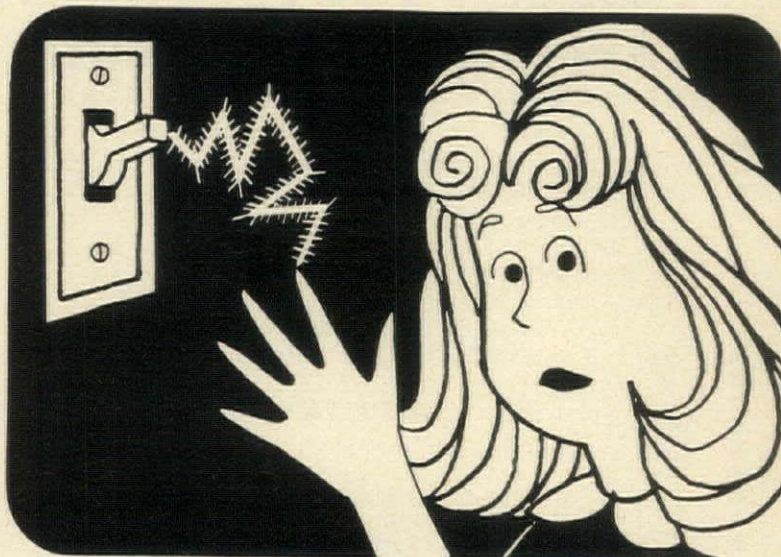
in SOLID CHERRY  
or  
SOLID AFRICAN MAHOGANY

The JOHN TOWNSEND Secretary... traditional, with unusual authentic details featuring: candle slides, Goddard interiors, blockfront drawers and doors, full bonnet top with hand carved finials.

Available through your furniture dealer



MADDOX TABLE COMPANY  
101 Harrison Street Jamestown, N.Y. 14701



### TODAY, MRS. MURGATROYD'S CARPETING WILL SHOCK HER 126 TIMES

Oh! Ow! Ouch! Each time she touches a light switch, door knob, TV set, or whatever, she gets shocked by static electricity. Her carpeting causes it. Next time Mrs. M. buys carpeting, she'll *insist* it contains Brunslon® Static-Control Yarn, America's #1 Shock-Stopper. Ask for it *by name* in the carpeting you buy.

Carpeting with Brunslon is available wherever fine carpeting is sold.

**BRUNSLON®**  
static-control yarns

BRUNSWICK CORPORATION/TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION





## AN ORDINARY DOG IN AMERICA EATS BETTER THAN SHE DOES.

Cristina eats whatever she can find in the garbage. And that is far less than some prowling dog would find in your garbage can.

For just \$12 a month, you can save such a child.

Through our Children, Inc. "Adoption" program you can help provide a child with a better diet, new clothes and medical attention. Even an education.

But there's not a moment to lose. Every 60 seconds, five or six more children will die from starvation.

Write direct to Mrs. Jeanne Clarke Wood, Children, Incorporated, Box 5381, Dept. HG2, Richmond, Va. 23220.

I wish to "adopt" a boy  girl  in \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Country

I will pay \$12 a month (\$144 a year). Enclosed is my gift for  a full year  the first month. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture.

I understand that I can correspond with my child, and continue the "adoption" longer than one year if I wish. Also, I may discontinue the "adoption" at any time.

I cannot "adopt" a child, but want to help \$\_\_\_\_\_.

Or, I will pledge \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month.

Please send me further information.

If for a group, please specify \_\_\_\_\_  
Church, Class, Club, School, Business, etc.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

You can "adopt" a child from any of the following countries: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Guatemala, Honduras, Hong Kong, India, Iran, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Nigeria, Paraguay, Peru, Syria, Thailand, U.S.A. — Appalachian children or American Indians. (Or a child of greatest need.) All gifts are fully tax deductible.

### CHILDREN, INCORPORATED



# Shopping information

All prices approximate. \*Consult your interior designer or store decorating department. Postage indicated by ( ).

#### DECORATING ZEST

Page 60

1. **Cigarette table:** 20" dia. by 18 1/4" high. \$87. By American of Martinsville. At House of Grossman. 2. **Chippendale sofa:** 85 1/2" x 34" x 35". \$689. By Hibriten Chair. At A. H. Stiehl. \* 3.

**Desk:** brass hardware. \$399. At Baker Furniture. \* 4. **Baker's rack:** 48" x 22" x 48" high. \$495. By Jeffco Enterprises. At W & J Sloane. 5.

**"Granada" plywood paneling:** 4' x 8' x 3/16". Under \$10 per panel. By Evans Products. Through lumberyards and building suppliers. 6. **Love seat:** painted off-white finish. \$538. By Hibriten Chair. At Vanleigh Furniture. \* 7. **"Patriotic Pitcher":** 1 3/4 qt. capacity. \$12.50. To order through The Kenton Collection. 8. **Chest-table:** 32" x 22" x 17 1/2" high. \$260. By Knob Creek. At Robert W. Caldwell Furn. 9. **Flip-top desk:** 30" x 22" x 30 1/4" high. \$595. By Thomasville. At George Kempler Furniture. \* 10. **"Keyport" vinyl flooring:** 9' and 12' widths. By Congoleum. Through flooring retailers. 11. **Chairs:** lacquered white finish. Left: \$221; right: \$199. By Jeffco Enterprises. At W & J Sloane. 12. **"Fitzhugh Red" tureen:** 5 1/2 pint capacity. **Platter:** 14" long. \$136 the set. By Spode. 13. **Console table:** dark oak finish. \$199. By Pennsylvania House. 14. **Chair:** 15" x 17 1/2" x 38" high. \$32. By Nichols & Stone. At Jordan Marsh, Boston. 15. **Love seat:** 46 1/2" x 23 1/2" x 32 1/4" high. \$419. By Pennsylvania House. 16. **Campaign chest:** 38" x 19" x 18" high. \$200. By Lane. At Colonial Classics.

Page 61

17. **"Sunglow" vinyl flooring:** 6' widths. \$7.75 sq. yd. By GAF Corporation. Through flooring retailers. 18. **"Cider Pitcher":** 7 pt. capacity. \$95. By Reed & Barton. 19. **Rush-seat chair:** 21 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 35 1/2" high. \$83. By Nichols & Stone. At Jordan Marsh, Boston. **"Melanie" cotton chintz:** 36" wide, Everglaze finish. \$6 yd. On walls. **Bed hangings:** "Lustre-color" cotton chintz, 45" wide. \$4 a yd.; "Growing Flowers" polyester curtains: 104" long. \$28 a yd. **Valance:** "Lustre-color" yellow, "Windsong" polyester fabric. 48" wide. \$4 a yd. **"Melanie" twin dust ruffle:** \$60. **Quilted coverlet:** "Lustre-color" white. \$90. **"Melanie"**

headboard and slipcover: \$120. By Nettle Creek. At Jordan and Marsh, Miami. **Cabinet:** satinwood, birch, and mahogany. \$595. From England. At Lord & Taylor.

**Plates in cabinet:** **Top shelf** **19th-century English plates.** \$45 ea. At John Rosselli Antiques.

**Second and third shelves** **From Soupeon.** **Bottom shelf** **"Flora Danica" handpainted plates.** \$126 ea. At Tiffany & Co. **Bentwood rocker** (cushion not included): \$290. **Lamp:** white plaster. \$99. Both at That Special Something. **Line drawing:** by Ellsworth Kelly. \$660. The Tunnel Gallery at Karl Mann Associates. \* **Afghan:** \$80. To order. At The Elder Craftsmen. **Pillow:** one of a kind, handpainted, designed by George Oakes. \$280 ea. At The Greenery. **Baskets:** from a collection at Robert Webb. \$5-\$100. Page 62

**"Peonies" cotton chintz:** 45" wide, Scotchgard-treated. \$3.50 a yd. On screens. **"Porcelain Peony" cotton sateen:** 54" wide, Scotchgard-treated. \$5 a yd. On tables. **"Peonies" bedspread:** quilted cotton chintz and polyester fiberfill. \$40 for twin size. On banquette. All from The Dynasty Collection by Riverdale/Scroll. Bedspread and cotton sateen only at Strawbridge & Clothier. **"Franciscan Terra Grande" ceramic tile:** color, "Texture Flame." 3" x 6". \$2.60 a sq. ft. By Interpace. Through tile contractors and distributors. **White plastic chairs:** 20 1/2" x 28 1/2". Designed by Joe Columbo. \$50 ea. At Beylerian Ltd. \* **Graphics:** *Untitled* from Jack Youngerman's "Changes." Portfolio of 8 silkscreen prints in an edition of 175. Published by Pace Editions, 1970. \$175 ea. at Pace Graphics. **Quilt:** "Star of Bethlehem." c. 1875. \$275. At The Patchworks. **"Caughley" stoneware:** \$18.75 for 5 piece place setting. **Beakers:** 3 liter capacity, \$15 ea. **"Hamilton" flatware:** sterling silver. \$66.50 for 5 piece place setting. **Sterling bowl:** 11 1/2" dia. \$230. **Double old-fashioned glasses:** heavy crystal designed by Ward Bennett. \$8 ea. At Tiffany & Co. **Reed fencing:** 6' x 15' roll, \$17; 6' x 25' roll, \$25. Used on walls, painted Sun Yellow. At Farm & Garden Nursery.

Continued on page 135



# Great Art Treasures at SALE PRICES

PRINTED WITH A 18" x 24" IMAGE ON 20" x 26" GENUINE Textured Artist Canvas

REGULARLY TO \$15. NOW ONLY

**\$4.95**

At Lambert Studios the reproduction of an original work of art is a patient and laborious operation. It requires the skill and technical ability of man and machine to achieve perfect conformity. To insure that every subtle nuance of color appears exactly as in the original trial printings, subsequent corrections, and re-touching are necessary. The result is a reproduction in which the work of the artist, rather than being copied is recreated. Order directly from the first and largest publishers of canvas reproductions at sale prices with a money-back guarantee.



312.PICASSO.PETIT FLEURS Sale 4.95. Stretched 6.95



367.MILLET.THE ANGELUS. Musty autumn shades of golden harvest brown, green, yellow & orange. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



261.PICASSO.DON QUIXOTE An inspiration in black on pure white. Reg \$7 Sale 4.95



271.VAN GOGH.STARRY NIGHT. In swirling blues and spiraling yellows, browns, and greens. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



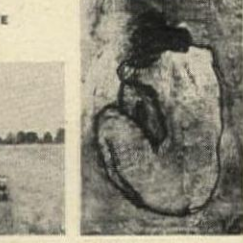
NET.WATER LILIES. Pale top green and yellow ochre in washes of blue. Reg \$5 Sale 4.95



212.VAN GOGH.SUN-FLOWERS. Autumn tones of yellow. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



265.MONEY.RED POPPIES. In pastel shades of green, cerulean blue, orange, white & pale yellow. Reg \$10 Sale 4.95



247.PICASSO.BLUE NUDE Pastel shades of blue, green, soft beige. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



286.VAN GOGH.STARLIGHT. Midnight shades of deep blue & soft blue, ebony black and pale yellow. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



791.VAN GOGH.CORNFIELD. Harvest yellows, golds, earthy browns, tans & summer blue & green. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



266.REMBRANDT.GOLDEN HELMET. Dark brown, black and gold. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



722.ROUSSEAU.VIRGIN FOREST. In cool, deep jungle shades of green, tan, black, yellow & blue. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



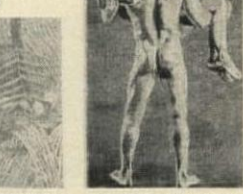
VINCI.WOMAN IN WHITE. Subtle and mellow tones. Reg \$10 Sale 4.95



264.MONET.SUNFLOWERS Warm shades of red, green, yellow & blue. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



769.RYER.LOVERS. Rich browns, flesh & golden yellows. Reg \$10 Sale 4.95



782.VAN GOGH.STREET IN AUVERS Striking blue, sunshine yellow, green, red with shades of umber. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



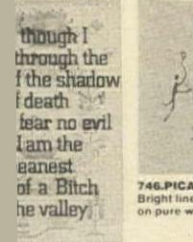
768.VAN GOGH. BOATS AT SAINTE MARIE Sale 4.95. Stretched 6.95



227.KLEE.SINBAD THE SAILOR Fanciful reds, pinks, browns, blues and ebony black. Reg \$14 Sale 4.95



820.PORTRAIT OF A MANDARIN. Full color. Reg \$20 Sale 9.95. Stretched 12.95.



746.PICASSO.HOMAGE TO THE SUN. Bright lines in red, blue, green, yellow on pure white. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



279.FRAGONARD.GIRL READING. Somber shades of olive, amber, gold, tan. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



745.PICASSO.DOVE OF SPRING Sharp red, blue, yellow, and green on pure white. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



747.MONET.GIVERNY GARDENS. Shades of soft, pale blue, & yellow gold. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



806.VAN GOGH.PEASANT REAPING CORN. In sepia tones. Reg \$9 Sale 4.95



818.BRADLEY.PETIT FILLE In antique red, gold, flesh, on deep black. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



MODIGLIANI.RECLINING NUDE Browns, reds, amber, golden s, black. Reg \$14 Sale 4.95



248.VAN GOGH.IRISSES. Lemon yellow, lavender, blue, leaf green & tan. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



422.DITA.RECLINING TIGER. Tans and golden browns on a background of warm yellow ochre. Reg \$10 Sale 4.95



204.MODIGLIANI.SKETCH IN RED. Radiant red, violet blue & pink. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



766.MONET.SAILING BOAT AT ARGENTUEIL. Soft summer blue, yellow, red and pale leaf green. Reg \$10 Sale 4.95



781.MICHELANGELO.CREATION OF MAN. From the Sistine Chapel in full color. 16 x 33. Reg \$30 Sale 9.95. Not available stretched.



820.PORTRAIT OF A MANDARIN. Full color. Reg \$20 Sale 9.95. Stretched 12.95.



209.PICASSO.MOTHER AND CHILD. A study for Materine. Tender, mellow, sepia tones & a touch of pink. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



252.PICASSO.THREE MUSICIANS. Brown, black, red, purple, white & tan. Reg \$12 Sale 4.95



191.RUBENS.ARTIST'S SON. Soft, pale gold, blue, pink and light brown. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



752.VAN GOGH.PEACH TREE. Soft, pale gold, blue, pink and light brown. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



191.RUBENS.ARTIST'S SON. Soft, pale gold, blue, pink and light brown. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



191.RUBENS.ARTIST'S SON. Soft, pale gold, blue, pink and light brown. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95



752.VAN GOGH.PEACH TREE. Soft, pale gold, blue, pink and light brown. Reg \$15 Sale 4.95

## The Cameo Classics



Every print pictured is also available in a new smaller size. Each print measures 7 1/2" x 10" and is beautifully reproduced with all the minute detail and subtle nuances of color found in our standard size canvas prints. Each print is stretched and mounted on genuine wood artist stretcher bars in the exact manner as costly oils. All of the selections have been chosen particularly for their appeal in miniature size. They are perfect used individually for decorating those difficult small wall areas such as hallways and baths, etc., or you may use several to create the dramatic wall groupings so popular in today's decorating trends. Our Cameo Classics are reproduced in the same manner as our regular canvas fine art prints, offering you the same high quality in printing technique and workmanship—but in a smaller size. The Cameo Classics complete and ready to hang are only

**\$3.95**

Please send me the following Cameo Classics at 3.95 ea. plus 85¢ postage and handling.

--	--	--	--

## LAMBERT

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING CANVAS PRINTS AT \$4.95 EA. PLUS .85 POSTAGE AND HANDLING. LIST BY NUMBER

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING STRETCHED CANVAS PRINTS AT \$6.95 EA. PLUS \$1.75 EA. POSTAGE AND HANDLING. LIST BY PRINT NUMBERS

TOTAL ITEMS	TOTAL PRICE	TOTAL HANDLING	TOTAL APPLICABLE SALES TAX

ENCLOSE CASH-CHECK  
 MONEY ORDER  
 OR CHARGE MY (check one)  
 Amer. Exprs  Bank Amer  Mast Chg bank name

Account # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

LAMBERT STUDIOS DEPT. GM1  
910 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90068

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

## The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them in your own home

Rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs \$95 to \$9500  
Small to Giant Sizes.

2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors  
100% wool nap, 50 sizes  
9 x 12 ft. \$325. to \$650.

Many giant and unusual sizes  
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

Since 1924 we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"Oriental Rugs — A Complete Guide" by Charles W. Jacobsen . . . . . \$15.00  
First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color.

**CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc.** 401 S. SALINA ST., DEPT. G  
SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201  
315-471-6522

### SILVER ARTISTRY

*Mountain Man* by Gordon Phillips, the second in a superb series by accomplished artists of the American West. Each sterling silver plate is masterfully minted from an original sculpture created especially for the series by the artist. Limited edition; serially numbered. 8" dia, \$150 ppd. Hildegard's, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



HANDCRAFTED IMPORTED

## WALL COVERINGS

Grass Cloth • Burlap  
Cork • Heavy Textures

Wholesale prices.  
Do-it-yourself and save even more!  
Instructions and tools available.

Send 50¢ for set of more than 70 actual samples with prices.

**SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS** Dept. HG  
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

### The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than any solid hinged type panel door. Your pet is completely protected. He cannot be trapped or choked or have his tail sheared off.

## FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

**TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-2**  
2 Cottage Ave.,  
Danvers, Mass. 01923



### BRYAN'S BEAUTY

Our good friend Mr. Robeson comes up with a camel back love seat with fine lines, fine construction, 58" long. Velvet or nylon blend stripe, \$219., \$428 pair. Striped velvet, \$229; \$448 pair. Exp. coll. 82" sofa also available. More info in Bryan's 25c catalogue. Write Bryan Robeson, HG-64, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.

### THREE SEES

Matte finish spun steel planters in 4", 4 3/4" and 5" heights to hang singly, tandem, trio or more. Six 6 3/4" long hangers included per planter to suspend from beams, cord or each other. \$5.95; \$7 and \$8; all three, \$18.95. Hanging bracket included. Add \$1 post per order. Magellan's Imports, HG4, 21 W. 16 St., New York, NY 10011.



## SHOECRAFT

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H SIZES TO 14

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Fifth Avenue Shoes. Now at Low Money Saving Prices.

**NO RISK TO YOU!**  
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

**SAVE MORE MONEY!**  
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes to 14

Bounce, brawn and beauty in well modulated shades of smooth leather. "Nob" toed . . . and sitting Tall on a cork-popping heel, solid sole. Black & amber, navy & red.

**DURANGO**  
\$30.00

603 FIFTH AVE.  
NEW YORK 10017

Our catalogue is an American classic.

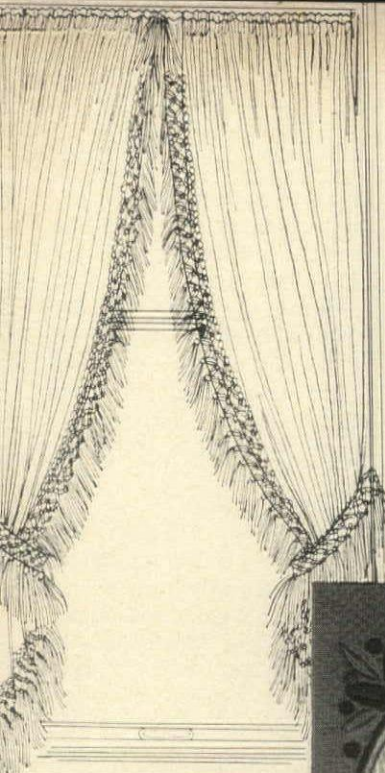
If you're interested in anything from classic reproductions to bentwood, butcher blocks to parsons tables, send \$1.00 for our new catalogue. It features hundreds of beautifully designed, hand-crafted and imported pieces now at our Atlanta, Dallas and Houston stores.

Below: our American Classic Side Chair. Hand-made from walnut (\$36.00), cherry (\$32.00), oak (\$28.00). Fiber rush seat. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's.

## storehouse

Storehouse, Inc., Dept. HG23, 3106 Early St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30305.





**DRAMATIC DRAGONFLY**

Big beautiful bug becomes an enormously decorative panel, 20½" by 24¾". Exciting design stamped on linen ready to work in basic embroidery stitches with cotton and metal yarns. Kit includes all, even wallboard for mounting (no framing necessary). Order #2339 \$40.75 plus \$1.50 post. Send \$2 for 1973 embroidery catalogue refundable on \$25 order. Skön, Dept. GE2, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

**COUNTRY STYLE**

Checked muslin takes on a particularly pretty kind of elegance with the addition of deep bedspread. 80" w, per pair. 45", 54", and 72". 1., \$10.50 pair; 81" and 90", \$12.50. Add 75c handling. Country Curtains, Rockbridge, MA 01262.



**IRISH JUG**

Irish Eyes are always in play when you tilt the porcelain mug. The shamrock design on the front unit removes for easy cleaning. For Irish coffee, or stout come March. 12 oz. \$5.98; two, \$10.98. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 100, Evanston, IL 60204.



**ANTIQUE MONTHLY**

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

Antique Monthly

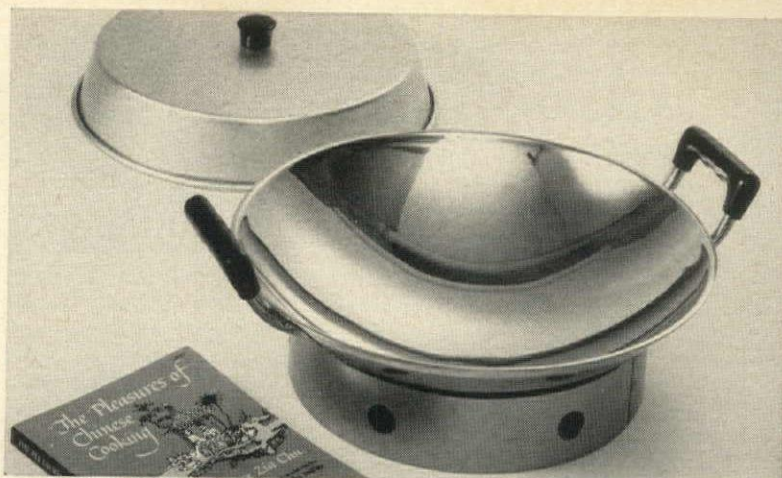
Antique Monthly

**CHOICE FOR COLLECTORS**

72-page newspaper abounds with info on furniture, china, shows, historic sites. Authoritative articles by experts, intriguing classified section. Lots of color! Free sample copy or \$3.49 special rate for six months subscription. Antique Monthly, HG2, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401.

**WATCH TO NATURE**

Let the switch spark up your décor. Wide eyed owl, daisy or merry woodpecker—all in basic nature colors on wood. Screws incl. Plate, 4½" by 2¾", \$3.50 each; double, 4¾" by 2¾", \$5.00 each. Ppd. Bucks County, Chestnut St., P.O. Box 100, Pottsville, PA, NH 03060.



**THE GOURMET WOK IN STAINLESS STEEL! \$6.98 with lid and stand**

Enjoy the Wok way of life with this superb pan of heavy, lifetime stainless steel! Discover the joys of Oriental cookery—budget-wise, low in calories, healthful. Serve gourmet party treats, hearty one-dish family meals—your one essential, the age-old authentic Wok pan. Try it for other cooking, too—its unique shape "gentles" food, sautes with mere drops of oil, fluffs omelets, adds new flavor to old recipes! Deep dome lid for steaming and slow-simmer, ring stand for even, seorch-free heat.

**GOURMET WOK, 12" polished stainless steel, shaped stay-cool jet handles; polished aluminum lid, matching knob; hefty steel stand; recipes.**

#5782—Complete Gourmet Wok Set.....\$6.98

"THE PLEASURES OF CHINESE COOKING," foreword by Craig Claiborne. A treasury for beginner or expert, famed dishes, fabulous delicacies.

#6387—Book by Grace Zia Chu, 192 pg.....\$1.45

#5783—Save! Gourmet Wok plus Cookbook.....\$7.98

Please add \$1.00 postage & handling. . . . N. Y. residents add applicable taxes

**The Country Gourmet Inc.** Dept. G2, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

**The Talbots**

**Truly Yours**

Our sleek, sleeveless monogrammed dress is banded in contrasting colors at the neck and armholes. Made by David Crystal of witless, pique-weave polyester doubleknit, it's princess-styled and self-sashed. White on apple green, azalea, or sea blue. Sizes 6-18 . . . \$35.00. Monogram (please underline last initial) . . . \$5.00. Add \$1.00 for postage.



Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS • DEPT. AT, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043 Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

**Clothes Hamper Table**

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED



It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—vented top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin with basket weave interior holds family wash. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too—top holds toiletries and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Handsomely louvered front, brass knobs. 30"H, 22"W, 11½"D. \$34.95. Unfinished \$31.95 Express Charges Collect.

SEND 25c FOR 72-PG. COLOR CATALOGUE Furniture, Home Accessories, Unique Gifts

Yield House Dept. G2-3D North Conway, N.H. 03860

**A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA THE KENYA GEM**



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving... the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-taks. Men's and women's rings priced from \$50. Convenient terms. Send for free Illustrated Booklet.



**KENYA** Div., Day & Frick, Inc. 1760 N. Howard St., Phila., Pa. 19122. Dept. HG23



Send 25¢ for new 144 page

OUR 92ND YEAR

**Authoritative Catalog of SHIP MODELS and Decorative Nautical Ideas for the Home**

Fully Illustrated; Historic Ship Models and Kits; Ships' Striking Clocks; Figureheads; Full Color Reproductions of Famous Marine Paintings; Scrimshaw; Ship's Wheels; Copper Ships' Lights; Hundreds of Decorative Nautical Items.

Send 25¢ for Catalog to: **PRESTON'S** 101-S Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944



**WICKER WONDERLAND**

**TIFFANY WALL LAMP** Beautifully hand-woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch, 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 12" dia. x 9". Use up to 100 watt bulb. Painted add \$2.00.

**RATTAN HEADBOARDS** Gracefully arched, handwoven of natural rattan in a contemporary cane pattern. Single: 39" x 53" high, \$31.95. Double: 54" x 53" high, \$36.95. Queen: 60" x 53" high, \$39.95. Exp. Chgs. Coll.

**WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS**—Professionally spray painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, White, Bittersweet or Black.

**ELEPHANT PLANTER** Show off your prettiest house plants in this exotic planter made of hand-woven natural rattan. Bring summer indoors year round. 15" long x 7" high x 5" deep with metal liner. \$12.95 plus \$1.50 postage. Painted add \$2.00.

**TABORET TRIO** Slip them from their nest and use them for end tables or foot stools. Rattan woven, decorative in any room in the house. Large: 18" high, 16" dia. Medium: 17" high, 14" dia. Small: 16" high, 13" dia. Nesting set of three. \$31.95 plus \$2.00 postage.

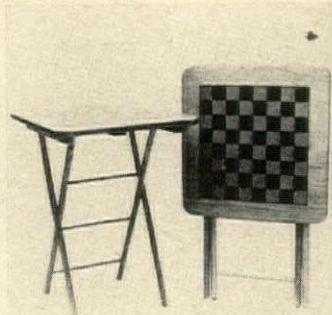
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE

N.J. Residents add 5% sales tax

**Basket House** 89 W. Main St., Dept. HG2 Rockaway, N.J. 07866

SHOPPING AROUND



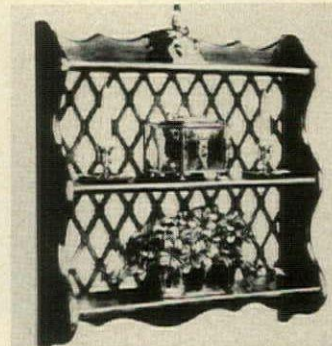
GAME PLAN

It's a hop, skip and a jump to get up a chess or checkers game when the board's part of a handy and handsome table. Squared off in mellow pine, fold-away table's 20" h. with 16" by 16" top; fine for serving snacks, too! Each \$12.95 plus \$1.50 post. Catalogue, 25c. The Gift Tree, HG2, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.



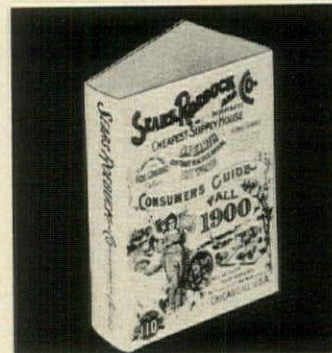
ART IN SONG

Collection of romantic wall plaques that play a tune at the pull of a cord. With matched music, Murillo's boy plays "More;" Mignard's girl, "Somewhere My Love" or "Spanish Eyes." In 8" golden oval frames, pictures are beautifully reproduced on silk. Each \$16.70 ppd. Catalogue 55c. Hildegarde's, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



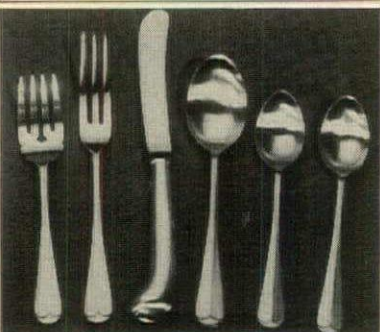
FITTING FRAMEWORK

A thing of beauty is a particular joy forever in a solid pine lattice-work shelf that shows off bibelots best. 25" by 17" by 5 1/2" d with three shelves 3 1/2", 5" and 5 1/2" deep. All with a mellowed antique finish. Try one or two! \$21.50 ppd. Add 50c W. of Miss. Yield House, G2-3, N. Conway, NH 03860.



HISTORY BOOK

Buggies, patent medicines—buying habits reveal a lot about times gone by. Miniature Sears Roebuck catalogue is a replica of the 1900 version; has 388 intriguing pages, 4000 illustrations for hours of browsing! \$1.95 plus 35c post. Cadlyn's, HG2, 2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.



AMERICAN HERITAGE STAINLESS

Capture your American heritage with this beautiful stainless flatware that has the satin patina finish of old pewter. Dishwasher safe, rust-proof, tarnish-proof. 50-piece service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad-dessert forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, butter knife and sugar spoon.

\$25.95 plus \$1.00 postage and handling.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-23 Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



Handmade Crewel Fabric

That fabulous fabric from India you've always yearned for, sensationally priced, direct from the importer! Multi-color wool flowers hand-embroidered on natural hand woven cotton for draperies, upholstery, slipcovers!

50" wide \$9.95 yard ppd.

Matching bedspreads: Twin \$50; Full \$60; Queen \$70; King \$80. Tablecloth: 70" round \$36. Numdah Rugs: 2' x 3' \$5; 3' x 4' \$10; 4' x 6' \$20; 3' rd. \$10; 5' rd. \$20.

All prices postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send 50c in coin for swatch & color catalog.

GURIAN'S

276 Fifth Ave., Dept. G-2, New York 10001

AMERICA'S FINEST VICTORIAN FURNITURE

Hand carved of solid Honduras mahogany. Table tops of Italian Carrara marble. Shipped frt. collect

**\$129.95**

**\$49.95** Hand-Decorated Lamp Shipped Prepaid 22 inches high

**\$19.95** master charge

**MARTHA M. HOUSE**

1022 SO. DECATUR ST. DEPT. G2-3 MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36104 Telephone (205) 264-3558

CLIP

Send \$1 for catalog, fabric samples and certificates worth \$2 to \$20 on your first order.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Next Monday ...

Or whenever you change the bed, **satin sheets**. Ours are the finest acetate satin in a dozen vibrant colors: Gold, Black, Blue, Bronze, Orchid, Olive, Red, White, Mint, Pink, Orange or Silver. Washable, too. Satin. A change for the better.

**SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets 2 cases)**

Double Set \$17.50 Queen Set \$20.49  
Twin Set 17.25 King Set 23.99

3 letter monogram on cases \$2.00

For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 to double or twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; \$3.00 to king price. Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

**SCINTILLA, INC.** 4802 N. Broadway G-2 Chicago, Ill. 60640 "All Things Exotic in Satin"

Eleanor Shane

Colorful NAME STATIONERY

Really striking! Name of your choice in distinctive script matches color border on high quality heavy white sheets, 5-3/4 x 7-7/8". Envelopes are lined with same color, patterned with gold Fleur-de-lis. Luscious color choice; Bittersweet, Plum or Apple Green. Attractive Fleur-de-lis box of 50 sheets & envelopes \$7.95 plus \$1 post. & handling. 100 sheets & 100 envelopes only \$12.00 plus \$1. Sorry No COD's.

SEND 25¢ FOR 80 PAGE GIFT CATALOG

**Clymer's of Bucks County**

Dept. HG2-3, Chestnut St., Nashua, N.H. 03060

DO IT YOURSELF BOTTLE TERRARIUM

Add a decorative touch to your home. Here's an informative little pamphlet that shows you how to make your own bottle terrarium, quickly, easily and for less than \$10.00. Complete with illustrations, this pamphlet explains how you can create a self-maintained garden in a bottle, in just 5 easy steps. Whether you use a gallon bottle or an old pickle jar, your bottle terrarium will be a topic of conversation with all your friends.

Must be delighted or money refunded

Send \$1.00 Postpaid to:

**PLANT RESEARCH**

P.O. Box 1668, Evanston, Illinois 60402



New. A remarkable breakthrough in inch reduction.

# REDUCE WHILE YOU SLEEP

Guaranteed to take 1 to 3 inches off your waist, tummy, hips, buttocks or thighs in one week or your money refunded.

**No strenuous Exercises.**



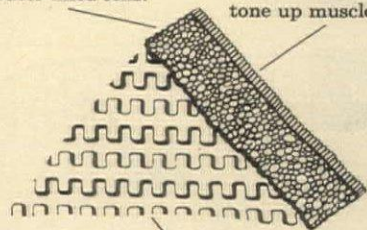
Now there's a dramatic new way to effortlessly trim that "problem middle section" of your body while you sleep. Slumber-Shapers,<sup>™</sup> made from a new miracle fabric; *Isosaunatrex* that works on three specific reducing principles.

**Isosaunatrex. The miracle "3-layer fabric" behind Slumber-Shapers' sensational reducing effectiveness.**

**How it works.**

1. Close-celled structure creates a snug comfortable feeling of warmth and support to break down water-filled cells.

3. 4-way stretch, double-knit nylon conforms to your figure to isometrically tone up muscles.



2. Waffle-textured material works on fatty tissue with every movement.

**Trims your appearance as it works.**

Because Slumber-Shapers hug your body with a 4-way contour hugging stretch fit, they go to work on fatty tissue with the slightest movement of your body. They can be worn as an undergarment to slim you during the day. Nobody will know you're wearing them. They will instantly trim the appearance of your waist, hips, tummy, buttocks or thighs to give you a shapely figure while they're going to work on those excess flabby inches.

**No awkward wraps, messy creams, or solutions. Nothing to inflate.**

Because Slumber-Shapers are a completely new inch-reducing discovery, old fashioned wraps, creams, solutions, and inflatable systems are a thing of the past. There's nothing to puncture, nothing to apply, no time-consuming preparation. Slip them on in seconds.

**Last a lifetime.**

Slumber-Shapers are virtually indestructible, flame-resistant, and won't mildew. They're completely washable and rapid drying. Once you've bought your Slumber-Shapers you'll never

have to buy another pair. You can look forward to a lifetime of inch-reducing slumber.

**Amazing 7 day free trial.**

Must take 1... 2... or 3 inches off your waist, hips, tummy, buttocks or thighs in one week. Or you pay nothing at all!

Yet the whole packaged Slumber-Shapers Kit, including your Slumber-Shapers, a supplemental exercise booklet, and diet plan (in case you want to lose inches even more rapidly) costs only \$14.98.

HG-2-73

## SLUMBER-SHAPERS, INC.

90 Beacom Blvd., Miami, Florida 33135

Please send me..... Slumber-Shapers Kits along with complete, easy to use instructions, in



Long Line  
 \$14.98



Short Line  
 11.98



Thigh  
 \$9.98

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied the first time I use Slumber-Shapers I may return them within 7 days for a complete refund. For each Slumber-Shapers Kit and complete instructions I enclose..... (please enclose \$ 1.00 to cover postage and handling. *For rush delivery add \$1.00*) in  check  money order  Bank Americard  Master Charge, Interbank No. (appears above your name).....

Account No..... Exp. Date.....

Waist size (men/women)..... Hips..... Thigh.....

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

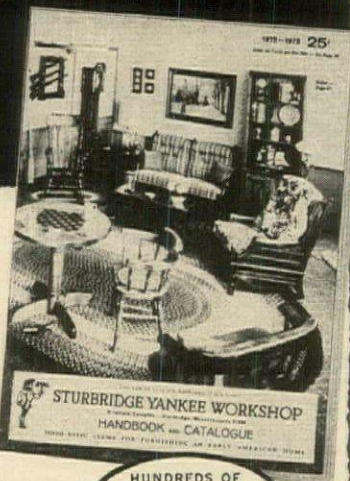
Fla. State Residents Add 4% Sales tax. (no COD's)



# FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Famous  
Sturbridge Catalogue  
"1,000 Pictures Of Basic  
Items For Furnishing An  
Early American Home"

Everything in Early American.  
All by mail at modest prices.  
Money-Back Guarantee even  
includes shpg. chgs. both ways.



HUNDREDS OF  
GIFTS WITH AN EARLY  
AMERICAN FLAVOR

100,000 people a year visit our Shop



**STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP**  
the Nation's Center for Early American

523 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

DECORATORS:  
PLEASE NOTE!

## SALE

**Floor Candle  
Holder** Reg. \$9.95

Now **\$5.95**  
Add 95¢  
Postage

TALL SHOW PIECE  
of WROUGHT IRON  
in SPANISH MOTIF

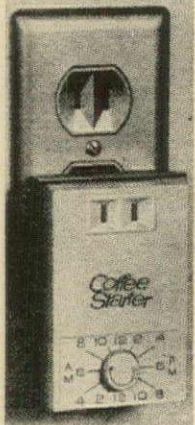
This is an important piece  
that will add Mediter-  
ranean flavor to your liv-  
ing room, dining room or  
family room as it graces  
a fireplace, or have two  
flanking a door or entrance  
hall. Perfect for patio din-  
ing. Black heavy wrought  
iron, height will adjust  
from 34" to 49" for your  
own desired effect. 7" x 7"  
base and a 9" high globe.

MONEY BACK IF  
NOT DELIGHTED

*Harriet Carter*



Dept. HG-12232  
Plymouth Meeting  
Penna. 19462



WAKE  
UP TO  
FRESH  
COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER  
will have your cof-  
fee ready for you  
when you wake up  
in the morning. Put  
water & coffee in  
pot night before,  
plug cord into start-  
er & plug starter  
into outlet, set time.  
PRESTO! Next morn-  
ing your coffee is  
ready when you roll

out of bed. Next best to having someone  
wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

SEND US  
YOUR GIFT  
LIST—LET  
US MAIL  
DIRECT  
FOR YOU

**\$6.98** 2 for \$13.85

Plus 50c postage & handling



No C.O.D.'s please

Dept. G-273  
P.O. Box 585  
Skokie, Ill. 60076

The Talbots

**Anchors Aweigh.**  
Red, white and  
blue anchors  
adorn our  
ankle-length  
sleeveless shift.  
Of polyester knit,  
it has widened  
round neckline,  
side slits and  
long back zipper.  
White with  
red stripes.  
Sizes S, M, L.  
\$24.00.  
Add \$1.00  
for postage.

Send for free catalog.

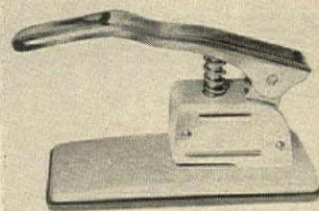


THE TALBOTS

DEPT. AN, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043

Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.

## SHOPPING AROUND



### NO-STAPLE STAPLER

Have difficulty refilling your stapler? Try the staple-less stapler that fastens papers by pressure lock—and papers remain locked. Committee Chairmen, agenda compilers, PTA members find it invaluable. 5 3/4" heavy-duty metal machine saves time. \$5.99 plus 70c post. Jay Norris, Dept. QE-84, 25 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, NY 11520.



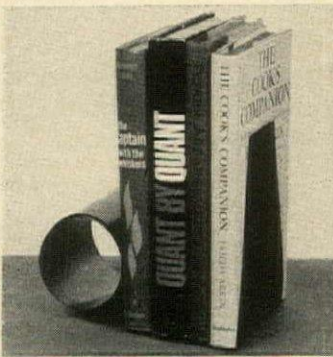
### EXECUTIVE SEAT

The man finds this handsome chair on its chrome swivel and rock base gives real executive status at home or in the office. Seat height adjustable. 24 1/2" wide. Naugahyde or nylon upholstery. With headrest, \$149; without, \$135. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, fabric samples, \$1. Hunt Galleries, HG732, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.



### GET IT TOGETHER

For the jigsaw puzzle fan, a gift that packs a surprise punch: it's a photo of a loved one! Any photo, color or black and white, can be made into an 8" by 10" die-cut jigsaw puzzle; photo's returned unharmed. Black and white, \$2.95; hand colored, \$3.95. Ppd. Cadlyn's, HG2, 2077 New York Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746.

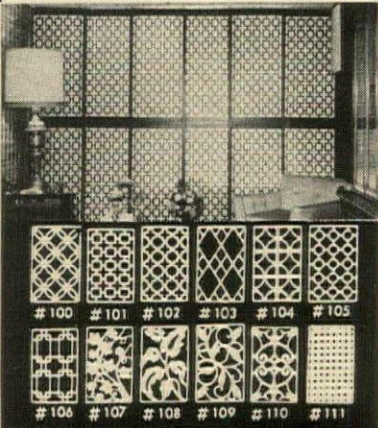


### STAND FAST HOLDUP

Ingenious English device curls up around books to hold them steady on desk top or shelf. Called the Bookworm, it's made in England. Uncurls neatly to 22" to accommodate a number of volumes. White, black, navy or red, smart and sturdy metal to fit into any decorative scheme. \$5.95 ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG2, Boulder, CO 80302.

GENUINE "Ply-Grilles" <sup>®</sup> <sub>TM</sub>

DRAMATIZE WINDOWS and add a new feeling of space with the room-stretching magic of decorative ply grilles. Send \$1 for brochure offering window treatments to replace curtains, drapes, blinds, louvers. Open grillework or Shoji style grilles (2 "PLY-GRILLES" with white translucent plastic welded between). Room dividers, sliding and folding walls. Send measurements of width and height to be covered. As prime mfrs., we sell direct. Brochure and estimate, \$1.



GRILLION CORP., DEPT. G23  
(Successor to Jaffre Products)  
189 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11215 • (212) TR 5-8545



### SIMPLEX—From Holland

Give your child hours of pleasure with wood puzzles from one of the finest collections of European toys. Each beautifully painted puzzle (7" dia.) has lift-out knobs and scenery underneath. 2-6 years. Mice House, Harp & Gretel, Peek A Boo, Tom Thumb, Three Brothers.

**\$2.40 ea. Three for \$6.75**

Add 40c post. ea.  
BankAmericard Welcome

**KINDERSPIEL**

3221 N.E. 33rd, Portland, Ore. 97211  
Ph. 281-5038



The Vitamin Education Institute now certifies the "MEGA-VITAMIN" Diet to be:

# 16 Times More Potent than the Famous "Grapefruit Diet" 10 Times More Effective than the Popular "Hi-Protein Diet"

ABSOLUTELY NO DRUGS OF ANY KIND, NO EXHAUSTING EXERCISE, AND  
NO HUNGER PAINS... EVER. POUNDS AND INCHES BEGIN TO DISAPPEAR WITH YOUR  
FIRST HEARTY BREAKFAST OF EGGS, HAM, JUICE, TOAST AND COFFEE!

Los Angeles, Calif. (Special Report)—Documented weight-losses of 12 pounds in only 8 days, 19 pounds in 16 days, 28 pounds in 33 days, and many other fantastic reports have now been Institute Certified. With solid evidence like this, it is no wonder that word-of-mouth is spreading the "MEGA-VITAMIN" Diet like uncontrolled wildfire! Thousands and thousands of men and women in the U.S. and Canada are enjoying similar success.

#### THESE ACTUAL COMMENTS CONTINUE TO POUR IN... PROVING THE AMAZING EFFECTIVE- NESS OF THE MEGA-VITAMIN DIET REGIMEN!

"My entire family appreciates what you have created. I lost 14 pounds, my husband lost 22 pounds, my daughter lost 9 pounds and now my mother has started!"  
—Mrs. L. G. H., Chicago, Ill.

"Isn't science wonderful. The Mega-Vitamins have made me into a NEW ME."  
—Miss B. A., Oklahoma City, Okla.

"I've tried them all and this is the only diet plan that has worked for me!"  
—Mrs. J. M., New York, New York

"I for one will attest to the value of the Mega-Vitamin Diet. I weigh 16 pounds less and I have never felt so good."  
—Mrs. E. E., Houston, Texas

This is not a starvation diet. You will enjoy a rich variety of hearty foods. You won't go away from your meals hungry. You won't feel deprived or depressed. The concentrated power of your "MEGA-VITAMIN" Diet will enable you to eat steaks, chicken, hamburgers (including the buns), plus delicious desserts. Yes, EVEN BREAD and BAKED POTATOES. **NO WAITING! THIS INTER-DEPENDENT "MEGA-VITAMIN" TEAM ATTACKS IMMEDIATELY!** Here's how your excess pounds will disappear... faster than you ever dreamed possible... even while you sleep!

Your SUPREME "MEGA-C" tablet contains more natural Vitamin C than a full-size supermarket grapefruit. In fact, you would have to eat 2½ entire grapefruits every day, **skin included**, to get the same weight-loss effect as these super-concentrated Mega-Vitamins. Right away, you are getting all the citrus bioflavonoids to make this part of your diet tremendously effective.

#### POWERFULLY POTENT FORMULA

A newly developed SUPER PROTEIN TABLET, CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR THIS DIET, contains a whopping 570 milligrams of solid natural protein. Each tiny milligram zeros-in on fatty tissues to break down and burn-off many, many times its equivalent weight. A dozen T-bone steaks could not provide as much undiluted, fat-free, natural protein as this one, tiny, super protein tablet.

The quarterback of this super-successful team, "ULTRA-IRON" contains the exact and required dosages of **Manganese** to activate your enzymes and maintain good glandular functions, **Betaine** to prevent any accumulation of fat, **Zinc**... the essential ingredient related to carbohydrate metabolism and **Copper**, to provide continual body energy: PLUS, 25 micrograms of the highly desirable B-12 complex. This "piece de resistance" tablet makes it all work together by supplementing the diet regimen plan, which, of course, plays the weight-loss role.

#### TWO YEARS IN THE MAKING—YOUR MEGA-VITAMINS ARE GUARANTEED SAFE, BUT EXTREMELY EFFECTIVE!

Each of the twelve compounded ingredients are guaranteed to be free of any side-effects when taken as directed. Any normal, healthy adult may enjoy the Mega-Vitamins with absolute confidence.

A demanding quality-control program guaranteeing freshness makes it necessary to order Mega-Vitamin Diet Regimen directly from the Vitamin Education Institute. The Mega-Vitamins are not available over-the-counter.

#### HERE'S WHY IT WORKS FASTER & FASTER!

Your "MEGA-VITAMIN" team taps nature's ultimate resources. These natural products assimilate into your body faster... working on your body while the more common synthetic, chemically manufactured products would still be lying fallow, waiting for your body to accept the foreign object.

#### YOU WILL LEARN HOW TO STAY SLIM & TRIM AND STILL EAT ALL THE DELICIOUS, NUTRITIOUS FOODS YOU NOW ENJOY!

To obtain your "MEGA-VITAMIN" Diet Regimen with the 10-day trial supply of "MEGA-VITAMINS," plus FREE "STAY SLIM FOREVER PLAN," send \$4.95 (or \$9.95 for the 30 day supply) to Vitamin Education Institute at the address below.

You **must** lose a minimum of 10 pounds in just 10 days. If you're not absolutely delighted with your new shape, return the Diet Regimen and you'll get back every penny. All you can lose are those ugly pounds. Do it now!

#### A Special Message For Physicians:

The Mega-Vitamin Diet Regimen has been formulated to satisfy the demands of many weight-loss patients without sacrificing nutritional benefits. Sample Mega-Vitamins and Diet Regimen will be sent to you, without charge when requested on your stationery.

#### — POSTAGE FREE RETURN SERVICE —

MAIL TO: VITAMIN EDUCATION INSTITUTE  
P.O. Box 5879, Dept. HG-1  
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413

- Please send 10-Day Supply of "MEGA-VITAMINS." Enclosed is \$4.95.  
 Please send 30-Day supply of "MEGA-VITAMINS." Enclosed is \$9.95.  
I save \$5.10.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

©1972 Vitamin Education Institute

The Vitamin Education Institute guarantees  
absolute satisfaction or the entire purchase  
price is immediately refunded.

#### ANSWERS TO FOUR VITAL QUESTIONS!

1. What happens if the Mega-Vitamin Diet does not work as effectively on me as it does on others?

The Mega-Vitamins are fully guaranteed. Try them at our risk. If you are not fully satisfied—return what is left and you will receive a prompt refund of the entire purchase price.

2. How do the Mega-Vitamins compare with the Standard Minimum Daily Requirements?

Here are two examples that typify the tremendous potency of your Mega-Vitamins. You will be taking about 800% more Vitamin C than the Standard Daily Minimum. Your Ultra-Iron tablet contains about 1000% more than the daily minimum. You would not want your Mega-Vitamins to be any more powerful.

3. How did you arrive at the figures 16 and 10 in the headline of your advertisement?

Statistical documentation of the actual weight-losses from the newly discovered Mega-Vitamin Diet and both commercialized diet plans provides data supporting the comparative potency and effectiveness of the Mega-Vitamin Diet.

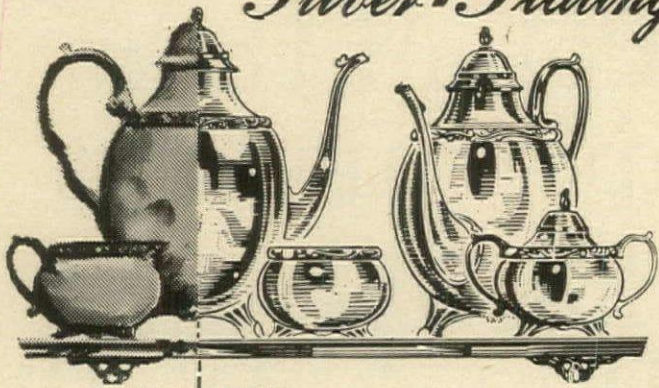
As a participant of the Mega-Vitamin Diet, you are 16 times as likely to lose weight than when trying the Grapefruit Diet. And 10 times as likely to lose weight than when experimenting with the Hi-Protein Diet.

4. Will I experience that "starved to death" feeling?

No, it is not necessary for you to feel hungry. Your Mega-Vitamins contain Laboratory-Tested ingredients that will help appease your appetite, counter-act hunger and provide a whole spectrum of vitamins and minerals to help prevent nutritional deficiencies.



# BARGAIN Silver-Plating



Before | AFTER

Limited time only. Have any item replated at sale price. No extra charge for dent removal or straightening. Have your worn antiques, heirlooms **QUADRUPLE SILVER-PLATED** by America's largest replaters. All work 100% guaranteed. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

**SENTI-METAL CO., Silver-Plating Div.**  
Dept. HG2, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, Ohio 43209

Yes, please rush me full information about your Quadruple Silverplating sale, including descriptive brochure and price list. I understand there is no obligation and that all work is 100% guaranteed.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

SENTI-METAL CO. Silver-Plating Div., Dept. HG2, 1919 Memory Lane, Columbus, Ohio 43209

## SHOPPING AROUND



### ELEGANT!

Fabulous French Bergere sofa: carved frame in fruitwood finish, padded arms, foam and Dacron cushions—oo la la! 76" l., 33" h., 22" d. In choice of fabrics (select from swatches), \$388.95; in your fabric (send 15 yd. of 54" w.), \$338.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Jonas Fields, GE23, Box 52526, Atlanta, GA 30305.



### HIDE-AWAY

Now you see it, now you don't—under-cabinet trolley attaches easily to cabinet and door; wastecan moves forward when door opens, back when door closes. Attaches in minutes to a right or left hand door. Honey tone pine stain finish; 16" long, 12" wide. Wastecan not included. \$5.50 ppd. Yield House, G2-3, North Conway, NH 03860.



### EASTER TRIO

Real duck eggs, beautifully hand-painted in color with birds, butterflies and flowers. Each 3" egg stands on a wooden pedestal. Easter is April 22 but wouldn't now be a good time to order these little delights for gifting? Set of three, \$2.98; six, all different, \$5.75. Add 65c per order. Harriet Carter, HG12132, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



### NEAT IDENTITY

Do your own designing in hats, belts, scarves, bags and shrinks? It pays to promote your own sewing label. Nice finishing touch for handmade gifts, too. Personalized labels in eggshell rayon taffeta, brown and red trim. 15, \$1.25; 45, \$2.25; 60, \$2.75. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 302-D, Wheatridge, CO 80033.

**PUSH BUTTON COMFORT**

**BURKE POWERED RECLINER**

TOUCH A SWITCH...recline to any position, footrest automatically elevates feet and legs as you relax. TOUCH A SWITCH...return to sitting position. TOUCH A SWITCH...the soft luxurious seat raises gently standing you on your feet.

Write for a free color brochure and information on the Burke's "TRY BEFORE YOU BUY" plan.

**be** **BURKE ENTERPRISES**  
P. O. Box 1011—Dept. HG 2  
Mission, Kansas 66202  
913-722-0004

Town Crier Lantern \$35    Early American Lantern \$35

22 in. tall    20 in. tall

Handcrafted from solid brass or copper

**Rare, Antique Lamp Reproductions**

We build these lamps entirely by hand, in the old-fashioned way. The designs are authentic copies of lamps that lighted streets and houses 200 years ago (except, of course, they are electrified). Available as wall fixtures (shown above) or table lamps (\$4 more). Our little factory can't make too many of these. Order early.

Send \$1.00 for beautiful full-color lighting catalog. We'll refund with \$2 off on first order.

**The Lamp Crafters (Dept. HG-3)**  
Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30245

**renew your danish chair**

or sofa to the original comfort and good looks! Replace those sagging or broken rubber straps. 3 styles: metal clip end, metal peg end, or loop end to use with wood dowels. \$1.35 ea. ppd. Specify style & slot-to-slot distance on frame. Also rubber webbing to nail, 50¢ a ft. ppd. Danoil polish for all natural wood, 8 oz. \$3 ppd. Cal. res. add sales tax. Need new covers, cushions? Send 25¢ in coin for fabric samples and catalog. E. J. EVANS, 630 North Western Avenue Dept. A, Los Angeles, California 90004

**Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns**

**For Immediate Delivery**

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

**We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry**

**JULIUS GOODMAN & SON**  
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195  
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

**How to MAKE MONEY WRITING ..short paragraphs!**

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now make money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, how and where to sell, and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Many small checks add up to worthwhile income. No tedious study. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts today.

**BENSON BARRETT'S "Home Studios in Writing" Dept. 117-T, 6216 N. Clark St., Chicago, Illinois 60660**

**FOR MEN & WOMEN WAISTWATCHERS**

**FOR BETTER HEALTH FEWER POUNDS TRIMMER FIGURE**

Trim-Ez Sauna Shorts spot reduce and firm muscles quickly and comfortably with exercise work or play. Trim-Ez holds in body heat and increases perspiration. Used and praised by famous athletes, coaches, models and beauty queens as a sure way to shape up. For full scale results wear undetected under regular clothing or shorts.

\$3.99 PP .2

S (30-34)    M (36-40)  
L (42-44)    XL (46-48)

On sale at sporting goods stores & P.X.'s or order from

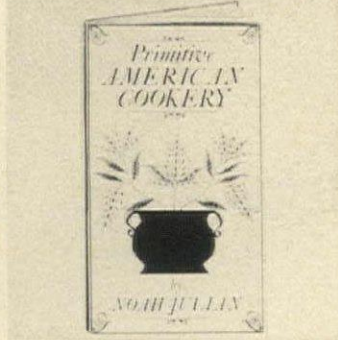
**Slim-Ez SUIT CO. INC.** Dept. HG2  
54 SHALLOWFORD RD.  
CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37400



SHOPPING AROUND

COLONIAL HERITAGE

out a star-spangled spread of early American cooking to dazzle a dinner party. Cookbook, "Primitive American Cookery," includes Shoo-Fly Pie, relishes, breads, Country Captain, soups and scores of other colonial recipes. \$2.95 plus 30c post. Hudson Valley Publications, Dept. HGE, 133 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



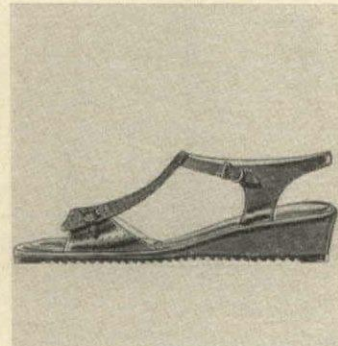
CHINESE BAMBOO

enties revival: three-tiered tortoise-toned bamboo stand for lighting display. 32" high, 22" wide, 10" deep at each shelf, to stand or hang. Tortoise strips form shelves, poles are uprights. Store it in a special alcove. Great in the master bedroom or bath! \$49.95 exp. charges coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG2, Northport, NY 11768.



SHOE-IN

What's happened to shoes is a relation—wedgie walking comfort and now open-toed cool. The designer says it in luggage tan, bone, black, white, low 1" wedgie heel. Sizes 8 to 10, \$14.95, 10½ to 12, \$15.95. For widths AAAA to EE (E, EE to 12). Add \$1 post., tax each add'l pair. Solby Bayes, Dept. 2, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



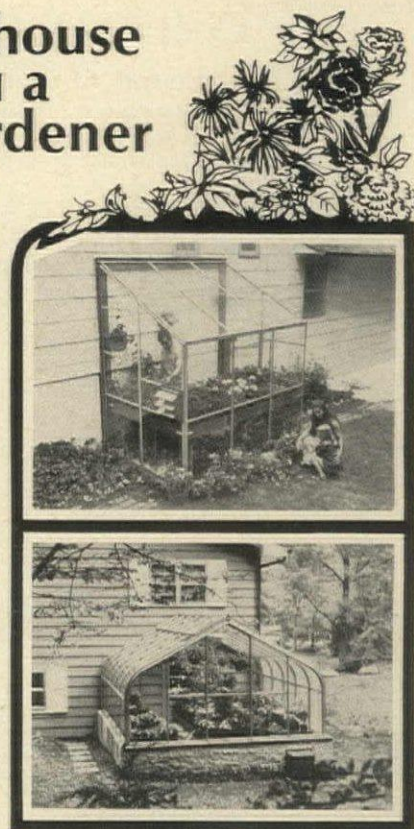
# A home greenhouse makes you a year-round gardener

The colorful beauty of fresh flowers all year round in your home is a fun hobby when you raise them yourself!

If you like gardening, you don't have to restrict yourself to warm weather. Instead, bring the outdoors into your home for all seasons with your own private greenhouse. Not only is a home greenhouse a fascinating fun center, but an educational experience for the entire family. And what a perfect way to get a headstart on the spring season with advance plantings and cuttings for early crops, both flower and vegetable!

Lord & Burnham is America's leading source for home greenhouses. Prefabricated for easy, inexpensive installation, these all-aluminum structures will add substantial value to your residence as well, and will last a lifetime with little maintenance or upkeep.

Dozens of styles and models in full-size houses to fit every taste and budget from as low as \$495 to \$2,500. Or get started with a window greenhouse from \$135 and up delivered. Send today for free catalog #6.





**Lord & Burnham**  
Irvington-on-Hudson,  
N. Y. 10533

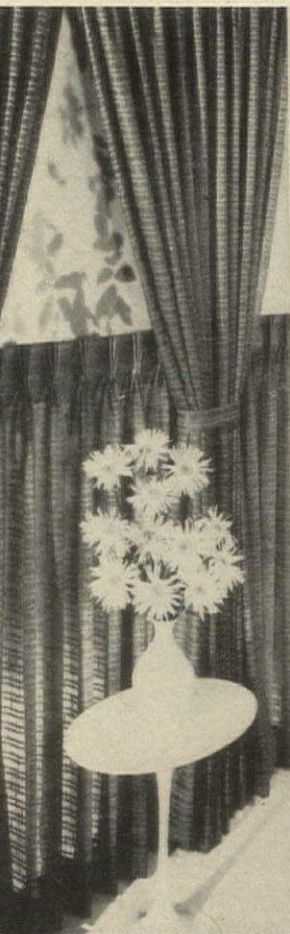
Please send your free, 32-page full color catalog that tells all about home greenhouses, heating, cooling, and construction for every kind of homestead.

Check here if only window greenhouse brochure is wanted.

Mr/Mrs \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada, mail to Lord & Burnham Co., Ltd.,  
St. Catharines, Ont. #6

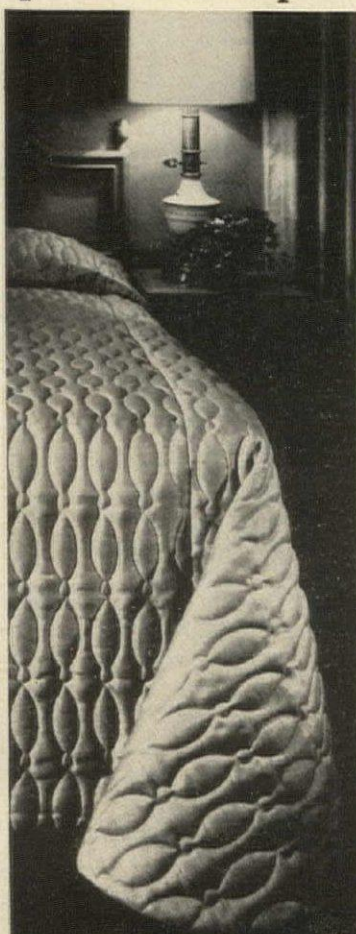
You could actually shop 763 stores and still not find the tremendous selection of 4,237 different patterns, colors & sizes of draperies & bedspreads contained in this book.



00—Usual cost per yard .....\$2.64  
e's discounted decorator's price...\$1.78



VENTURA—Usual cost per yard .....\$3.56  
Ronnie's discounted decorator's price...\$2.37



SATIQUÉ—Usual cost per yard .....\$3.30  
Ronnie's discounted decorator's price...\$2.20



Send for this Free Drapery Book. Enjoy a 33 1/3% decorator discount.

Thousands of stores combined cannot match the tremendous selection of bedspreads and drapes (ready or custom-made) in prints, solids, sheers, boucles, satins and more. Super-wide draperies for windows up to 21 ft. wide. Shop in the peace and quiet of your home. No hopping store to store. No salesman or decorator to pressure you. No nonsense . . . and best of all, save 33-1/3% because you buy direct from the manufacturer.

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4X23  
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4X23  
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

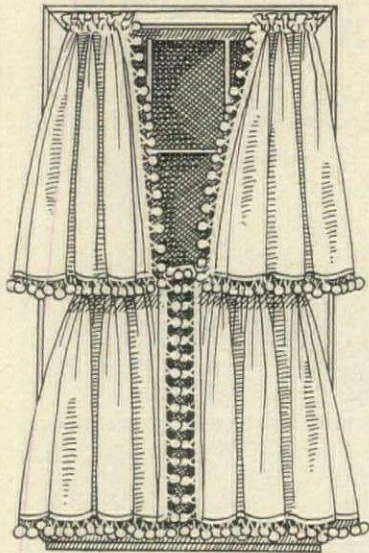
Please rush me the Drapery/Bedspread Guide Free.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## CURTAIN CHARM

With Ball Fringe On Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **4.00** pr.  
 2 pairs to window as shown **8.00**  
 45", 54", 63", 72" long **6.00** pr.  
 81", 90" long **7.50** pr.  
 All pairs 80" wide  
**MATCHING VALANCE**  
 9" x 80" **1.75**

Please add 75c to each order for handling.

For years, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old-fashioned muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for \$1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Mass. residents add 3% sales tax.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

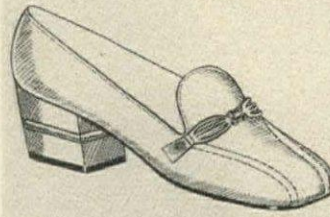
At the Red Lion Inn  
 STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, Dept. 23

COUNTRY CURTAINS

## SHOPPING AROUND

### LONG WALKER

Even long and slender feet count on easy stepping in a comfort-plus pump with low 1½" heel. Krinkle urethane strider features gilt across vamp and around the heel, stitched tucking detail. Choose black, navy, red or white in sizes 10-14, narrow and medium. \$18 ppd. Shoecraft, HG2, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.



### BIG, BEAUTIFUL BOX

The better to corral *all* your mail, even your monthly House & Garden! Handsome Swedish import is weather-worthy iron with red baked-on lacquer finish. Etched letters and motif in white, gold and black. 14" h. by 9" w. by 4¼" d. With any name (specify in print). \$12.98 plus 75c post. Lillian Vernon, G21, 510 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



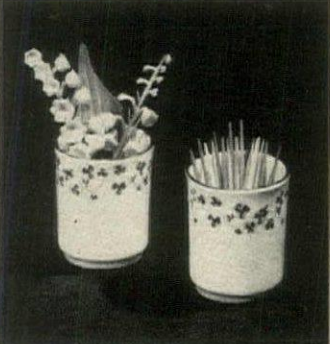
### VERY CRICKET

End the where-to-put-it blues with handsome brass cricket boxes handmade in India. Exotic shapes have brass finish, available perforated or plain in ovals or octagons. Originally used to store teas, burn incense, they're great for gifting! 3½" by 6". \$11.95 each plus \$1 post. Stylus Graphics, HG2, 10 E. 40 St., New York, NY 10016.



### IN CLOVER

Blooming shamrock hand-painted on fine white bone china for mini bouquets, party picks, paper clips, rings and things. Gold bordered, 2" high. Irish imports from Galway by Royal Tara for gifting friends (whether Irish or not!) and, of course, your own luck-of-the-Irish home. \$1.25 each; two, \$2.35. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, IL 60204.



### A PROVEN MONEY MAKER FOR CHURCHES AND CLUBS



Make \$82 With Happy Home Dish Cloths

Unusually heavy, special weave for extra scrubbing power. Make big profits—plus free prizes and big bonuses. No money needed! No risk!

**FREE** Sample of the finest dish cloth you've ever used.

Your group spends no money—not one penny! Send name and address and name of your organization today for full information and free samples.

SOUTHERN FLAVORING  
 DEPT. BC148, BEDFORD, VIRGINIA 24523

Please rush FREE sample of Happy Home Dish Cloths and full details on how we can raise \$82 or more—fast!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF CLUB OR GROUP \_\_\_\_\_



## ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD DIRECT FROM US,

the designers and makers. Send 50c for 88-PAGE CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of IMPORTED CRYSTAL. Also our own incomparable STRASS designs. Colonial brass and pewter. \$50.00 to \$3500.00. Shipped prepaid in U.S.A. In business for over a quarter of a century. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY  
 Dept. G-70, Eden (Leaksville),  
 North Carolina 27288

## 3 PRINTS for \$1

Verses On 8" x 10"  
 Sepia & White Parchment



IF by Rudyard Kipling. "If you can keep your head, when all about you are losing theirs", etc.

DIFFERENT DRUMMER by Henry David Thoreau. "Let him step to the music which he hears, however measured or far away", etc.

THE ROAD NOT TAKEN by Robert Frost. "I took the one less traveled by, and that has made all the difference", etc.

Ready To Frame Masterpieces

ALL 3 Only \$1 plus 35c pp.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guar.

CADLYN'S Dept. HG2

2077 N.Y. Ave., Huntington Sta., NY 11746



### Solid Cherry Silver Chest

For all your priceless flatware, this Queen Anne Silver Chest provides beautiful, convenient storage. All four drawers are lined with Pacific Silver cloth, and the top one has dividers. Drawers are 2 in. deep; have solid cast brasses. Scallop shell on the shaped apron. Finished back, W 24, D 15, H 37 in. No C.O.D. Silver not included. Brown or red-brown cherry finish available.

\$149.00, shipping charges Collect.  
 Send 50c for catalog of reproductions.  
 Dept. No. 66, Box 266, Concord, N.C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



New Type

## EARRINGS

Slip on & Stay On

without screws, clips or piercing. These unique and beautiful earrings have a section that fits behind the ear that adjusts to any size. Never any discomfort no matter how long they are worn. Simulated pearl with 24 Kt. gold finish. Only \$6.50 per set, plus 50c shipping. Free Color Brochure. N.J. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Money back guarantee.

HOUSE OF CARSON

Dept. HG2, 477 Mercer St.

Jersey City, N.J. 07306



## SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLAR

Build this attractive Little Red Barn work shop, garden tractor, tool storage play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior wood. No expensive tools needed. Six step by step plans. Send \$2.50 for plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. ft. x 8 ft. high with Dutch doors for \$2. Both plans for \$4.00.

HAMMOND BARN

DEPT. HG18, BOX 39027  
 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46239



SHOPPING AROUND

COVER STORY

Headlining fashion at beach time, leisure time, any time is a zippy cotton terry and nylon French cover-up from Partout. With long front zipper and front patch pocket, choose it in bright watermelon, emerald, white, turquoise, yellow or navy. S, M, L. \$20 plus \$1 post. Free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. ZH, Hingham, MA 02043.



PEWTER MENAGERIE

Designed with an heirloom touch, mite-sized pewter animals will be a pleasure for generations to come. Hand finished by New England craftsmen, choose 1 3/4" h. pig, \$10; 1 1/2" h. textured owl, (both shown), \$5; 3 1/2" l. turtle, \$7.50; 1 1/2" sand crab, \$3.50. Add 50c post. The Ferry House, Inc., Dept. HG2, Braircliff Manor, NY 10510.



WIZARDLY WICKER

Wicker wall shelf is a beauty. Natural, \$9.95. Painted white or black, H&G parrot green, pineapple yellow, bittersweet, space blue, azalea, add \$2. 18" by 15" by 6 1/2". Holds books, knick-knacks, beauty aids on two sturdy wood shelves. Add \$2 post. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG2, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.




BIGGER THAN LIFE

Gobble up whole pages of print at four times the size with this super magnifier. Wafer-thin, for storage right in the book; page-big, for an end to lost places. Mock leather frames the 7" by 10" plastic. Unbreakable and dandy for phone book, dictionary or fine print. \$1.50 ppd. Walter Drake, HG93 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



FROM ANTWERP BELGIUM



the **DIAMOND** for you

Now buy a Diamond at better than wholesale prices from a leading first source firm located at the Diamond center of the world. Finest quality Diamonds at tremendous savings to you. Buy a Diamond for someone you love, gifts, investment or personal use! Write for free brochure and price list.

**INTERNATIONAL DIAMOND SALES**

diamond bourse,  
78. pelikaanstraat  
2000 antwerp-belgium

ALL DIAMONDS SOLD WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



**LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING** at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course. *No salesman will call.*

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

**Norm & Sue Morris**  
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-724  
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Please send me at no obligation your FREE Booklet "Opportunities in Floristry"

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL**

**ON SALE NOW ONLY \$9.95**



Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG, RINGER, REGULAR CORD

Just plug it in! Nothing else to buy!

These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factory-trained repairmen... rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is READY-TO-USE, WITH RINGER, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone... or 2-phone intercom system... in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc... and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!

**CHOOSE ANY PHONE YOU LIKE AND OWN IT—NO RENTAL CHARGES TO PAY EVER**



- 1. MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES** Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, Green & Yellow, Black with bell ..... \$23.95 #500—Later Model. Choice of same colors \$29.95
- 2. COLOR WALL PHONES** White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink, Gold and Yellow. Includes bell ..... \$22.95
- 3. COLOR PHONES WITH BELL** Available in Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold ..... \$16.95
- 4. PRINCESS PHONE** No bell. White or Beige ..... \$19.95 With buzzer. White or Beige ..... \$29.95 With bell ..... \$34.95 With light or bell. Beige, Pink, Blue, Green, White and Ivory ..... \$44.95
- 5. FRENCH CRADLE PHONE** From Milady's boudoir. In Ivory, complete w/bell and plug-in \$59.95
- 6. MINI-PHONE** World's smallest phone. Fold in half 6" x 2 1/2". White with Black trim ..... \$49.95
- 7. ERICOPHONE** The famous European phone with the dial on the bottom. Lift, it is ready to dial or answer, set down and communication is cut off. The phone for style—Red, Ivory, Beige, White, Blue, Green, Yellow. With Buzzer ..... \$49.95 With Tweeter ..... \$59.95
- 8. HANGER PHONE** With Dial ..... \$19.95 Black only. No bell. No Dial ..... \$12.95
- 9. UPRIGHT PHONE** From the days of Eliot Ness. Black with Brass Trim ..... \$59.95 Brass with Black Trim ..... \$69.95

**GRANDCOM, INC., Dept. HG-2**  
324 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ phones as listed below:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**  
Hundreds of other phones available \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Charges \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Tax if any \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Total enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Add \$1.50 shipping and Handling Charge for each phone ordered east of Mississippi. \$2.00 for each phone west of Mississippi. Enclose check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s





## HAND-CRAFTED JEWELRY FROM GREECE

UNIQUE PENDANTS AND EARRINGS, ORIGINAL DESIGNS, HAND MADE OF METAL AND DIPPED IN 18K GOLD OR SILVER

**TROPICAL SUN:** 3½" IN DIAMETER ON A 25" CHAIN \$5.75

**SEA TURTLE:** 5" LONG ON A 25" CHAIN \$5.75

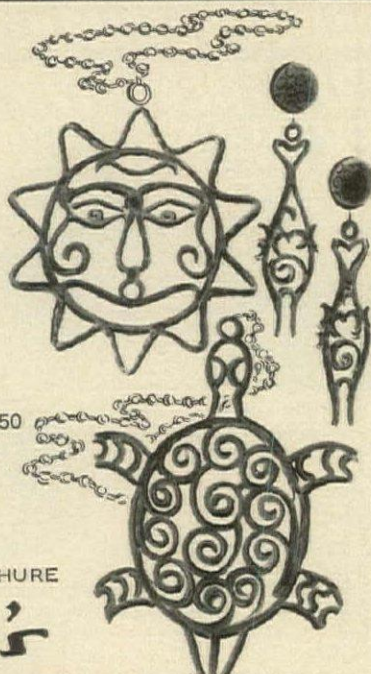
**FISH EARRINGS:** 3½" LONG \$4.50

ALL PIECES AVAILABLE IN GOLD OR SILVER, SPECIFY CHOICE, ADD 75¢ AIR MAIL CHARGE FOR EACH ITEM.

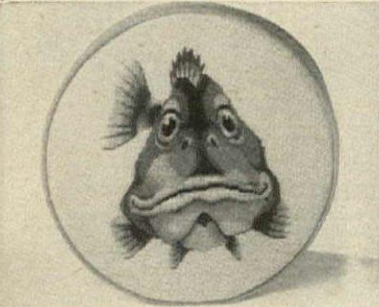
SEND FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

### Cavanagh's

35 MAIN STREET, ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 00801



## CARIBBEAN BOX FISH SO UGLY HE'S CUTE



14 inch round on #14 white mono canvas. Meticulously hand-painted guaranteed color-fast. Paterna Persian yarn in shades of green with yellow and gold fins and tail; smiling mouth. Shades of pink and brown. Background very pale green or custom selected to your color sample. \$45 plus \$1.50 handling and air mail postage. Catalogue available, \$1.50 air mail.

### NEEDLECRAFT

Box 1477, St. Thomas, VI 00801



Eastertime is the Time for Eggs . . . and Heartfelt Love . . . Nostalgic Porcelain Bon-Bon Boxes by Hammersley of England in Springtime Floral Decor . . .

Order now for Easter Giving. Each \$5.95 Add \$1.50 Airmail

A.H. Riise GIFT SHOP  
Box 750 St. Thomas, V.I. 00801



### Slave bracelets

Beautiful bangles made in the West Indies and traditional throughout the islands. Very "in" now everywhere! In 14k gold and sterling silver. Weight determines the price. 14k gold bangles are \$70, \$95 and \$125 the pair. Sterling silver are \$7.00, \$10.00 and \$15.00 the pair.

Add \$1 per pair for air mail.

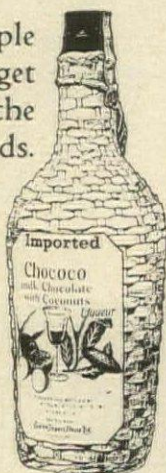


P. O. Box 1012, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801

## Chococo.

For people who can't get down to the Virgin Islands.

Chococo is a delightful blend of the taste of Island fresh coconut, with a hint of chocolate, a delightful liqueur that's surprisingly different.



Your liquor dealer can get it for you.

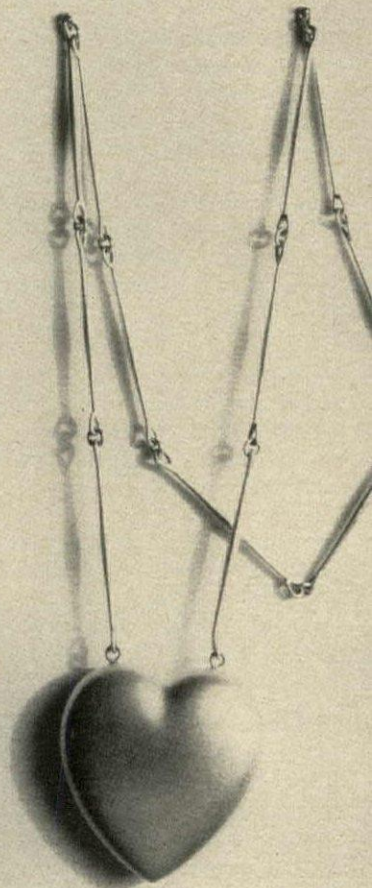
CHOCOCO LIQUEUR. 60 PROOF. PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY E. DELATOUR ET CIE, S.A. ST. CROIX, V.I. SOLE DISTRIBUTOR, CUSTOM IMPORT HOUSE LTD. 1620, ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083

# SHOPPING AROUND VIRGIN ISLANDS

FABULOUS FREE PORT SHOPPING COMES TO YOU. BEAUTIFUL BUYS FROM BEAUTIFUL SHOPS. ORDER BY MAIL FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. DUTY, IF ANY, PAYABLE ON RECEIPT.

### HEART OF SILVER

Remember your true love with a Valentine gift that's extra special. Georg Jensen's heart pendant with chain is all hand hammered sterling silver, 925 weight, 17" long overall, 2½" wide heart. Exquisite piece from an exciting Georg Jensen collection of bracelets, rings, pins, \$76.50 ppd. Airmail extra. Danish House, HG2, 55 King St., Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.



### LOVE REFUSED

Enchanting example of a great collection of magnificent Bing & Grondahl Danish porcelain figurines. Famous collectors' pieces, handpainted in exquisite muted blues, greys, off-whites 7" tall. Write Copenhagen, Ltd., HG2, P.O. Box 40, Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.

### TROPICAL, TOPICAL

Caribbean Liqueurs — beautiful blends of exotic fruits and flavors. Pinarrika, is, pineapple, coconuts; Platananas blends, bananas and coconuts: Cafe Moka joins cocoa to coffee. Free color catalogue, HG2, P.O. Box 4030, Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820.

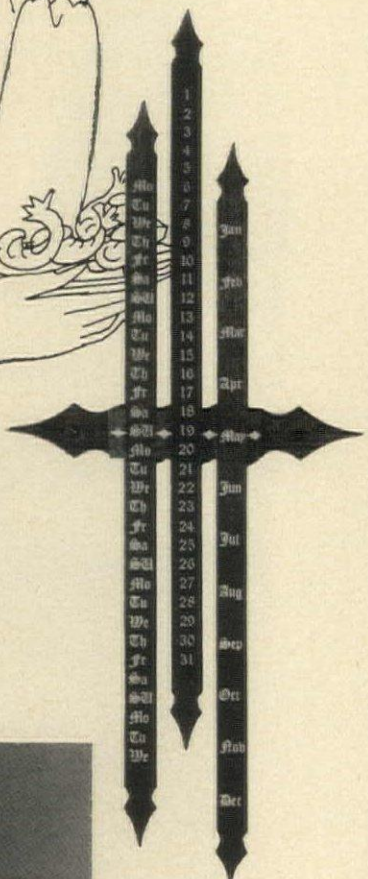






**DANISH NECK GLASS**

Unique Danish party glass hung around neck, frees hands to nibble snacks, greet friends, or gesture while chatting. Handsome Holmegaard blown crystal. Neat gift, too. \$7 plus \$1.50 post. Bolero Shops, HG2, Box 300, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



**PERPETUAL CALENDAR**  
 Bring Buco perpetual calendar. Handmade, three dark brown wood. Mark day, date, month in lettering. Attractive wall to hang vertically or horizontally. 30" x 15" with/bracket, \$20 ppd. Little Switzerland, HG2, Box 887, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



**WONDERFULLY WEIGHTY**  
 Chunky crystal beautifully etched with your sign of the Zodiac. Created by Belgium's Val St. Lambert. 4 1/4" l. by about 2" w. \$7.95 airmail, ppd. C. & M. Caron Inc., HG2, P. O. Box 1735, St. Thomas, VI 00801.

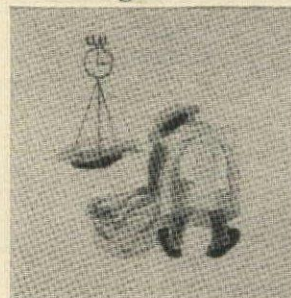
**SET**  
 Daily Passover special set to treasure, use for many years. Royal English earthenware; or with single gold plate dish, 16" dia., \$15, 4" dia. Complete set plus \$4 post. Gift Shop, HG2, Box 750, E. Delatour Et Cie, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



**Sunny Caribbean Designs**



Shells—\$25.50 ppd.



Fisher Lady—\$22.50 ppd.

Original Needlepoint Kits, hand-painted on 14" x 14" imported mono canvas complete with Persian yarn and instructions. Delightful designs in a palette of bright oranges, reds, yellow, blues. You choose the background from yellow, green, blue or off-white.

Duty Free

**THE COUNTRY STORE**

1 Contentment Road  
 Christiansted, St. Croix  
 USVI 00820



Fisher Man—\$22.50 ppd.



**THE RING THING**

Gold is a girl's best friend—and a guy's, too. Terrific trio all in 18K gold beautifully designed and handmade in Italy. **Top Left:** Handsome and hefty signet-type ring with classic lion in bas relief. 18K yellow gold \$79. **Top Right:** Man made diamond in traditional setting. Elegant in 18K white gold \$35. **Lower:** Triple ring terrific for his or her pinkie. Entwined circles of 18K white, rose and yellow gold \$39.

BOUTIQUE

*Riviera*

P.O. Box 3235, Main St.  
 St. Thomas, V.I. 00801



**ORBIT WATCH**

Today timing - Panorama orbit watch has 17-Jewel Navarre Swiss movement and one year guarantee. Trick here is the sparkling, twinkling effect around the face. Looks as if it's set with precious stones. Second hand is a floating red orbit. The band? Any color you choose. The price? Just \$9.95 air postpaid.

**PLACE VENDOME**

P.O. Box 2458  
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* \* \* \*

The light smooth rum that delighted you during your visit to the Virgin Islands is now available in your area. You will have to look hard to find it but Virgin Islands Rum is worth looking for.

And the recipes for those delightful rum drinks are available absolutely free. Simply mail this advertisement with your name and address to:

**VIRGIN ISLANDS RUM**

Virgin Rum Suite 215  
 46 King, Christiansted, V.I. 00820



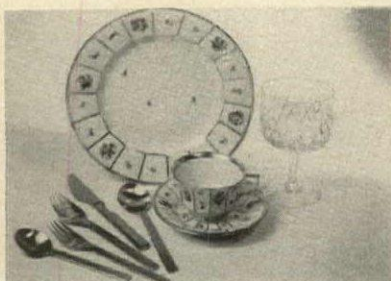
"Old Balloon Seller" bone china figurine by Royal Doulton. Write for our price lists of figurines, character jugs, Beswick animals, Beatrix Potter characters, Xmas plates. Also perfume, cosmetics, etc. All at free port prices.

"A distinguished store of impeccable reputation"

**C. & M. CARON**

P.O. BOX 1735 DEPT. H  
 ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS  
 00801  
 You may charge to your American Express Card





### Royal Copenhagen Porcelain

In our lovely shops in St. Croix and St. Thomas, you'll find a fabulous selection of fine china, crystal, stemware and silver. Shown: Royal Copenhagen's Henrietta, fine hand-painted porcelain in an angular shape, with multicolor flowers and broad gold edge.

Send for color brochure to  
**DANISH HOUSE**  
 St. Croix  
 U.S. Virgin Islands 00821



### Mother's Day Plate

For 1973 the latest in the superb series of commemorative plates with the theme of maternal care. Beloved blue porcelain Bing & Grondahl porcelain from Denmark. 1973 Christmas plate ready in May. Write for information.

**Copenhagen, Ltd.**  
 P. O. Box 40  
 Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820



### Exotic Virgin Islands Liqueurs

Treasures of the Caribbean—three exciting liqueurs to serve in any number of exciting ways—as dessert toppings, with after dinner coffee. **BonBon Royal**, a beautiful blend of almond, chocolate and cherries. **Zuis Creams**, clear, green liqueur all a marvelous mix of mint and chocolate. **Quon Keem Cham**, terrific tea liqueur with sugar and rice brandy. Add to hot or cold water for a drink delight.

Write for color booklet to  
**E. Delatour ET Cie., Inc.**  
 53 King Street  
 Christiansted, St. Croix, U.S.V.I. 00820



**SWISS WATCHES, \$9.95 each, postpaid.** One year U.S. guarantee. From left: "Bubble Watch," "Woody Woodpecker" (he moves), "Flipper" (100% waterproof.) All watches in white, blue, red, yellow & black. Specify 1st & 2nd choice of color.

Write for our illustrated brochure.

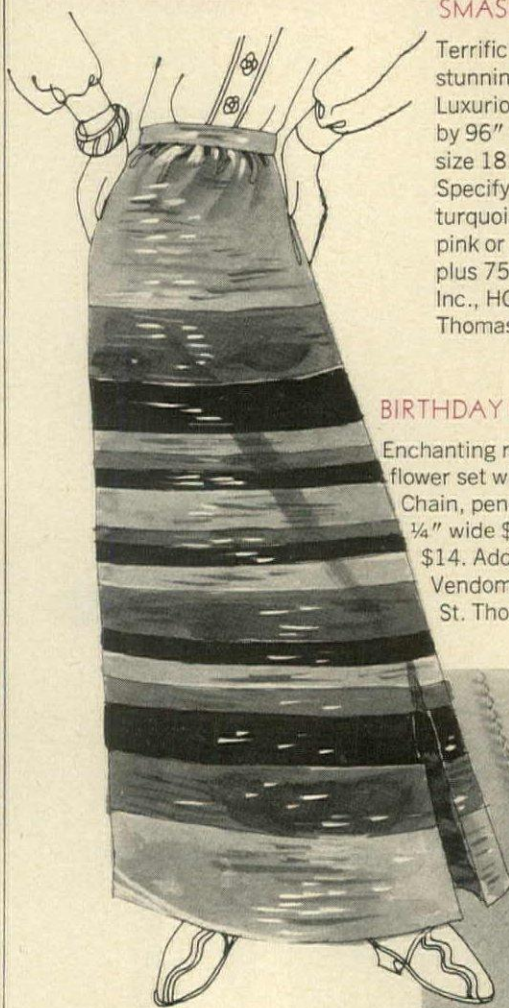


P.O. Box 300 Dept. H, St. Thomas,  
 Virgin Islands 00801

# SHOPPING AROUND VIRGIN ISLANDS

## SMASHING SILKS

Terrific Thai silks make stunning skirts, shifts. Luxurious lengths, 30" wide by 96" long, enough for up to size 18. Stripes or checks. Specify predominate color; turquoise, blue, gold, green, pink or multi-colors. \$13.95 plus 75c air post. Cavanagh's, Inc., HG2, 35 Main St., St. Thomas, U. S. VI 00801.



## BIRTHDAY GEMS

Enchanting rose-shaped 14k yellow gold flower set with birthstones of your choice. Chain, pendant 7" overall; pendant 1/4" wide \$8. Earrings for pierced ears \$14. Add \$1 air postage. Place Vendome, HG2, P. O. Box 2458, St. Thomas, VI 00801.



## ZODIAC SIGN

Beautifully sculptured medallion. Designed and signed on both sides by talented French artist Becker. In 18k gold, 7/8", \$79; 1 1/8", \$139; 1 3/8", \$232; sterling silver, 7/8", \$17; 1 1/8", \$22; 1 3/8", \$35. Stunning chain of interesting link design made in Italy. 18k gold, 20" \$99; 24", \$119; 28", \$139; 32", \$150. Air ppd. Boutique Riviera, HG2, P. O. Box 3235, Main St., St. Thomas, VI 00801.



### HUMMEL MUSIC PLAQUE



Everyone loves a music box, especially one as charming as this colorful, carved wooden Hummel creation that plays your favorite melodies. Swiss musical movement, a delightful gift and conversation piece that can also be hung on the wall.

**\$7.95**

Please add \$2.50 to cover postage and handling.

Send check or money order to



Box 389, St. Thomas, U. S. Virgin Islands.

### BUCO 1320



**CHARMING SWISS REPLICA OF ANTIQUE WHEEL CLOCK.**

The wooden dial, baseplate and cogwheels complement the openly visible, high-precision mechanism within.

The BUCO 1320's original style creates a tasteful and harmonious appearance suitable for any interior.

To order, please send check or money order for **\$55.00** post paid. Add \$2.00 west of Mississippi. Box 887, St. Thomas U. S. Virgin Islands





## SHOPPING AROUND

**BUTTON-TUFTED BEAUTY**  
Skirted armchair with reversible rubber and dacron-filled cushion with zipper, is right for bedroom or living room depending on fabric chosen. 31½" high; 29½" wide. Specify type fabric and colors wanted. "Hamilton" chair's \$105.50 exp. charges coll. Catalogue and fabric samples \$1. Hunt Galleries, HG732, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.



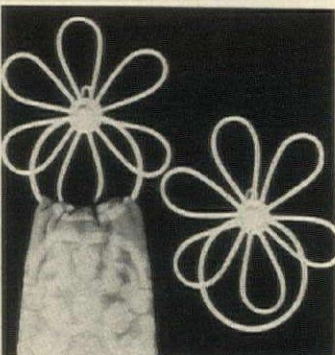
**OVER 100**  
Table holds that many magazines. And holds them flat, wrinkle free, easily accessible. Just pull up an easy chair, read in comfort. Pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 23" h., 16" w., 21" d. \$22.95 exp. coll. Unfinished kit, \$17.95 ppd. Yield House, G2-3, No. Conway, NH 03860.



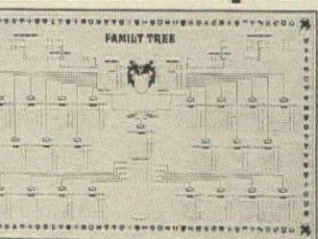
**TABLE ELEGANCE**  
Attractive floral filigree napkin rings of rich silver- or gold-plated metal add the special occasion touch to table settings. An exclusive design, rings are circled with tiny flowers and beaded edge. Try them to glamorize large-size paper napkins, too. Set of six, \$2.98 plus 35c post. The Country Gourmet, G2, 12 So. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.



**PETAL POWER**  
Attention to detail makes all the difference in the looks of a room—or even in morale! Sure cheerers are flower-shaped ratan towel rings, all hand crafted, 10" round with sturdy 6" ring. Choose twice-painted white or almost any color on special orders. \$5.95 each ppd. The Patio, HG2, Box 2843, San Francisco, CA 94126.



## FAMILY TREE



### EASY-TO-USE GENEALOGY CHART

Charting your family lineage easy and fun. Beautiful large 21" x 34" FAMILY TREE CHART is printed on quality heirloom antique parchment. Spaces are provided for up to 260 names of relatives arranged in proper relationship to one another so that anyone can see in a glance his family tree and all its branches. Chart provides a most rewarding, interesting and educational hobby that results in an important document to be passed on and cherished generations. A FAMILY TREE CHART is just for keeping family lineage intact and up-to-date.

Ideal gift for all—young or old, family or friends. A useful keepsake that lasts forever. Comes in its own heavy storage tube for permanent protection.

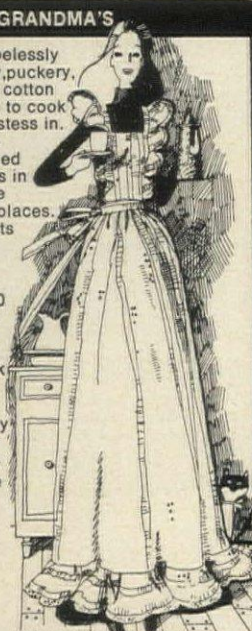
\$2.00 (plus 30¢ postage)  
\$5.00 (plus 50¢ postage)

**FORMCO**

P. O. BOX 3828-C  
LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90803

### LIKE GRANDMA'S

A hopelessly pretty, puckery, white cotton apron to cook or hostess in. Lace-trimmed ruffles in all the right places. Adjusts to fit any lady. \$12.00 (plus \$1.00 post) Check or M.O. money back guarantee



**TOMATO**

P. O. Box 7631  
San Francisco, California 94120

Free Catalogue

## new 48 page full color catalog



Shop the bazaars of the world: over 600 handicrafts imported by us from 30 countries. Mexico's colorful crafts are featured with many new items from Europe and the Orient. Apparel, jewelry, toys and all kinds of gifts from \$1.00 to \$100.

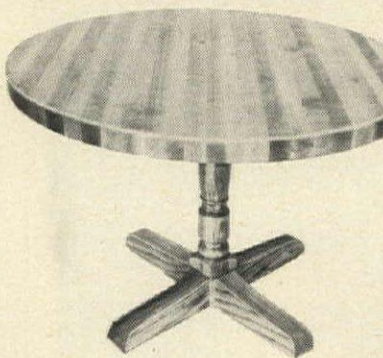
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

**shopping international**

694 shopping international bldg.  
norwich, vermont 05055

Stores: Wellesley, Mass., Simsbury, Conn., Norwich, Vt.

## THE BUTCHER BLOCK



### CIRCULAR DINING TABLE

Full 2" thick Butcher Block top with top edge beveled. Turned wood pedestal base. 29½" high. 36" diam., \$128.90. 42", \$166.90. 48", \$199.20. 54", \$289.90. 60", \$319.90. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. N.Y.C. 7% tax. N.Y. and Illinois state residents add your tax. 52-page catalog, \$1.

**J&D Brauner**

New York: 298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012  
Chicago: 1331 So. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605



## Flower Pot Holders

Catchpots that look like exquisite oriental porcelain are actually off-white practical plastic. Perfect holders for potted plants, dried arrangements or a vase of fresh flowers. These grand pretenders make welcome gifts too. Set of Three 4 x 4", 4 x 5", 5 x 6" \$4.95 plus 75¢ postage. Also 6 x 7" \$3.95 plus 75¢ postage. No COD's please.

Quality & Integrity

Catalog . . . 25¢

**THE GIFT TREE**

Box 55, Dept. HG2-3  
Kensington, Md. 20795



### SPOON RACK

**D**ISPLAY your Collection of Spoons! A deftly designed two curved shelf rack is pretty enough to hang alone. Spaced to hold 18 of your precious spoons from demitasse to table size. Made of yester years mellow Pine & hand-rubbed to a satin smooth colonial fruitwood finish. 14 x 13" wide. \$7.95 pp. New 24" wide rack holds 36 spoons. \$13.95 pp.



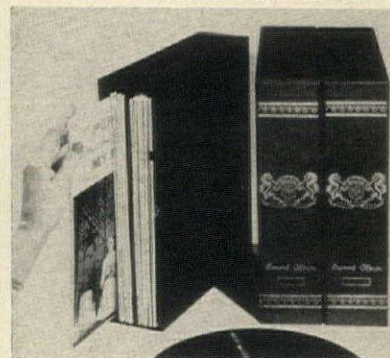
### ART BEAM-LITE

**S**EE your pictures Framed-in-Light. French made for Louvre-Like lighting. Small, compact, handsome fixture provides concentrated light to enhance the beauty of your paintings, sculptures, objets d'art. Easily adjustable; projects round or rectangular beam up to 20-ft.; simple multi-size focus. Attach to wall, ceiling. Used in fine homes, museums, galleries. 5" unit complete with bulb, 8-ft. cord. \$21.95 ppd.



### CASSETTE CASE

**A**NSWERS Cassette storing problem! Custom made of heavy book binders board, bound in a Kid-Grain Leatherette with Gold embossed design. Individual storage slots hold 60 Cassettes slightly tilted back to prevent handling spillage. 13½ x 5½ 12½" wide. Small unit holds 30 Cassettes. 13½ x 5½ x 6½". Ideal solution for keeping a collection neat & orderly. Choose: Black, blue, brown, green. 30-unit, \$11.95 ppd. 60-unit, \$16.95 ppd.



### HI-FILE CASES

**D**E LUXE storage for your records! These dust-proof cases will hold 20 of your 12" LP's in their original jackets. Rich library binding in Brown or Blue simulated levant leather. Deeply embossed; tooled in 23K gold. Center divider aids filing by style, artist, or composer. Open back enables easy reading of the titles on spine of albums for faster record selection. Specify color choice. \$5.95 ea. ppd.

**ART GUILD enterprises**

P. O. Box 23201-AW  
Minneapolis,  
Minnesota 55423



## STOCK MARKET REPORT to Needlepoint

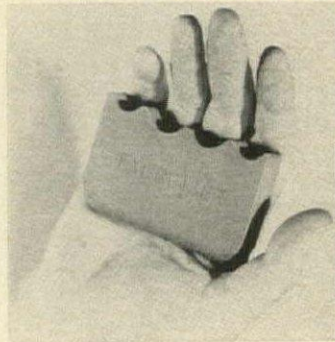


This friendly fellow would be fun to needlepoint as a gift for the businessman in your life. Available only through The Stitchery, the kit to make a pillow top or picture includes 15" x 15" design on 18" x 18" white mono canvas, tapestry yarns to work design and background in woody browns and greens, needle and directions. Only \$11.95 plus 50c pstg.

**The Stitchery**

Dept. HG102A, 204 Worcester St.  
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

## SHOPPING AROUND



### MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. We use it to develop pruning shear skills. \$1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



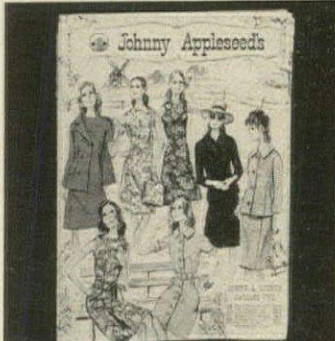
### IRONSTONE SOUFFLÉS

Miniature ovenproof dishes, copies of French originals are ideal for individual servings of soufflé, custard, pudding, shirred eggs. Three inches across, one and a half deep. Perfect with any china pattern the set of six ironstone ramekins is \$3.98 plus 35c post. Country Gourmet, G2, 512 So. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.



### CURIO TABLE

Cherished curios deserve a beautiful glass enclosed and topped table to display them to their best advantage. Mahogany solids and veneers in red/brown mahogany or brown mahogany with light distressing. Lined with black velvet. 26" w., 19" d., 24" h. \$129 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 50c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 67, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



### SPRING'S COMING

And Johnny Applesseed is ready with a 32-page catalogue in full color. It comes to you free for the asking so that you can browse through its pages and prepare for both spring and summer. Fashions, beachwear, handbags, footwear, accessories, linens, housewares. Write to Johnny Applesseed's, HG2, Box 705, Beverly, MA 01915.

### ROLLING SHOE RACK



Holds 24 Pairs of Shoes—  
And All Cleaning Gear! Stores In Closet

Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this versatile rack. Rolls around easily for quick pick-ups, hides out of sight in closet, pulls out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of shoes—all sizes, all styles. Holds polishing gear, too! Crafted of pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 22"W 16"D 26 1/2"H. \$39.95.

**EASY KIT:** Unfinished. Easy assembly. \$25.95.  
Both Express Charges Collect.  
**SEND 25c FOR 72-PG. CATALOG**  
(Furniture, Home Accessories, Unique Gifts.)

Include Zip No., Sold in Our Stores, Money Back Guarantee.

**Yield House**  
Dept. G2-3C  
North Conway, N.H. 03860

### Fabulous Flower Egg \$2.98

GOLDEN-GLEAM STAND \$1.00

Genuine dried flowers, magically captured in solid crystal-clear acrylic! Each has different nosegays, different hues, because each is individually handcrafted in the Orient. About 3", heavenly on our bamboo-design stand of rich Gold plated metal.

#5729—Flower Egg .....\$2.98  
#4340—Bamboo Stand .....\$1.00  
Add 35¢ post. & hdlg. N.Y. res. add taxes

**LILIAN VENON**

Dept. G2I, 510 S. Fulton Ave.  
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

### Delicate Dogwood Design ETCHED IN ICED CRYSTAL 8" GLOBE



Fashioned by Old World Craftsmen to give new light to any decorating scheme. Three charming enchantresses of Rogers gold circle base of imported Italian marble, showered with hand cut imported crystal pendants. Completely electrified. Overall height 26". An elegant piece. **\$39.95**

Sorry No COD's  
**SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT**  
Send 10c for Catalog  
**LUIGI CRYSTAL**  
Dept. G2-3, 7332  
Frankford Avenue  
Phila., Pa. 19136

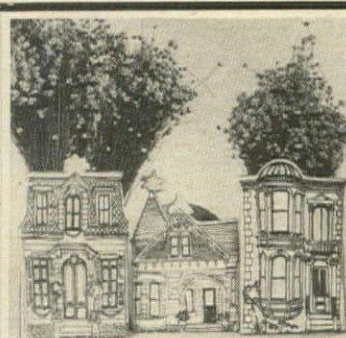


### Chinese Brass Trivets

Four footed trivets of polished brass Chinese characters, 4 1/2" square, representing "Good Luck", "Prosperity", "Long Life", "Double Happiness". Tuck them under casseroles or plants, or hang on rings for interesting wall decor. Gift boxed set of four, \$6 ppd. Send for free brochure.



**A C GIFTS New York, INC.**  
2642 CENTRAL AVE.,  
YONKERS, N.Y. 10710  
KORVETTE SHOPPING CENTER  
PORT CHESTER, N.Y. 10573  
CROSS COUNTRY SHOPPING CENTER  
YONKERS, N.Y. 10704



### VICTORIAN HOUSE PLANTERS

Our enchanting planters are clever replicas of old San Francisco houses of Victorian days. Handfinished in earthtone stoneware, with black detailing, each planter is signed by the designer, making them prized collector's items. Perfect for small plants or to hold a bouquet of dried flowers—great desk accessories for pens, pencils, or artist's brushes. Average height, 7", in assorted designs.

**SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG**

**\$6.95** each  
Plus 95¢ Postage

**Artisan Galleries**

2100 B-2 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

### Rare Maps



### HANG THEM

Four full color reproductions of original maps drawn by meticulous European craftsmen. AUTHENTIC, each is suited for framing, having been printed on heavy, 17"x24" antique stock.

Order now

Satisfaction Guaranteed \$4.50 Postpaid



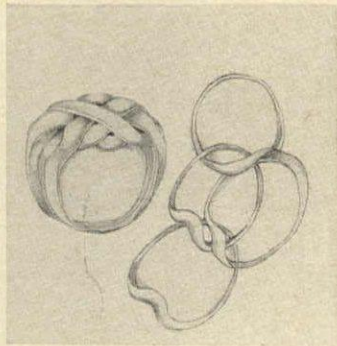
Dept. 102  
P.O. Box 386  
West Newbury,  
MA 01985



## SHOPPING AROUND

### PUZZLE RING

Loop the loops! Precious puzzle goes together to make one fabulous ring that is fun to wear or give to a special friend. Design's intricately charming in sterling silver, \$4.50, or 14k gold, \$40. Ppd. Easy-to-follow instructions come with this ring. Order now from Postamatic Co., HG273, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



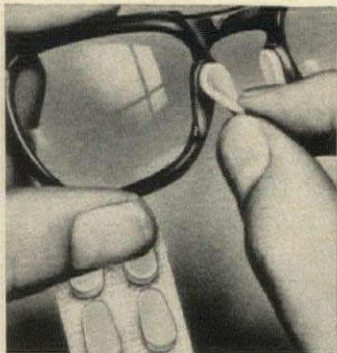
### CRYSTAL CARDINAL

Bringing spring early to wintry days is a hand-crafted crystal cardinal that fairly bursts with sunny cheer. In bright ruby red crystal, he's about 4" with signature by Bosse, his Swedish designer. Collect a flock for gracious gifting. \$4.98; two, \$9.50. Add 50c post. per order. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12532, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



### NON-SKID PROTECTION

Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance of glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pressure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. \$1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### A Collectors Item From Mainland China HAND-PAINTED REAL EGG In Glass Enclosed Case

These original beauties, no two alike, are outstanding Curio pieces. Inside of egg was siphoned out leaving a beautiful complete outer shell. Meticulously and individually colorfully hand painted with different scenes indigenous to China. This new import is enclosed in an air-tight real Teakwood case, glass on 4 sides and top. 2 1/2"W x 3 1/2"L. It is mounted on a handsome ruffled silk base. Will bring compliments galore. Only \$9.95 ppd.

Send check or M.O.  
N.Y. residents add sales tax.  
Money Back Guarantee.

**JODY POST GIFTS LTD.** Dept. CW 509 5th Ave.,  
N.Y., N.Y. 10017



### Impacta X700 Camera

Instant load camera uses the self-powered Magicube Type X. No flash batteries or lens settings. Uses all 126 film cartridges, has automatic magicube advance and positive double exposure preventative. Takes sharp color prints, slides or black and white. Comes with free roll of color film!

Moneyback Guarantee

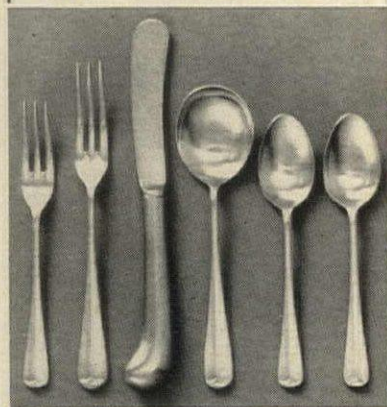
Only \$9.95 plus \$1.40 P&H

**JAMES STANLEY**

Dept. D12A

14044 Marsh Lane Dallas, Tx. 75234

### THE PEWTER LOOK



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup forks, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8.....\$35.00  
Service for 12.....\$52.50

Prices include postage & handling

**Wales,** Dept. HG273  
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530



215 1 1/2- & 2-STORY HOMES — Mansards, Gambrels, Tudors, Salt Boxes, Georgians, Farmhouse adaptations. Also Contemporaries. 3, 4, 5, 6 bedrooms, libraries, family rooms.

### CHOOSE YOUR HOME DESIGN BY EXACT CATEGORY!

— Richard B. Pollman, Designer

**\$2.00**  
Blueprints Available At Low Cost



2 160 ONE STORY HOMES — Over 2,000 Sq. Ft. Contemporary, Traditional, Ranches, L-shapes, Atriums, Mud rooms, Family rooms, Separate dining rooms.



3 250 ONE-STORY HOMES — Under 2,000 Sq. Ft. All styles, shapes, budgets. Family rooms, extra baths, Brick veneer, frame. Flat and sloping roofs.



4 165 MULTI-LEVEL HOMES — Split-Levels, Hillside, Bi-Levels, Traditionals, Contemporaries. Exposed lower levels. Balconies, terraces. All sizes.



5 183 VACATION HOMES — A-Frames, Chalets, Hexagons, Angular Cottages, "Cluster" designs. From 500 to 3000 Sq. Ft., 160 pages, 80 in full color.

SAVE \$3.05

Get Complete Collection-over 950 Designs 2500 Illustrations 848 Pages only —

**\$6.95**

home planners, inc.

Dept. BK 16310 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48227

#### CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED

- (1) 215 1 1/2 & 2-Story Homes \$2.00  (3) 250 One-Story Homes \$2.00 HG273  
 (2) 160 One-Story Homes \$2.00  (4) 165 Multi-Level Homes \$2.00  
 SEND ALL 5 CATEGORIES AT \$6.95  (5) 183 Vacation Home Plans \$2.00

NAME (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

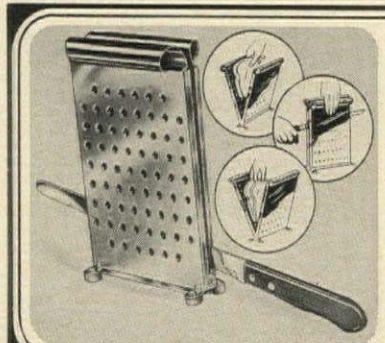
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

HOME PLANNERS, INC.  
Dept. BK, 16310 Grand River Ave.  
Detroit, Michigan 48227

Total Amount Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.



### DIETER'S DELIGHT SLIM-A-SLICE

A bread divider that converts a baker's slice to exact thickness desired. Holds it while you slice with wavy-edge knife included. Gift boxed, with recipe booklet for melba toast, canapes, ribbon sandwiches, or sandwich loaves. Made of Solid Stainless Steel for lifetime use.

#8740 ..... \$6.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items

Please, your zip code is required.

**Downs** DEPT. 1402-B  
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

## Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the enormous variety of smart styles you'll find for every occasion. And our vast range of sizes insures you of perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog  
**SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES**  
AAAAA to EEEEE

Shown are  
**GLENDA and GLEN**  
Sizes 2 1/2 to 12, for widths AAAA to EE

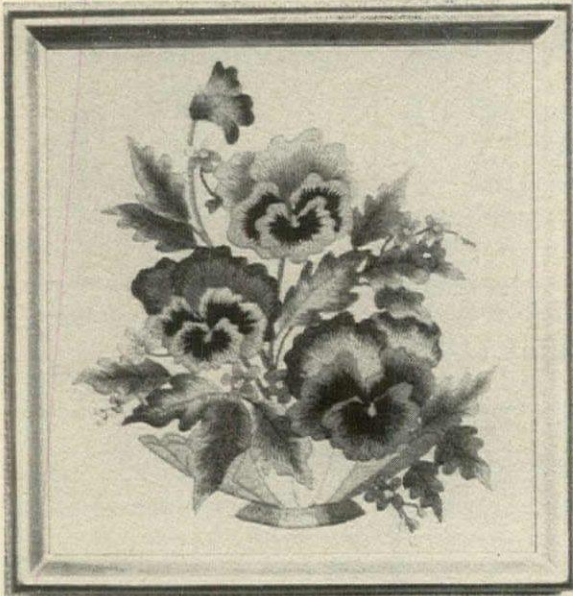
**GLENDA:** black, navy, beige, white kid; multi-color pastel kid (melon/aqua/yellow/lilac); blue to royal ombre kid; beige ombre kid (2 shades beige); grey-black-white kid; pastel kid (pink and blue); deep multi-kid (navy, maroon, green); sizes 2 1/2 to 10 \$23.95; 10 1/2 to 12 \$24.95.  
**GLEN:** Multi-color genuine cobra (red/blue/yellow/green).  
Sizes 2 1/2 to 10 \$25.95; 10 1/2 to 12 \$26.95

Please add \$1.00 first pair, 25c each additional pair for postage

## SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108





### VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only \$3.95 plus 35¢ pstg.

Send 25c For Next Three Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

**The Stitchery** Dept. HG102C, 204 Worcester Turnpike  
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

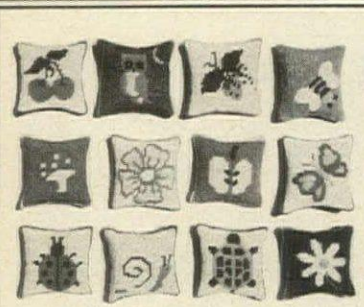


### Macramé Accent Pillows

Exciting combination of the natural and the elegant. Fine macramé designs highlight the rich look of decorator suede cloth. Each kit includes fabrics in two colors, all materials (except stuffing). Full scale diagrams and instructions. Tivoli, No.2-401, Brown and Beige. Fiesta, No.2-402, Plum and pumpkin. Only \$7.50 plus \$ .50 postage. Send check or money order to:

#### The California Craft Guild

Dept. HG-2  
6340 Altura Blvd., Buena Park, California 90621  
(California residents add 5% sales tax).



### Pin cushions to stitch.

What a colorful idea for your sewing box! Needlepoint pin cushion comes with hand-painted canvas original design; choice of cherries, owl, strawberries, bee, mushroom, anemone, apple, butterfly, ladybug, snail, turtle, daisy. Front and back canvas. Persian yarn, needle, instructions included. 3 for \$12; \$4.50 each ppd.

#### KRICK KITS®

Dept. HG-2-73  
31 N. Brentwood Blvd.  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

New 60-page catalog: \$2.

### LOVELY NEEDLEPOINT



#### PRETTY DAISIES No. 453A

White posies, with yellow centers, against green leaves with a two-tone blue ribbon holding the dark green stems in a graceful bouquet. 10" x 10" design handpainted on #14 French mono-mesh canvas. Persian yarn and needle included. Background color pale blue unless you specify other. Ideal for picture, pillow, bookcover. Complete instructions included.

#### ... or VIOLET BOUQUET No. 453B

In shades of purple and lavender, with yellow centers against green leaves. Specifications as above.

\$15.00 each POSTPAID

Calif. Residents add 5% Sales Tax

#### the needleworks

11733 Barrington Court • Los Angeles, CA. 90049



### WHITE ELEPHANT

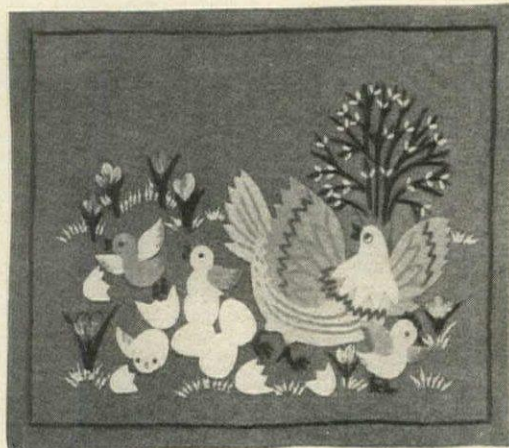
This is one white elephant you'll want to keep. Arabella designed this exciting pillow using a variety of needlepoint stitches in bold colors. There's a purple butterfly perched above his robes! Handpainted on 12 mesh white mono canvas, the kit includes complete instructions, wool and needle. Finished size 12"x 15". PPD. \$19.95. (California residents add sales tax.)

The Knittery • 2040 Union Street  
San Francisco, California 94123

# SHOPPING AROUND FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

### NEW CRAZE—OLD CRAFT

Hooking and braiding with wool, colonial craft (that is *not* latch-hooking with yarn) is taking over for rugs, pictures, pillows, mats, seat covers. Catalogue lists over 100 kits, many for beginners, wools—60 colors by the yard, 222 color sequence swatches, supplies, accessories, 50c. The Dorr Mill Store, Dept. H, Guild, NH 03754.

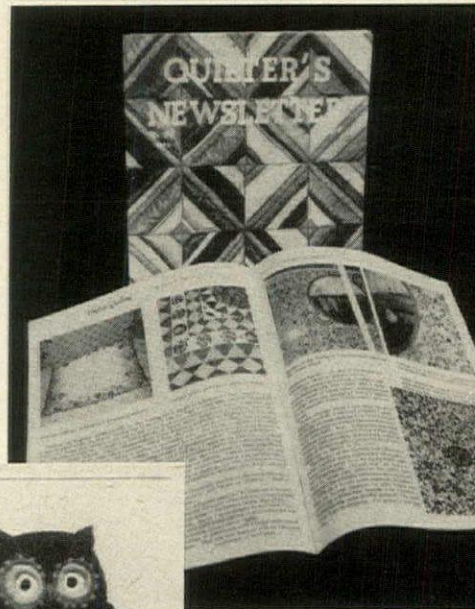


### SIGNS OF SPRING

Wall hanging to embroider. Orange/gold/green/lavender on 21" by 17" lime green jute. #2016. \$19.50 plus \$1.25 post. Catalogue, \$2 refundable on \$25 order. GE2, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804

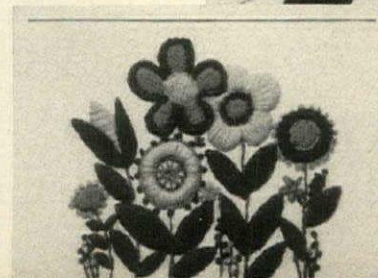
### WHAT'S NEW

*Quilters Newsletter*, a monthly magazine keeps you up-to-date. Written for beginners and experienced quilters. Each issue: quilt, pattern collecting, modern, traditional designs, free pattern. Sample copy, plus new illustrated catalogue of over 200 designs, kits. 50c. Heirloom Plastics, HG2, Box 501, Wheatridge, CO 80033.



### TWO TO STITCH

Perky owl and enchanting wildflowers to embroider as pictures or pillows. Designs on heavy white homespun. Wool yarns in shades of blues, greens, embroidery floss, needles. Picture, 9" by 12", pillow front, 12" by 16". Kits, \$3.95 each plus 35c post. The California Craft Guild, Dept. HG2, 301 W. Dyer P Santa Ana, CA 92702.





**GELLO PILLOW**

honor needlepoint looks  
ational on abstract design.  
uicker to work, 13 stitches  
e inch canvas. Persian yarns  
es, greens or golds. 13"  
". \$10 plus \$1 post. Write  
pecial sizes and other  
ello designs. The Needle-  
s, HG2, 11733 Barrington  
t, Los Angeles, CA  
9.



**ENGLISH GARDEN**

Exquisite accent rug to  
needlepoint in flower  
garden colors. Hand-  
painted design on #12  
mono canvas. Persian  
yarns in pinks, oranges,  
greens, aquas with grass  
green border. Ivory or  
pale lemon background.  
Needle incl. 25" square.  
Lovely floor pillow, too.  
\$75 plus \$1.25 post.  
Free brochure. Cornu-  
copia Gifts, HG2,  
Northpoint, NY 11768.

**E  
ER**

c design in  
blues with  
black wool  
and. Tapestry  
asic stitches.  
ol included  
y back. 15 3/4"  
#1301  
plus \$1.25  
atalogue, \$2,  
ole with \$25  
ön Dept.  
Lambert  
w Rochelle,  
4.



**MAKE A SHAWL**

It's a fun fashion, popularized  
by our youth-oriented  
society. 54" wool and nylon  
square folds into a triangle.  
Floral designs embroidered  
in solid, straight, loop  
stitches, French knots.  
Kit provides everything  
you need, except 6 ounces  
knitting worsted for  
fringe. \$16.95 plus 35c  
post. The Stitchery,  
HG2, Wellesley Hills,  
MA 02181.

**LAWYER  
PLAQUE TO  
NEEDLEPOINT**

Here's a handsome,  
personalized gift to  
work in needlepoint.  
Shown here as a  
plaque, it could also  
be used as a pillow top  
or framed picture. Kit  
includes design hand-  
painted on white mono  
canvas, Persian yarns  
to work brightly col-  
ored design and rich  
green background,  
needle and instruc-  
tions, including direc-  
tions for working the  
subject's name, 10" x  
10" design on 14" x  
14" canvas. Only

\$15.95 plus \$1 pstg. Other career plaques available at the same price: Doctor, Dentist, Accountant, Stockbroker, Nurse, Teacher, Homemaker, Pharmacist.  
Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog.

**The Stitchery** Dept. HG102B, 204 Worcester Turnpike  
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181  
Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Weekdays Monday Thru Friday.

**Indian Summer**  
No. 2-101

Macrame this stunning 22"x37" natural jute wall hanging using only 4 easy knots. An ancient art with the contemporary look. The kit contains all materials and easy to follow instructions and diagrams. Only \$12.95 plus \$3.80 postage. Send check or money order to:

**The California Craft Guild**  
Dept. HG-2  
6340 Altura Blvd., Buena Park, California 90621  
(California residents add 3% sales tax).

**NEEDLEPOINT**  
*Your*  
**CHILD'S ART**

A unique conversation piece that you will never tire of. Kit includes your child's colorful art work on an 18"x18" needlepoint canvas, tapestry yarns to work complete design, needle and instructions. Finished size 14"x14". Use for pillow top, foot stool, or frame. Send your child's art and \$14.95 plus .75 mailing and handling charge. N.J. res. add 5% tax.

**Needlepoint Portraits** HG1,  
71 Stillwell Road, Kendall Park, N.J. 08824

**FREE**

**HERTER'S 1973 CATALOG**  
100 page catalog with something for every-  
one from sportsman to housewife. Diamonds,  
rings, finest imported silks, cosmetics, sew and  
stuff animal and doll toys, hand carved walnut  
furniture and other items, candies, jams, maple  
syrups, Kenya coffee, wild rice pancake mixes,  
foods, cookbooks, knives, cookers, grills, dutch  
ovens, China figurines, crystals, handbags, can-  
dle molds, wax, vegetable seeds from Japan  
(all hybrid hand pollenized). Hunting, fishing,  
clothing, camping supplies and much more.  
Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your free  
catalog today. Address: HERTER'S, INC., DEPT.  
C27, WASECA, MINN. 56093.

**CHESS...YES!**  
**MAKE YOUR MOVE TO NEEDLEPOINT,**  
this unique chess board which creates a  
handsome pillow or wall hanging for any  
room in your home. Meticulously hand  
painted colorful designs. Chessmen come  
to life as you stitch.  
Kit contains imported white #12 mono  
canvas; Paterna yarn, needle, instructions.  
Choice of Black, Brown, Dark Green or  
Dark Blue with White or Beige Squares  
(specify) . . . Chessmen in Red, Blue,  
Orange, Green, Yellow (select any two).  
Finished size 16" x 16". \$40 plus \$1.50  
pp & hdlg.  
Send check or M.O. N.Y. residents add sales tax.

**NEE-DEL DESIGNS**  
P.O. Box 209, Woodmere, N.Y. 11598



# EMBROIDERIES



**ADAM AND EVE CIRCA 1973** are picking apples for the sheer joy of it. The apples are red, the children blond and dressed in green and brown. The stitches are simple on this huge 22x32 inch ivory linen ground. The price \$29.95. #1334. Send \$2 for new 36 page embroidery catalog. (Refundable on order of \$25.)

**skön EMBROIDERIES**  
55 Lambert Lane  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
10804 Dept. GE 2

# RYA KITS



FLORIDA, Brilliant Golds/Rust on Green.

**NEW 1973 COLLECTION.** One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhanging, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English instructions. Send \$1 for new color catalog of award winning designs.

**skön RUG CRAFT**  
53 Lambert Lane  
New Rochelle, N.Y.  
10804 Dept. HG 2

# FREE Quilt Patterns

in every issue of Quilter's Newsletter



If you like quilts, this monthly magazine will delight you. Devoted entirely to quilt making and pattern collecting. Profusely illustrated with new and old quilts—designer's originals, show winners, museum quilts. Full of interesting, helpful features for both beginners and experienced quilters.

You'll also receive catalog showing hundreds of patterns, plastic quilting stencils, precut plastic patterns, quilt kits and quilt-as-you-go patterns.

## SPECIAL OFFER

### 6 Months \$2.00 ppd.

**HEIRLOOM PLASTICS,**  
Dept. HG2, Box 501, Wheatridge, Colo. 80033  
Please send Quilter's Newsletter. Payment enclosed for  6 months & catalog \$2.00  Sample issue 50c

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## Instant answers to all your sewing questions

- Can I really make a \$30 dress for just \$10?
- How do I alter a pattern to fit my figure?
- How do I replace a zipper?

## The Instant Sewing Handbook!



• Pocket size 4" x 6" • 320 pages  
• Clothbound, hard cover  
• Hundreds of diagrams

**Are you hard to fit? Learn how to take foolproof measurements and make pattern alterations to solve your figure problems. Learn pinning, cutting and pressing tips and shortcuts to perfect buttonholes and zippers. Also learn how to cut, stitch and press the new double knits and other hard-to-handle fabrics. Plus—hundreds of hints on repairing and restyling your family's clothes.**

New, pocket-size **Instant Sewing Handbook**—only \$2.25. Get your copy now! (Money-back guarantee.) Send check or money order to Career Institute, Dept. 75200, Mundelein, Ill. 60060.

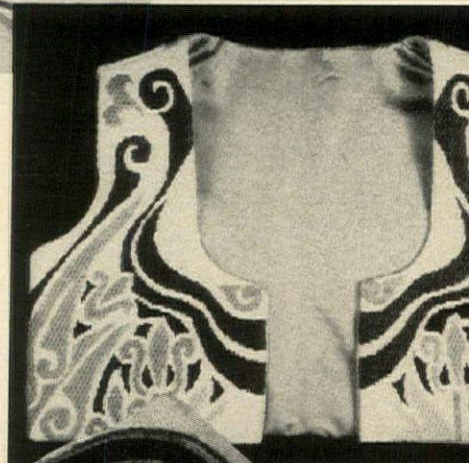
# SHOPPING AROUND FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

**COLOR IT BLUE**  
Muted stylized floral design to needlepoint in five shades of blue on off-white background. Pillow design hand painted on #13 canvas. 14" by 14". Yarn, needles, complete instructions included in kit. \$30 plus \$1.50 post. Catalogue, \$1. The Nimble Thimble, P.O. Box 713-H2, Aptos, CA 95003.



**FLOWER HOLDER**  
Not the usual kind. CerameX kit has all necessary materials to cover fresh flowers in a porcelain-like finish that looks like china. Preserves in-season blossoms to use year 'round. Kit, instructions, \$5.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-12932, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

**THE BOLERO**  
In exciting colors: blues/violets/eggplant; red/pink/orange; gold/brown/rust. Instructions for continental or bargello, easy assembly. Sizes: S, (up to 34) M, (up to 36), L, (up to 38) \$35 ppd. Stitchcraft by Marcia Goldberg, 6G, 2621 Palisades Ave., Bronx, NY 10463.



**THE CAT'S MEOW**  
Doorstop or bookend embroidery. Furry white kitten cuddles on m color rug. Design on tan linen with p mice to stitch, too. Covers brick (you sup Kit with crewel yarns. \$2.95 plus 35c post. T Stitchery, HG2, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

## Liquor Label Patchwork

This bright attractive Liquor Label Patchwork was designed to give you something new. Perfect for your bar or recreation room. Kit includes beautifully hand-painted canvas, finest Persian yarn, needle and complete instructions. 14 count mono canvas. \$30.00 plus 75c for postage and handling. (Ill. residents please add 5% tax). For catalogue of 90 exciting designs send \$1.00.

**MAGIC NEEDLE**  
44 Green Bay Road  
Winnetka, Illinois 60093



## PERSONALIZED FAMILY TREE

Original handpainted needlepoint by SASI includes, vivid tapestry yarn, needle and 14"x14" design on 18"x18" canvas.

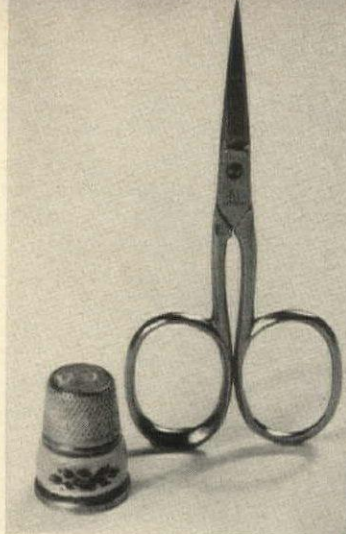
We have the branches no matter what size the family. Print surname and given names clearly when ordering.

SEND \$25 include \$1.25 postage & handling

**SASI** P.O. Box 55  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068



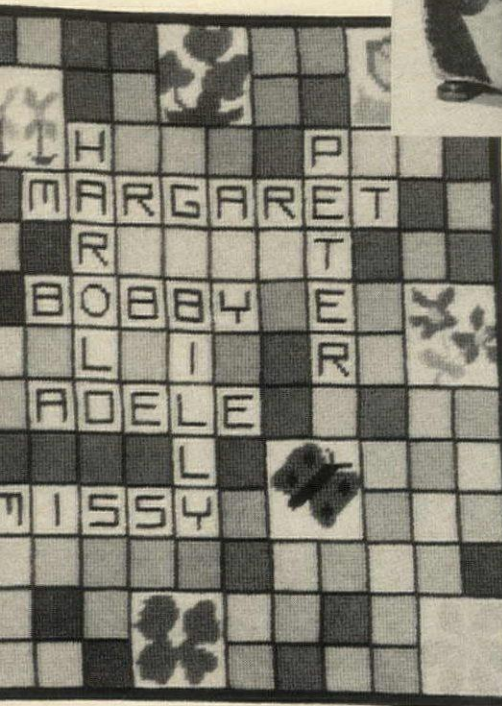




**SPECIAL FOR STITCHERS**  
Sterling silver thimble with pink rose on blue cloisonné, blue stone on top. \$6.50 plus \$1 air post. 3½" embroidery scissors by Henkel, famous Solingen, Germany cutlery makers with thimble in velvety keepsake case. \$10.95 plus \$1.25 air post. Little Switzerland, HG2, Box 887, St. Thomas, VI 00801.

**PHOTO FINISH**

To preserve, decorate, mount snapshots on any smooth, rough, curved surface. Photique kit does the trick for 20-4" by 5" photos. \$4.95 plus 50c post.; two, \$8.95 plus 75c post. Artist Shack, Inc., HG2, Route 31, Pennington, NJ 08534.



**ACROSTIC**

That's the game. Send the names, an original needlepoint design will be hand painted for you on #12 white mono canvas. Pattern yarn in red, yellow, blue, green, pink, lavender, black, white or your choice. 15" by 15". Needles included. \$49.95, ppd. Nee-Del Design, HG2, Box 209, Woodmere, NY 11598.

**ARTIMER BIRD**

and quick whimsy to embroider. Designed by Kotopoulis. Sugar red homespun, 20" x 4"; finished 16" x 10". Yellow, turquoise, gold, green and brown embroidery yarns. \$5.95 plus 45c post. Stitchery, HG2, Wellesley, MA 02181.



**PORTRAIT IN NEEDLEPOINT**

Send color photo for artist to sketch on 18" by 22" canvas. Face, hair wool included \$29.95 plus 85c post. Needlepoint Portraits, Ltd. Studio 5, 71 Stillwell Rd., Kendall Park, NJ 08824.

# embroiderer's journal

& Needlecrafters

THE PERFECT GIFT TO A FRIEND WHO SEWS

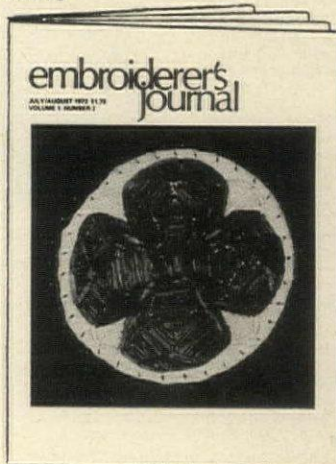
**ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND**

The Embroiderer's & Needlecrafters' Journal is edited specifically for all women who do any kind of creative sewing-embroidery, knitting, needlepoint, macrame, etc. It's a sewing magazine that explains the "how-come and how-to" of modern sewing

**FREE FREE FREE**

With your subscription order you will receive — FREE — a lifetime membership in Horizon Handicraft Book Club, which will give you a 15% discount on all craft books purchased through the Book Club. You will also receive free the Book Club Catalog. THIS DISCOUNT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY BOOK STORE.

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY  
SEW BETTER TOMORROW**



\*Fill in the information below \*Enclose this coupon  
\*Add a \$7.00 check or money order, and mail to

EMBROIDERER'S JOURNAL  
220 FIFTH AVENUE HG  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

Enclosed is a check or money order for \$

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

It's high time you had a charming hand painted needlepoint clock complete with pink-eared mice. 12" x 26" on quality #12 mesh mono canvas.

Just \$24.95 ppd.

Includes instructions for continental and time-saving bargello stitches as well as simple mounting directions.

*Stitchcraft by Marcia Goldberg*

2621 Palisade Avenue, 6B  
Bronx, NY 10463



**FANTASY FUR DOG KIT**

Only \$2.95 kit

Make this cuddly silky dog for children of all ages! Easy and quick to assemble. Fantasy Fur may be combed and cleaned. Kit includes pre-cut "Fur" parts, eyes, nose, bow and illustrated instructions. Completed size approx. 10". Kit \$2.95 plus .60 postage. Available in white, blue, black, pink, yellow or green.

**AUDRIA'S CRAFTS**

538 Seminary South, Fort Worth, TX 76115  
Finished dog available \$7.95 each ppd.

**NEW Dorr Catalog**  
HOOKING and BRAIDING

Over 100 illustrated kit items, many specially designed for beginners in this fascinating colonial craft (this is not latch-hooking with yarn). Rugs, hangings, pictures, pillows, chair seats, mats, tiles and novelty items. Complete Hooking and Braiding supplies, instructional books by leading authorities.

Dorr Woolen Co. is America's largest producer of hooking and braiding wools — 60 colors by-the-yard for hooking and braiding, 222 shades in 6 color sequential swatches for hooking.

SEND 50¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

**The Dorr Mill Store**  
Dept. H Guild, N.H. 03754



## COMPLETE SEWING CENTER

**Holds All Your Sewing Gear  
Folds Out To Work  
Folds Up To Store**

Sewing made simple! No more wrestling with cramped work space, crumpled fabric or misplaced tools. This smartly-styled compact cabinet rolls out from the wall on big casters, rolls to center of room or anywhere with ease. Locks in place for wobble-free work. Opens way out to 12 sq. ft. of clear work space. Cut patterns, work fabric right alongside your machine. Store everything below. Special rack for spools, pins, needles. Four deep drawers for tools, fabric, pattern file. Lower bin to store & protect your machine. And the entire unit folds up to only 28 1/2" W for storage. Or better yet, a convenient extra table for hallway lamp, plants, accents. Open, 72" W, 24" D, 30" H. Handcrafted northern pine with breadboard ends & brass hardware. Smoothly finished surfaces in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut: \$99.50. Our money-saving KIT, ready to assemble and finish: \$79.95. Both Shp. Chgs. Col.



Send 25c For New 72-Page Color Catalog  
Country Pine Furniture  
Fashionable Accessories, Unique Gifts

Include Zip  
Money-Back Guarantee

**Yield House**  
Dept. G2-3B  
North Conway, N.H. 03860



### TAKE A SOOTHE-A-BATH

... and bathe away tension fast. Enjoy the pure relaxation—the incredible luxury—of soaking in the tub. Our amazing patented **Soothe-A-Bath Pillow** cradles your head and shoulders on a heavenly cushion of air to make bathing a whole new thing. King-size 16x20"; 4 suction cups hold it in place; wet-proof to keep hair dry. Beautiful gold fleur-de-lis pattern (on white or pink background) enhances any bathroom decor. Send \$3.98 today and find out how utterly marvelous taking a bath can be! We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts direct. NJ residents add 5% tax.

**Better Sleep Inc.** BOX GE

New Providence, New Jersey 07974  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



**THE FRENCH MAILBOX** is a faithful reproduction of a European antique in cast aluminum, hand finished in white, black or verde green. 14"x23" high, latch front has classic nymph and child in bas relief. Rear wood mail container is 12"x8"x4" deep, with hangers, ready to mount proudly at your front door. \$35. (add \$1.50 postage/handling)

Catalog Sub. \$1., free with order

**THE PATIO**

P.O. Box 2843  
Dept. HG23  
San Francisco, 94126

### Beat High Cost of Living!

Beautifully Furnished Two Bedroom 60' x 12'  
PERMA-MOBILE HOME Plus 6000 Sq. Ft. Lot  
—Ready To Occupy! All For Only

**\$9995**



#### New Florida Lakefront Development

Ideally situated—in the heart of the Orange Grove and Lake Section of Florida. Just 8 miles from Leesburg—directly on U. S. Highway #441-27. The "Gateway to Disney World."

**IMPORTANT!** Bear in mind you are not renting the lot —YOU OWN IT OUTRIGHT! This qualifies you for Florida Homestead Exemption—thus affording you a BIG tax saving!

#### All this at ORANGE BLOSSOM GARDENS

- Storm Sewers
- Wide Paved Streets
- Mercury Street Lights
- Corner Street Posts
- Garbage Collection
- Recreational complex professionally planned
- Underground Telephone
- Underground Electricity
- Underground TV Antenna
- Central Sewage System
- Central Water Plant
- Private Lake Paradise
- Bank Financing

For Color Photos and Information write:

**ORANGE BLOSSOM GARDENS** Dept. 50  
2148 N.E. 164th St., Miami, Florida 33162  
Office (305) 945-2641 Property Office (904) 753-2270



### DATED NEWSPAPER COPY

Find out what happened the day you were born—or any other special date. You pick the date—any time from Jan. 1, 1900 through Dec. 31, 1964; you'll get the front page copy of the New York Herald Tribune for that day. Please specify exact dates. \$1.50 Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

**Holiday Gifts** Dept. 302-B  
Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

## SHOPPING AROUND



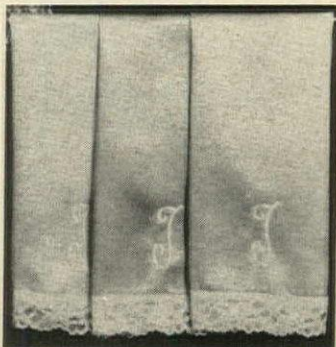
### EASY STEPPING

H&G Shopping Arounders, here's a cork wedge that gives that light-as-a-feather feeling. Summer-weight suede vamp clings to instep with handsome diamond stitching, rust, brown, navy (specify). Nonskid rubber sole and heel. Size 5-11; \$15 plus 80s post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2C, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



### GROOM THE BATH

No need to have ugly cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin marring the beauty of your bathroom. Seal them up with self-sticking tape. Merely press tape on clean, dry surface and the job is done. 11 foot roll, \$1.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### FINGERTIP TYPE

If you long to give a lift to a bathroom, consider new guest towels, more especially Scintilla adorables, in washable satin edged with a widish band of frothy lace. Colors are loves: mint, gold, pink, black, lilac, orchid, blue, red or white. \$1 each; three for \$2.75. Ppd. One initial 50c a towel. Catalogue, 25c. Scintilla, HG3, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.

### CREATIVE CANE KIT PRE-WOVEN CANE IN A KIT

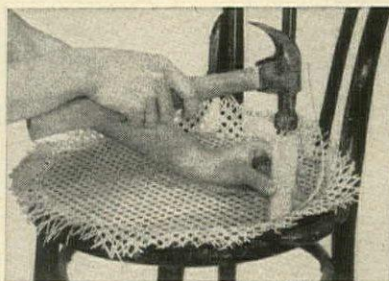
Decorative, durable cane—used for grooved chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, panels, planter boxes, lampshades, room-dividers, headboards. Avoid high professional prices; do it yourself! Kit includes easy instructions & necessary materials. Cane in 2 sizes: 14" x 14" (\$4.95 Ppd); 20" x 20" (\$6.95 Ppd). State size. (Calif. Res. add 5% S. Tax.) Send check/M.O. to:

**T. I. E., g**

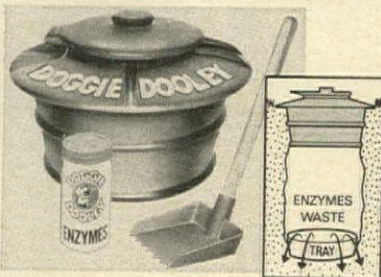
Box 1121, San Mateo, Calif. 94403

25c for catalog.

Larger sheets of cane & other cane materials available.



### DOG WASTE GONE with DOGGIE DOOLEY®



**DOGGIE DOOLEY®** keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in ground; uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles wastes of 1 to 3 dogs. 17 1/2" x 11 1/2" with foot-operated lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes, and moisture holding tray for faster action. \$10.95 plus \$1.50 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes \$3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**  
Dept. HG2, 555 Moore Ave., Bellevue, Ohio 44811

SPEED  
THE  
MAIL  
USE  
ZIP  
CODES



## SHOPPING AROUND

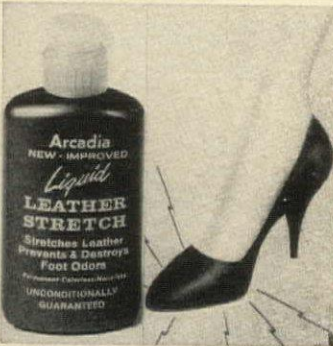
### CROSS STITCHERY

Fun Samplers in kit form are ready to stitch and mount in mahogany or maple finish frames. Two designs: Grandpa (shown) or Grandmother, "if all else fails ask Grandmother." Oyster linen. 8½" by 15", bright floss, needle, instructions, frame. \$3.75 ea. plus 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



### ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. \$1.49 plus 20c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### MEXICAN PLANTER

Hanging planters are everywhere! This planter is of natural braided palm that has the look of rope. Actually it's a Mexican burro muzzle that measures 9½" by 6" and hangs from a 6' rope. Lovely with any potted plant hanging indoors or on porch or terrace. \$2.75 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 693 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.



## 29 LIVE PET SEAHORSES \$2.98

All orders receive FREE kit with seashells, coral, food, sea-snail and instructions. SPECIAL: Order two mated seahorse pairs (including ONE PREGNANT MALE, who will give birth up to 25 colts (TOTAL 29 Seahorses for \$2.98 PPD.) EXTRA SPECIAL: Deluxe TV aquarium with 5 mated pairs, including 2 pregnant males (over 50 seahorses including babies) \$7.98 value NOW \$4.98 PPD. LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.

**AQUALAND**, P.O. Box 130, Shenandoah Sta. Dept. HG 23s, Miami, Florida 33145



**FREE Sea-Snail**  
(Helps clean Aquarium)

### IMPORTED HAND-CARVED DOORS PRICED FROM \$75.00

In kiln-dried solid mahogany and other woods. Extremely wide selection. Send \$1 (handling) for Carved Door Catalog.



### DECORATIVE HARDWARE BEAUTIFULLY PRICED

Everything from massive door pulls to jeweled cabinet knobs. Send \$2 (handling) for 206-page Decorative Hardware & Bath Catalog.

**ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.**  
As usual with the unusual since 1926  
Dept. 2 150 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Ca. 90036

### ROOM SIZE CARPETING ... YOU ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL!



### TREMENDOUS SAVINGS... FACTORY DIRECT!

Eliminate distributors, retailers, all middlemen! Buy your carpet direct and save up to 50% of the cost. Luxurious shag and tough, durable commercial grade. The shag comes in red, green, gold, blue and orange. The commercial grade colors are spice green, red, gold, avocado and blue. Both styles are available with either foam rubber or jute backing. Sizes and prices are 27" x 48"—\$3.29, 24" x 72"—\$4.69, 3' x 5'—\$5.75, 6' x 9'—\$18.50, 9' x 12'—\$39.89. Just roll out on your floor. Satisfaction guaranteed! Write stating style, color, size, jute or foam backing. Enclose check or money order. Shipped freight collect. All rugs are shipped rolled and plastic bagged. Carpet shipped within 10 days.

### CARPET BY MAIL

P.O. BOX 213  
508 SOUTH SPENCER ST.  
DALTON, GEORGIA 30720  
Registered with Dalton, Georgia Chamber of Commerce

Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**



**TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL**  
Just send name—no money!

## Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children memorizing their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's simply by playing these records.

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record quizzes your child so the tables stick in his memory. He must know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

**Send No Money.** Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only \$9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. E-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

**School Principal writes:** "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewiston, Pa.

**Parent writes:** "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

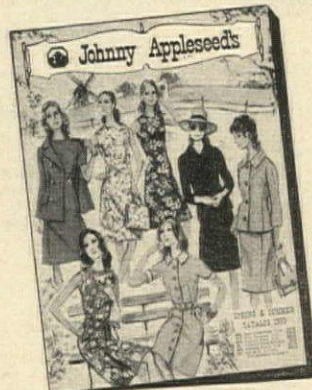
A. J. Perez, Parsons, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. E-9  
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for \$9.95 in full.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE Catalog



### Spring-Summer Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's new full-color catalog for the carefree, casual outdoor seasons. Clothing in sizes 8-20; 12½-22½. Dresses, suits, sportswear, beachwear, handbags, footwear, accessories. Many catalog exclusives.



### Johnny Appleseed's

Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915  
Zip Code Required!

## 1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



**\$1.00**

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE

RICH GOLD TRIM  
FREE HANDY BOX

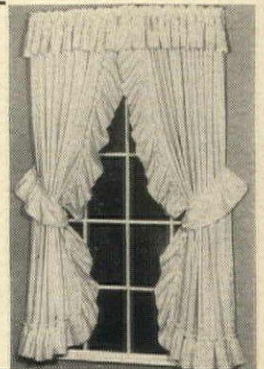
Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels just \$1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? We'll look it up for you. Send for free catalog.

### Walter Drake & Sons

3022 Drake Building  
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940

### CHARMING "NO-IRON" WIDE-RUFFLED CURTAINS!

Give your home the country look with W-I-D-E ruffled tieback curtains. Enjoy old-fashioned charm . . . PLUS today's easy care!  
45" long . . . \$ 8.50  
54" long . . . \$ 9.25  
63" long . . . \$10.00  
72" long . . . \$10.50  
84" long . . . \$11.50  
90" long . . . \$12.50  
PRISCILLA CURTAINS, styled like these, adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors. But these are made of modern PERMANENT PRESS natural (egg-shell) or white polyester and combed cotton broadcloth. They're SUPER WIDE . . . fully 96" to the pair, with extra wide, extra full ruffles.  
Add \$1.00 postage to each order!  
EASY, EASY CARE! Fabric is specially treated so curtains IRON THEMSELVES in the dryer! BONUS FEATURE . . . they're pre-shrunk . . . Maximum shrinkage only 1%.  
OLD COLONY CURTAINS G326, Box 787, Westfield, N.J. 07090  
Order style "SALEM"  
Avoid delay. Specify natural or white  
Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order.  
No COD's. Delivery in N.J. add 5% Sales Tax







### FINE-MIST SPRAYER

**\$2.98**

2 for \$5.50

*Gleaming solid brass!*

The professional way to pamper prized house plants and cut flowers—bathes them in the gentlest film of water. They'll look better, grow better, last longer. Great also for touch-up pressing and ironing—dampens evenly without too-wet or too-dry areas. We've priced them at special savings so you can buy two and keep one always handy at the ironing board. Handsome in solid brass—richly lacquered, 6" high.

#6414—Mist Sprayer... \$2.98

Save! 2 for \$5.50

Please add 35c post. & hdlg.

N.Y. residents add applicable taxes

**LILLIAN VERNON**

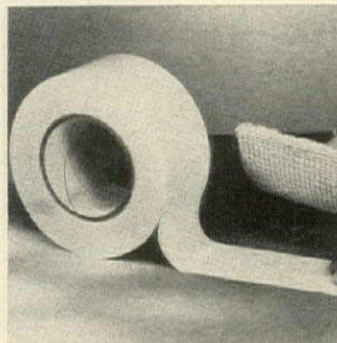
Dept. G21, 510 S. Fulton Ave.  
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

### SHOPPING AROUND



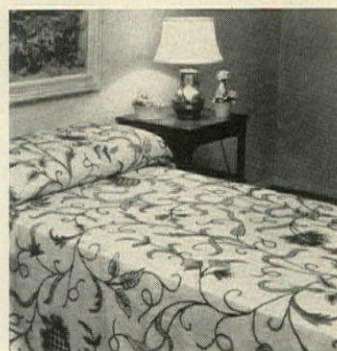
#### HISTORIC SCENES

Dinnerware—a 45-piece service for eight—shows colonial scenes from renderings of genuine hand engravings! Eight dinner plates/cups and saucers/soup-cereal bowls/bread-butter plates; vegetable server, platter, covered sugar/creamer. Choose blue or pink; \$65 ppd. Add \$3 W. of Miss. Jenifer House, HG-23, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



#### CARPET TAPE

Double-faced adhesive vinyl tape is ideal for carpets and vinyl at the pool, on patios and porches. 1½" wide, it is easy to apply and removable and re-usable. Prevents skids or falls. Water proof to withstand splashing around the pool. A big 12' roll \$1.59 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



#### ARTISTRY IN CREWEL

Vibrant colors, hand embroidery in the tracery of leaves and flowers. Natural backgrounds with multi-toned designs, hand-finished border. Single spread, 80" by 115", \$50; double, 94" by 115", \$60; queen, 100" by 120", \$70; king, 120" by 120", \$80. Catalogue, swatches, 50c. Gurian's, HG2, 276 Fifth Ave., NY 10001.

### USE Your TALENTS

(And SAVE!)

Create your own exciting lamp decor with the lovely 18" tall Colonial Newel Post Lamp! Sanded satin-smooth ready to antique, decoupage, stain a warm wood tone. Finishing is fun, easy with FREE instructions! Comes fully wired with 3-way switch, 8-ft. cord. CHOOSE SHADES: white or beige Shantung; oyster or natural Burlap. Satisfaction assured!

**\$14.50 ea.\* Unfinished**  
FULLY FINISHED in walnut, colonial maple or antiqued in brick red, olive, mustard, Wedgwood blue — \$22.00\*.

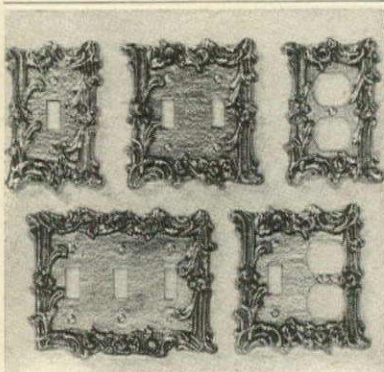
\*Add \$1.50 postage;  
West of Rockies add \$2 per lamp.)

#### FREE Color Brochure

18 different lamp styles, both finished and unfinished, plus unusual decorative accessories!

### Baxwood Crafters

Dept. HG-32, 1171 Commercial Drive,  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505



### PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish antique finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... \$1.00 each  
3 FOR \$2.95  
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... \$1.50 each  
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" ..... \$1.50 each  
TRIPLE—6" x 5" ..... \$2.95 each  
COMBINATION—5" x 5" ..... \$1.95 each  
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette \$1.95 each  
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's  
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

#### WHAT'S NEW SHOP

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

### Mediterranean BIRD CAGE PLANTER

**\$5.98**  
Add 85c Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED



It's actually only one-half of a bird cage—so designed to fit flush against your wall. Use with fresh or artificial flowers or plants for an unusual wall treatment. Made of wrought iron and finished in matte black. 17½" x 9". Flowers not included.

*Harriet Carter*

Dept. HG-12632, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

### WHY RIP UP YOUR LAWN? PLUG IN ZOYSIA GRASS

By Mike Senkiw

It's true the things people are saying about Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass (Reg. T. M.).

It grows so thick and luxurious that walking on it is unforgettable... like walking on a thick, pile carpet.

Your Zoysia lawn drives out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat, when other grass burns out. It cuts mowing by ½... it's perfect for summer homes and "problem" areas. There's no need to rip out your old grass. Plug in Amazoy Zoysia Grass and let it spread into beautiful turf that never needs replacement. It will neither heat kill nor winter kill... merely goes off its green color after heavy frosts and regains fresh new beauty every spring—a true perennial! Every plug fully guaranteed to grow in any soil in your area.

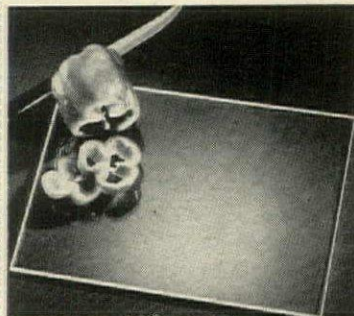


To end lawn problems, send for free interesting facts and low prices of Amazoy including Pre-Season Bonus Offer. No obligation.

Dept. 366, Zoysia Farm Nurseries  
6414 Reistertown Rd., Balto., Md. 21215

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY, STATE.....ZIP.....

### INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



#### SLICE, CHOP, CARVE ON IT.

Can't see it? Well, it's there... taking those chops and slices and cuts while saving your table or counter top. Acts as a protective surface, yet crystal-clear Lucite lets pretty Formica or table cloth colors and patterns show through. Unbreakable, heat resistant... and so unobtrusive, no need to hide it when not in use.

8" x 11" \$1.98; 12" x 16" \$3.95.

14" round \$5.98. All orders postpaid.

Prompt Delivery. Money back guarantee.

Dun & Bradstreet Rating AAA-1

**COLONIAL GARDEN Kitchens**

270 W. Merrick Rd., Dept. HG-2  
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

### TREND SETTERS

A. Desert Kaftan, the bold new look in leisure wear, 100% cotton monkscloth, stand-up collar, frog-neck closure, drop shoulder.

Natural with tan-spice panel or tan spice with natural panel. **S-M-L-XL. \$19.95**

B. Pouch Front Brief

underwear in all-nylon tricort

offers extra on-the-go support. In black,

white, nude or assorted.

**S-M-L-XL. 3 for \$9.95.**

Add 50c postage No C.O.D.'s.

Send 50c For New Color Catalog.

AH MEN

Dept. HG-302

8900 Santa Monica Bl.,

W. Hollywood, CA. 90069

### COUNT COINS FAST

Sort, count, wrap pennies, els, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 coils. Shows the total as you go. No more fumbling with the wiper. Real timesaver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

Coin Tray

**\$1.98 + 35c Mailing Each**

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Anthony Enterprises**

585 Market St., Dept. HG-27

San Francisco, Calif. 94105

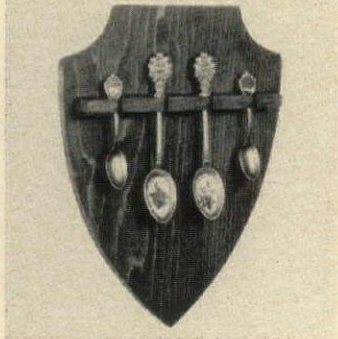




SHOPPING AROUND

TREASURE SHOW-OFF

Warmly glowing fruitwood finished pine shield displays spoons in elegant fashion. Collectors hang their four prize spoons; grandmothers have grandchildren's spoons ready for little visitors. Serious collectors—consider a pair or four for an extra effective display. 9 3/4" by 7 3/4", \$3.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.



ON STAGE

Fairy tales, other favorite stories can come alive with unique hand puppets from Germany that depict all the vital characters: king, queen, jester (shown), sorcerer, witch, grandma, boy, girl. Wooden heads, colorful cloth bodies, yarn hair to delight any child! 13" h. Each, \$3.50 plus 50c post. Kinderspiel, HG2, 3221 N.E. 33 St., Portland, OR 97212.



MIRACLE MENDER

Glass in liquid form creates an iron-hard adhesive to piece together the broken fragments of porcelain, china, jewelry, glass and tile treasures. Further, the bond is a permanent, washable one that scoffs at heat or cold. Each tube, \$1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



LUGGAGE CART FOLDS UP



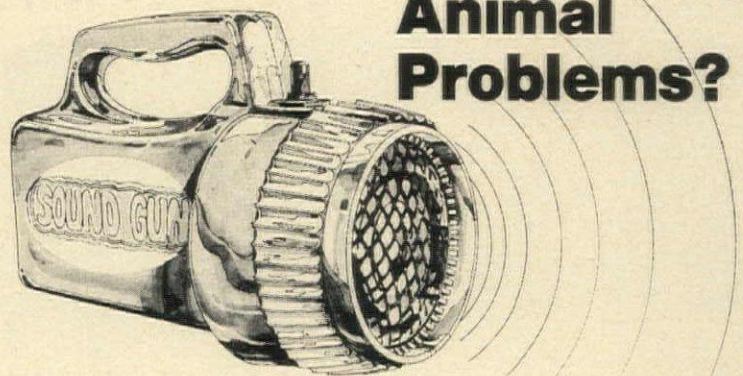
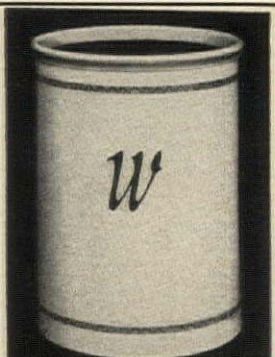
You'll really appreciate TRAVEL KART the time you take a trip. Folds in seconds into compact L shaped frame, only 13" h. If traveling by air, it quickly straps one piece of luggage and checks thru. Always ready when you need it. Handy and home too—hauling trash, firewood, groceries, etc.

**\$29.95**  
Plus 1.75 Postage

JLM PRODUCTS  
6805 Boysenberry Way, Dept. HG2  
Colo. Springs, Colo. 80918

PERSONALIZED WASTE BASKETS

For the first time anywhere, the world's finest wastebasket, is now available in 3 decorator colors with your own personalized initial in GOLD ITALIC . . . Our own gold lacquered oval metal basket covered with washable simulated leather and matching color rubber bumper on the top to prevent noise, dented floors and furniture scuffing. Available in Antique White, Black or Leathery Brown. Your personalized basket has a gold border top & bottom for rich decorative blending, making it suitable for any room. Only \$9.95 plus \$1 for shipping & handling. (\$1.50 West of the Mississippi. NYS residents add 7%.) Send today to  
K. Jones, 487 N. Brookside Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. Dept. HG2.



Animal Problems?

Solid State "Sound Gun"  
**LAWN and GARDEN PROTECTOR**

- Effectively discourages all animals from approaching and violating your property.
- Emits flashes of ultra high frequency sound waves.
- Effectively protects an area up to 3,600 sq feet.
- Not harmful to animals or humans.
- Solid State Modular construction.

AS ILLUSTRATED ONLY

**\$29.95**

HAND HELD PERSONAL DEFENSE UNIT  
Only \$13.95

SOUND GUN INC.  
425 BROADWAY, BUFFALO 14204, N.Y.

SIGNATURE.....

PLEASE RUSH ME

NAME (PRINT).....

LAWN AND GARDEN "SOUND GUN" \$29.95

ADDRESS.....

HAND HELD "SOUND GUN" \$13.95

CITY.....

CHEQUE OR  MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED.

STATE..... ZIP.....

Save on fine chairs! One of America's largest collections

MARtha WASHINGTON Museum reproduction piece, in solid mahogany. Brass nail trim. 23" W, 20" D, 40" H. Give us your color choice for fabric samples. Sale \$86.95  
LOUIS XIV CHAIR Elegant carved mahogany frame in fruitwood finish. 27" W, 27" D, 35" H. Raised floral medallion. Gold, green or ivory cut velvet. Sale \$119.95  
SEND 25c FOR OUR BIG CHAIR CATALOG (also sofas and love seats)

**Jonas Fields**  
Delivery Charges collect  
(Dept. G-25) Box 52526, Atlanta, Ga. 30305

"ELIMINATE DUST" ALL YEAR LONG WITH A PORTA-FILTER THE AMAZING PORTABLE AIR FILTERING UNIT

Traps all dust particles regardless of size, from Microscopic allergy producing pollen to bacteria and virus carrying house dust. Also collects lint from bedding, rugs and fabrics, tobacco smoke, as well as invisible grime and grease droplets from cooking before they stain walls, drapes and windows. Greatly reduces housekeeping chores and does the work of expensive electronic filters at a fraction of their cost. Also operates without sparking noise, radio and T.V. interference, or messy cleaning.

**HOW IT WORKS**  
A whisper quiet fan draws polluted air through two ordinary throw away type furnace filters located in the sides and expels the cleaned dust-free air through the opening in the third side. The filters are treated with Corsol, a dust catching adhesive. They are so easily replaced a child can do it. The unit filters over 100 CFM and is adequate to keep a 5 room house free of airborne dust. Simply plug in anywhere in the house near an electric receptacle. Two or more units are required for large homes or offices.

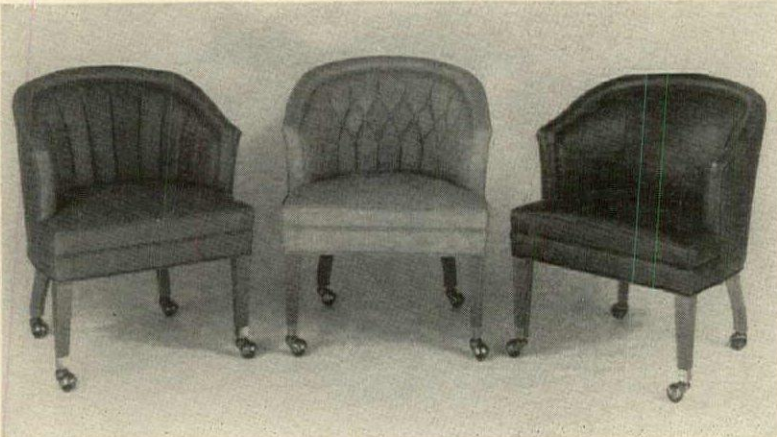
**ONE YEAR WARRANTY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED \$39.95 PPD.**

ONLY 8" X 10" X 10". WEIGHS ONLY 9 LBS. RUGGEDLY BUILT FOR ROUND THE CLOCK USAGE WHEN NECESSARY. PLACE ANYWHERE IN HOUSE —LOCATION IMMATERIAL. CAN BLOW AIR UP OR HORIZONTALLY.

PATERSON ENGINEERING CORP., G-2  
5200 Douglas, Racine, Wisconsin 53402  
Please send ..... Unit(s) at \$39.95 ea. PPD  
Please send more Information

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State..... Zip.....





Channel back \$57.50 ea. Tufted back \$60.00 ea. Plain back \$55.00 ea.

Order 4 or more and deduct 10% from regular price.

If you're looking for comfort and smart styling, the CASINO Chair is for you. Use in office, game room or wherever you need a "freewheeling" comfortable chair (includes hooded rubber casters). Expertly upholstered in various grades and types of fine fabrics (100% nylon, naugahyde, herculon or a combination of any two of these). H. 30 1/2"; W. 25 1/2". Sturdy hardwood frame has legs finished in Fruitwood distressed wood finish. No C.O.D. Express charges collect. For further information, send \$1.00 for Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples. Satisfaction guaranteed.

*Shant Galleries, Inc.*

2920 N. Center St., HG732  
Hickory, N. C. 28601

## SHOPPING AROUND



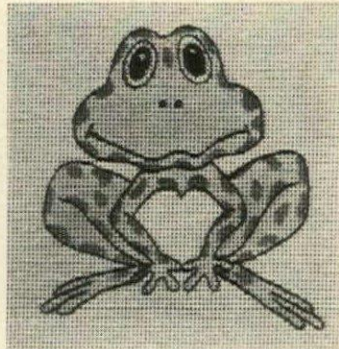
### SH-H-H PEACE

Silence is golden, but these days we get precious little of it. Soft, pliable silencers slip into the ears, have an easy-to-grasp flange for safety. Slip them in every night and refreshing sleep comes in moments. \$1.59 a pair plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### WHIMMY WHAT?

Old-time Appalachian folk toy, the "whimmy diddle," works ouija board fashion to answer questions according to mystic bodily vibrations. For fun any which way, it's made by W. Virginia craftsmen for novel gifting, entertaining. With instructions, \$3 ppd. Great Things, Dept. 102A, P.O. Box 386, W. Newbury, MA 01985.



### PENSIVE FROG

Needlepoint design to do in froggy greens on 12" sq. cotton canvas with Persian wools. \$6.50 with design, needle and instructions. Add 45c post. Wood frame: oak or white finish, \$1.95. Others: Purple hippo, pink elephant, beaming bull, breezy bouquet or topsy turtle. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

# BLOW YOURSELF UP

## TO POSTER SIZE

Friends, relatives, babies and pets all make great giant Photo Posters. A great gift or gag idea. Ideal room decoration. Perfect for parties. Send any b&w or color photo, Polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. For slides and negatives add \$1.00 per poster ordered. Better originals produce better posters. Giant b&w poster mailed in tube.

1 1/2 x 2 Ft. — \$2.50  
3 x 4 Ft. — \$7.50

RUSH SERVICE orders shipped in 1 day by first class mail. Add \$2.00 per poster ordered. No slides.

POSTERS LAMINATED FOR PERMANENCE — \$1.98 addit. (3x4 ft. not avail.)

SAVE 50% off on duplicate copies.  
(1 1/2 x 2 ft. @ \$1.25, 2 x 3 ft. @ \$1.75, 3 x 4 ft. @ \$3.75 plus 50¢ ea. pstg & h&lig.)

Your original returned untagged. Add 50¢ for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.) to:

**PHOTO POSTER INC.**  
Dept. HG273, 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

## The Gift for All Seasons

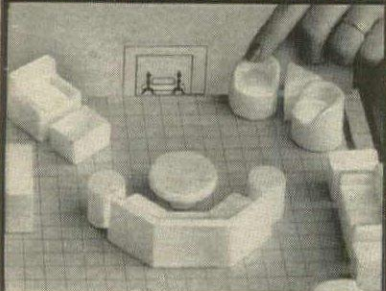


A Present with a Past

Any season is appropriate to share pride in the name which is a family's heritage. A beautiful gift to give or receive — the authentic Coat of Arms for your family name, in full color on an impressive 10 1/2" x 16" wall plaque. Handsome walnut wood-toned finish, three-dimensional sculptured effect. Only \$27.75. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded in full. (Money back, too, if we can't trace a Coat of Arms for your name. We've found one for over 92% of the names sent to us.)

**HALBERTS** DEPT. HG-23  
3687 IRA ROAD, BATH, OHIO 44210

## MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

**AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES.** Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: 3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors, all to exact 1/2" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only \$7.98 (we pay postage).

Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG2, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

## shanti hand BAG



An unusual and beautiful hand bag hand made in India from fine Shanti leather with beautifully embroidered oriental design and assorted colors.

Comes in red, black, yellow and green. Measures: 15 3/4" high (including handle) 12 3/4" wide

\$14.95  
add \$1.00 postage

Stylus Graphics  
dept. HG6, 10 E. 40 St., N.Y.C. 10016

## Espana Pedestal Table

To display just one prized Objet D'Art. Perhaps a piece of sculpture; a treasured bowl; an antique vase. Imported from Spain, intricately hand-carved wood is finished in a rich, deep walnut. Whether you're a Spanish "Aficionado" — or just love our table, you'll recognize the unusual value. 21" high; 7" x 7" top.

**\$10.95**  
plus 95c postage

N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax.

**THE FERRY HOUSE**  
Dept. HG-273  
Briarcliff Manor  
New York 10510

FROM THIS

TO THIS →

All Paints Premixed

## THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits have enabled thousands of people with no painting experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshapen abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 18" x 18" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-five cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paint marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brush cleaner, an artist's palette, fine brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Send Only \$14.95

Include \$.50 for postage

**PORTRAIT CRAFT** Box 577-Z  
Wilmington, Calif. 907

Brochure on request

## ZIP-LIP® RECLOSABLE POLY BAGS

Extra strength, clear reclosable polyethylene bags for all storage uses.

CLOTHING 10001 HANDY USES  
COSMETICS REUSABLE  
FOOD RECLOSABLE

Available in Various sizes

For assortment of 13 bags ranging in size from 3" x 5" to 12" x 15" send \$1.25 plus 50¢ for postage and handling to:

**DIVERSIFIED ENTERPRISES, INC.**

721 W. Fifth Street  
Please include 2% sales tax

Shelbyville, Indiana 46176  
No C.O.D.'s please.





SHOPPING AROUND

TRADITIONAL HANG-UP

Walnut finished hardwood rack holds heavy coats on its hand-somely turned pegs. 14½" by 10" rack extends 6½ inches from the wall. Put it in the front hall or back entry for the entire family to use—and they will! Good for kids' room, too. \$3.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G21, 510 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



SILENT GARDENERS

Take the worry out of wandering with wicks that water plants while you're away. One end goes into soil, the other into water; while you're gone, the wicks slowly feed the moisture for as long as eight weeks! No rot or mildew. Set of four, \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FALLING WATER

Three tier electric fountain requires no expensive plumbing; just plug it in, add water and it cascades from tier to tier and recirculates. Marbleized white and gold styrene top and center bowls are 15" dia.; bottom bowl 10½" dia.; 17" h. overall. \$29.99 plus \$1.50 post. Harriet Carter, HG-12332, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



No Better Gift at any Price

BETTER THAN THESE WONDERFULLY USEFUL PRINTED LABELS — DE LUXE QUALITY!

TURN  
ADDRESS  
TEL

ROBERT W. RICHARDSON  
Commercial Photography  
610 South Edison Street  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55400

VE  
VED  
BEL

We've moved! New address:  
Mr. & Mrs. John H. McLaughlin  
95 Leverett Boulevard  
Cambridge City, Ind. 47327

Your Name & Address and/or anything else you want: phone no.; name of product, business or profession; "made by", "please return to", "this book belongs to", "from the kitchen of", etc. — anything that fits into 5 lines with up to 35 characters per line. De Luxe Quality! Size 5/8" x 1-3/4". Printing (not typewriter) type. Blue ink. Glossy white gummed paper. Sparkling plastic gift box. Box of 300, \$1.25. Any 5 orders, only \$5.00. 4-wk. delivery. Postfree and guaranteed.

Fund-Raising Plan Free on Request

WRITEWELL CO. — 182 Transit Bldg. — BOSTON, MASS. 02115

OUR CHILD'S NAME



THE MEANING OF NAME  
With Poem In A Frame

...ue, personal gift! Tender, heart-warming gives TRUE MEANING of your child's Blue design for boys, pink for girls. Under glass in an 8" x 10" white frame. Perfect for child's room or nursery. (Name desired, state given name too. number of letters to nine.) \$5.95 each. Two for \$11.50. Add \$1.00 for postage and handling. PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS Dept. G22 Garnet Lake Road Johnsburg, New York 12843

MAN ON MOON!



Spectacular Collection of Genuine FIRST MEN ON THE MOON Postage Stamps. Strikingly dramatic stamps from Dominica, Granada, Qatar, Togo, etc. . . . PLUS collection of fantastic Outer Space stamps — awesome moon rockets, weird interplanetary vehicles, man floating in orbit — from Russia, Rwanda, South Africa and other far-away Countries. Both of these valuable collections — catalog price over \$2.00 — for only 10c! Also fine stamps from our approval service, returnable without purchases and cancel service anytime — plus big FREE Illustrated Catalog. Send 10c TODAY.

Jamestown Stamp, M23HG, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

Jamestown Stamp, M23HG, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

RUSH collection of Stamps. I enclose 10c.

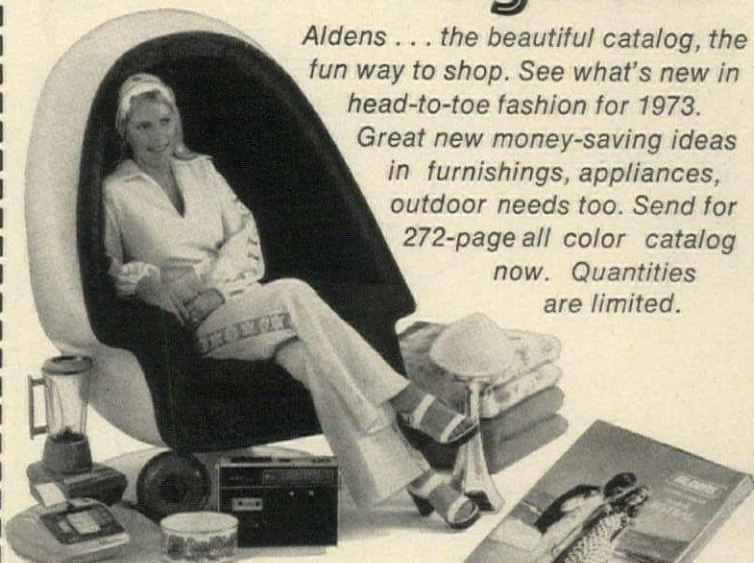
Name.....

Address.....

City, State..... Zip.....

FREE!

272 big ideas



Aldens . . . the beautiful catalog, the fun way to shop. See what's new in head-to-toe fashion for 1973.

Great new money-saving ideas in furnishings, appliances, outdoor needs too. Send for 272-page all color catalog now. Quantities are limited.

ALDENS Box 5362 Chicago, Ill. 60680  
Rush newest Spring-Summer catalog to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

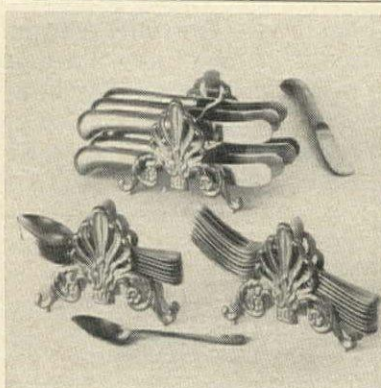
CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

ALDENS

84 years of serving  
over 4 million  
American families



SILVERWARE STACKERS

Richly Gold- or Silver-plated!  
To beautify your buffet table—  
to give you more serving space!

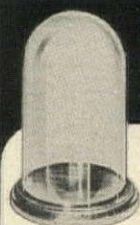
New elegance for your table, and so practical, too. Stunning stackers cradle your flatware, keep service clutter-free, save needed space. Fine cast metal, each holds 12. Set of 3 includes slotted knife stacker, 2 fork-spoon stackers.

#4077—Gold-plated Stackers ..... 1 Set \$7.98  
#4263—Silver-plated Stackers ..... 1 Set \$7.98

Please add 50¢ postage & handling  
N.Y. Residents add applicable taxes

The Country Gourmet Inc.  
Dept. G2, 512 S. Fulton, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Glass Display Domes



ORDER NO. 117DS

Dia.	Ht.	Price
3 x 6"		\$8.95
3½ x 8"		9.25
4 x 7"		9.50
4½ x 8"		10.50
5 x 7"		11.75
5 x 8"		12.25
5 x 9"		13.25
5½ x 11"		13.25
6 x 8"		15.00
6 x 10"		16.75
6 x 12"		22.25
6 x 14"		23.50
7 x 8"		19.50
7 x 11"		21.25
8 x 8"		21.25
8 x 10"		24.75
8 x 12"		33.50
8 x 15"		39.00
8 x 18"		42.00
8 x 20"		47.50
8 x 24"		62.00
10 x 12"		40.00
10 x 15"		45.00
10 x 18"		51.50
10 x 20"		59.90
12 x 16"		59.90
13 x 27"		108.90

Will keep and protect all your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objects d'art, collector's dolls, heirlooms. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black finish wood base. State color and size. Postpaid.



"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base.  
4398—3x4¼" \$3.25  
6220—4x6" \$7.25

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items  
Please, your zip code is required

Downs DEPT. 1402-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

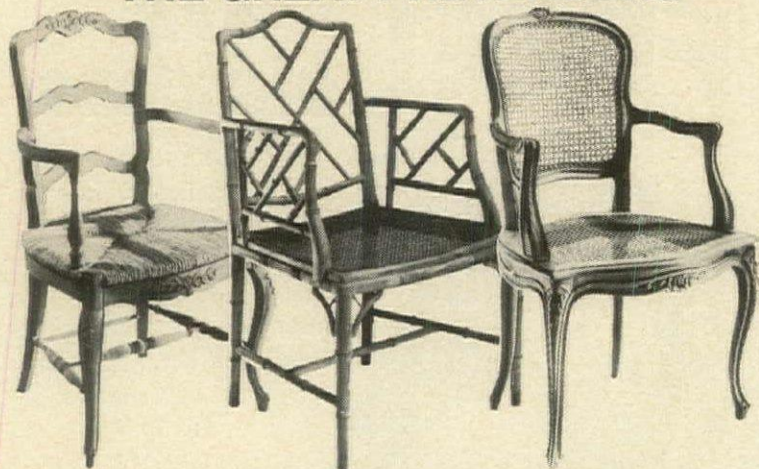


Nationally Advertised  
Beauti-Glide Bed Frame

Fits any bed from twin to queen size. Strongest bed frame made! Superior construction assures proper support, extends bedding life. Assembles quickly and easily. Snaplocks positively prevent frame separation, premature box spring breakdown. Choice of 2½" wide rug rollers or 3" diameter glides to protect floors and carpets. Only \$16.95 postage prepaid. Indiana residents add 2% Sales Tax. Beauti-Glide Company, HG 23, Seymour, Indiana 47474



## THE GREAT PRETENDERS



Take a second look. Our fine reproductions are the nearest things to antiques. These timeless designs are hand-carved and ready-to-finish to blend perfectly with any setting. L to R: **French Country Arm Chair**. Solid walnut, rush seat. \$117. Side chair, \$97. **Chinese Chippendale Arm Chair**. Solid beech, caned seat. \$97. Side chair, \$87. **Louis XV Arm Chair**. Solid beech, caned seat and back. \$112. Side chair, \$91. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. 56-page catalog, \$1.

## DOOR STORE

3140 M Street N.W., Dept. HG2, Washington, D.C. 20007



### PILLOW PIZAZZ

12 mesh French mono canvas painted outline with 19 different stitch diagrams and instructions. Select one of the following color combinations—blue or yellow or red or orange or purple. Choice of outline color (should be contrasting). Finest persian yarn furnished. Size 11" x 11". (Mounting not included). \$22.50 plus \$1.00 postage. (Md. residents add 4% tax).

Send for our catalog . . . . . \$1.00

The **Yellow Binding**<sup>®</sup>

4701 Sangamore Rd., Wash., D.C. 20016

### STATE SEAL MUGS

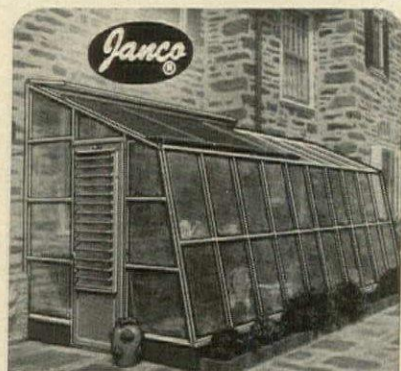


Propose a toast in honor of your state. These attractive, handcast armetale pewter mugs hold 17 oz., have a matte finish. Keeps your favorite beverage hot or cold. All 50 states are available. \$8 each ppd. No COD's

You may use Master Charge or BankAmericard. Allow 3 weeks delivery.

**THE WHEELHOUSE LTD.**

2926 Hunter Mill Road  
Oakton, VA 22124



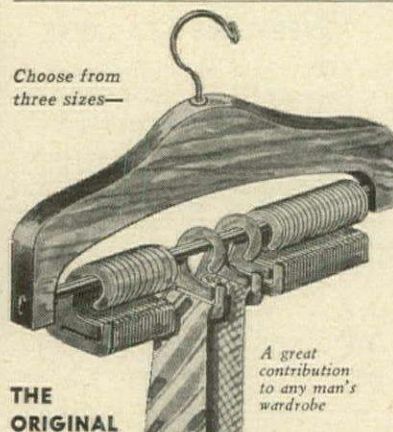
### should you buy a greenhouse?

Whether you're an eager amateur or an "old pro", you'll find a wealth of information in Janco's FREE catalog!

How much winter sunshine do you need? Is a greenhouse easy to maintain? Write today for Janco's color catalog and find answers to all your questions. Over 100 aluminum models—all parts pre-fit, glass pre-cut for easy assembly.

Dept. Y2 **J. A. NEARING CO., INC.**  
Box 348, 10788 Tucker Street  
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-937-3300

Choose from three sizes—



A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

### THE ORIGINAL MI-TIE HANGER

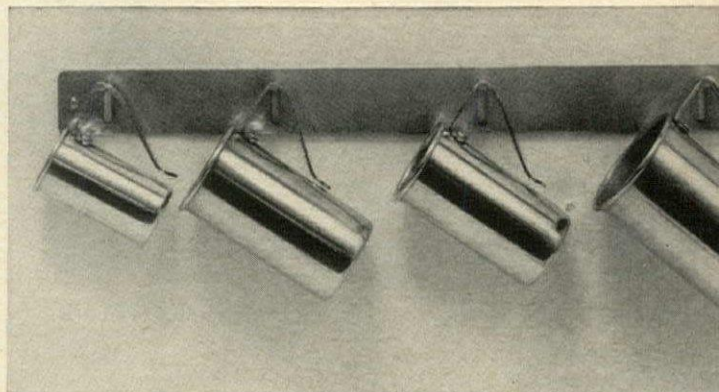
MADE IN AMERICA  
Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complemented with brass hook and cross bar. Gold plastic removable riders for individual hanging are designed for wide ties.

6", 25 tie size \$5.75 • 10", 45 tie size \$7.75  
16", 75 tie size \$9.75 ppd.  
(Less capacity with heavy ties.)  
Quality Gift Catalog . . . 25c

### SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

6651 Arlington Blvd. G2-3  
Falls Church, Va. 22042

# SHOPPING AROUND WASHINGTON AND VIRGINIA



### GOOD MEASURE

Solid copper, tin-lined, brass-handled cups. Smart simplicity looks great in all kitchens. Cups hang on individual pegs from 15" long solid brass rack. Range in size from 1/4 to one cup. Complete five-piece set is \$12.50 plus 75c post. Free catalogue. Bazaar de la Cuisine, Inc., HG2, 1675 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Georgetown, Washington, DC 20007.

### DESK—DINING TABLE

Handsome campaign desk, matte walnut at right. 13 3/4" deep two top section removes for dining knocked-down, easy assembly hardware included. 33 3/4" d. by 29" h. Exp. coll. Catalogue. Door Store of Washington D.C. HG2 St., NW, Washington, DC 20007.



### 1776—1976

Dinnerware to celebrate our Bicentennial. High gloss plates, matte finished mugs of Armetale wonderful combination of metals, cast in sand, resembles pewter. Oven to table—won't chip, crack, tarnish. Dinner plate, 9 7/8" dia., \$10; salad plate, 7 1/2" dia., \$8.50; bread-butter, 5 3/4" dia., \$4.50; mug, 5 1/4" h., \$8.50. Ppd. The Wheelhouse, Ltd., HG2, 2926 Hunter Mill Rd., Oakton, VA 22124.

### PUT THIS IN YOUR PIPE

Largest 18th century tobacco port was Georgetown. Holding to its tradition, top tobacconist offers a 30-page catalogue of fine blends, pipes, hand-made cigars, accessories, herbs. Catalogue, 25c. Georgetown Tobacco and Pipe Stores. HG2, 3144 M St., NW, Washington, DC 20007.

GEORGETOWN TOBACCO AND PIPE STORE

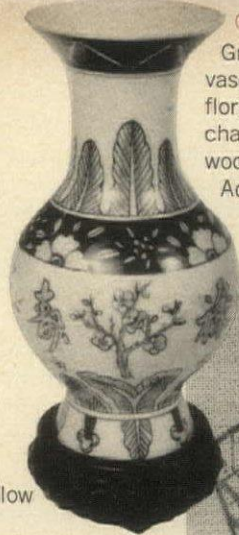




### GOOD LUCK VASE

Gracefully-shaped Oriental porcelain vase, delicately hand painted with floral design and Chinese good luck characters. 8½" tall vase on black carved wood base. Vase \$20; base, \$1.50.

Add \$1.10 post. Color catalogue, \$1, Koriental Imports, Inc., HG2, 4900 Leesburg Pike, Alexandria, VA 22302.



### W KIT

aped pillow  
lepoint.  
se design hand painted  
resh French mono  
Fine Persian yarns in  
olors, blue, oriental red,  
ackground: off-white or  
ce. About 12" by  
8 plus \$1 post.  
ue, \$1. The Yellow  
, HG2, 4701 Sangamore  
ashington, DC 20016.



### ORIENTAL LACQUERWARE

Black bowls, golden bamboo design. 10" large bowl, six smaller ones, servers, \$24.50 plus \$2.50 post. Color catalogue, \$1. Koriental Imports, Inc., HG2, 4900 Leesburg Pike, Alexandria, VA 22302.

### COLORS GALORE!

Gold, avocado, bristol blue, Siamese pink, black, yellow, lime, woodgrain, silver, sky blue, bittersweet, pink, red, white, purple, brown, metallic gold, molded wood or with plastic cane insert. Also with college seals. \$15 each. Elongated model, \$20. Ppd. Baths Etcetera, HG2, Tysons Corner Center, McLean, VA 22101.

## Kojata Lacquerware



**LAJ109 Cordial Set.** Colorful Kojata Lacquerware tray with 6 liquor glasses in satin lined gift case. Black lacquerware tray hand-decorated in gold, Chinese red and white. Price \$17.50. \$2.50 postage and handling.

**KL2132 Paired Kojata Lacquerware Candy or Sweet Meat Boxes** in decorative wooden container. Chinese red with black interior decorated in gold. Diameter 4¾ inches. Price \$14.50. \$1.50 postage and handling.

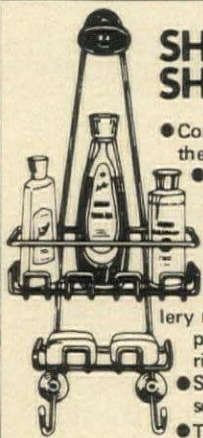
Send \$1.00 for our 36 page full color catalog . . . refundable with first order.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Va., Md. and D.C. Add 4% sales tax*

Don't say Oriental, say **Koriental** Koriental Imports, Inc.  
Dept. HG-2 4900 Leesburg Pike Alexandria, Va. 22302  
*We honor American Express, Master Charge and Bank Americard*

### SHOWER SHELF



- Convenient out-of-the way space saver.
- Snaps easily on Shower head... suction cups assure safe storage.
- Large tray with protective gallery rail...holds shampoo, bubble bath, rinse, etc.
- Soap dish holds several bars.
- Two large hooks for face cloths, bathbrushes, etc.

• Fine chrome finish.  
**THE GREATEST BATH ITEM YET. ORDER ONE FOR EACH SHOWER.**

**\$5** EACH postpaid  
Check or money order to:  
**baths etcetera**

5530 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 / Md. residents add 4% sales tax.  
Write for free catalogue.

## the Georgetown Collection

A rare gift idea. We have selected 14 of the world's finest hand made cigars for this special collection. Included are Royal Jamaica, Punch, Bances, Casa Buena and Suerdieck, among others. Give the gift in good taste... the Georgetown Collection. \$10 post paid. Send check or money order. Gift boxed, with card.



### Georgetown

TOBACCO & PIPE STORES  
3144 M Street, N.W., Dept. HG.,  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
Free 30 page catalog with order.

## You're special!

And so is House & Garden's Shopping Around. Each month we bring you fabulous finds from the finest shops in the country. And we highlight special areas of interest such as Handicrafts and Needlecrafts in our October issue. Watch House & Garden's Shopping Around special sections for the who, what, when and where to buy by mail. Need more information? Write House & Garden Shopping Around, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.





### ADDRESS LABELS WITH NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Rose, Maple, Gull, Palette, Saguaro, Palm. (Also available are Texas Flag, Roadrunner, and Treble Clef.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½x½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for \$2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾" long, \$3 with design or \$2 without, ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33¢ per order. Bruce Bolind, 22-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!

### SHOPPING AROUND



**STAINLESS STEAMER**  
We advocate the steaming of vegetables because steaming retains the full, natural flavor and preserves vitamins and minerals, too. Collapsible basket is stainless steel on tripod legs to keep vegetables above water. Adjusts to any size pot. \$5.95 ppd. Colonial Garden Kitchens HGE-2, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



**JEWEL OF A SANDAL**  
Dazzling, colorful jewels at your feet. Glamorous and fun for gala occasions. Sandals, with soft cushioned insoles, 1½" heel, adjustable backstrap for perfect fit let you dance all night in comfort. Gold or white. Widths: N, M, W. Sizes 4 to 10, \$10.95; sizes 10½ to 12, \$11.95. Add 75c post. Sofwear Shoes, HG2, 1711 Main, Houston, TX 77002.



**PROVINCIAL PILLOW**  
Cross stitch an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. \$4.95 ea.; 16" form, \$2.25. Add 45c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St. Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



### Suitcase Suspenders 3 for \$3.98 PERSONALIZED JUST FOR YOU!

Terrific two ways—they make your luggage stand out from the crowd, easy to identify. And they can really save the day if a latch or zip ever gives way! Tough elastic webbing, striped red-white-and-blue for America's tourists—each with a gleaming gold plated metal luggage tag, custom engraved with your initials. Set of 3, assorted sizes to fit any bag. A welcome gift!

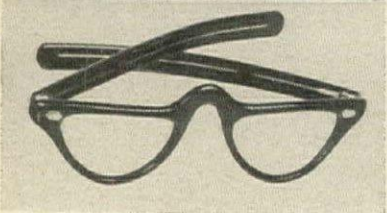
#1197—Suitcase Suspenders 1 Set \$3.98

PRINT initials, add 35c post. & hdlg.  
N.Y. Residents add applicable taxes

**LILIAN VERNON**

Dept. G21, 510 S. Fulton Ave.  
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

### Read the tiniest print instantly!



With these deluxe fashionable

### "Half Frame" Reading Glasses

These "Ben Franklin" style glasses are a perfect aid in reading fine print in phone books, menus, programs, etc. Wear "look over" specs and have normal vision without removing them. Impact resistant lenses. Brown Tortoise or Jet Black. Specify men's or women's. **\$5.95** With case only.

Add 50¢  
Handling

**JOY OPTICAL** no orders for N.Y. del'y  
Dept. 594, 73 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003



Clever  
Bathroom  
Bargain

Holds 10  
Magazines  
And Two  
Handy Rolls  
Of Tissue

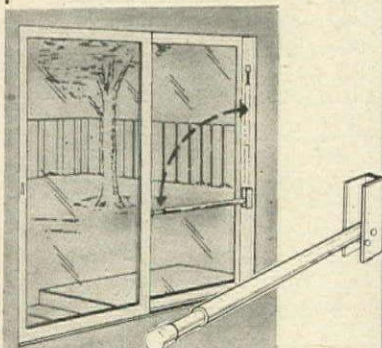
### BATH READER

Serious bathroom readers (and that includes us all) keep their magazines dry, wrinkle-free, organized in our clever wall rack of pine. Holds 10 big or little issues plus 2 rolls bath tissue right at your fingertips. 11¾" W 18"H 4¾"D. In our Honeyton or Antique finish, it's just \$10.95. Ppd. Send 25¢ For Our New 72-Pg. Color Catalog

Include  
Zip Code  
Sold in  
Our Stores  
Money-  
Back  
Guarantee

**Yield House**  
Dept. G2-3A  
North Conway, N.H. 03860

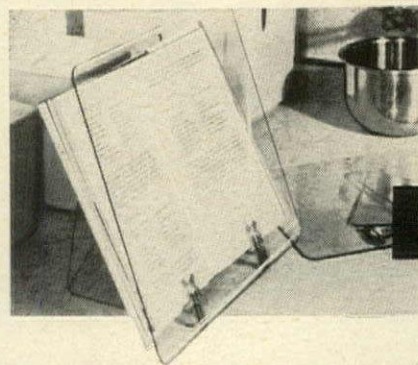
### BURGLAR PROOF LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS



Provide complete security against intruders. Revolutionary new "Safety Bar" fits all doors and is adjustable up to 50" long. "Safety Bar" installs easily without tools or screws (instructions included) and is self storing. Sturdily made of aluminum with anodized satin finish. You'll want one for each sliding glass door in your home.

**\$5.98 plus 75c postage**  
**2 for \$10.98 plus 95c postage**

**FERRY HOUSE** DEPT. G-273  
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

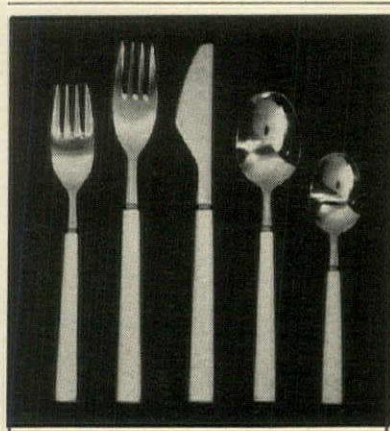


### Folding Cookbook Shield

Keep the cooking off your cookbook with this crystal clear 10" by 12" stand. It's just half the price of similar cookbook protectors. And it folds away to just ½" thick for easy storage too.

**\$2.95**

Send \$2.95, plus .55 for handling, to  
**COOKBOOK SHIELD**, Dept. 32-HG,  
P.O. Box 8701, Canton, Ohio 44711.



### Set A Stunning Table

in elegant stainless  
with bone-like plastic handles  
in cobalt blue or lemon yellow.  
Dishwasher proof.  
5-piece place setting, \$3.95 postpaid.  
Four (5-piece) place settings, \$14.95 plus  
\$1.25 postage

**CORNUCOPIA GIFTS**

Dept. HG2  
Northport, N.Y. 11768



### SHRINKS STOMACH

Feel muscles tighten and see stomach shrink from first day. A few rolls back and forth with Wonder Wheel from knee position equals 100 sit-ups.  
Single Wonder Wheel ..... \$3  
Dual Wonder Wheel ..... \$5  
Mailing \$1

Calif. residents add 3% sales tax.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.

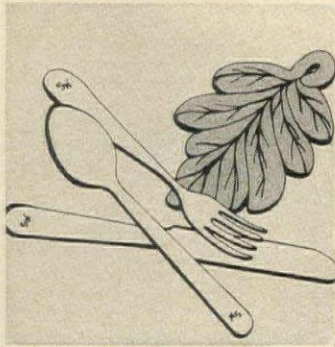
**Anthony Enterprises** Dept. HG-  
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 941



## SHOPPING AROUND

### SILVER SPARKLERS

Magic leaf goes in the dishpan to keep silver shining bright and tarnish-free. It cleans engraved and embossed surfaces or even gold jewelry, too. Use it before the next party and impress your guests. Odorless. One leaf \$1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



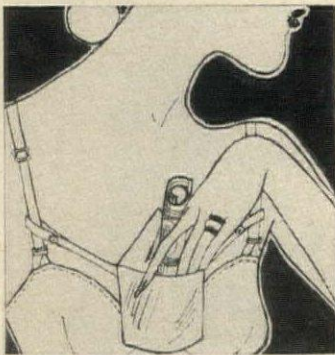
### TIME THIEF

Is your pool robbing you of leisure time? Meyco safety pool cover takes just two minutes to put on or remove. Keeps out dirt, leaves and such; children and pets are safe when you're away. Discourages algae. Custom made for any size. 15' by 30', \$239, complete, ppd. Meyco, HG2, 138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.



### BOSOM BUDDY

Our grandmas had their own solution to purse snatchers. They stashed their cash by their bosoms! You can, too, with this dandy money cache. Snap it to your straps and relax. Plastic lining and fold-over flap keep contents safe and dry. Order #141. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



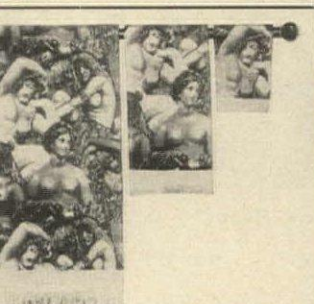
## COLOR WALLET PHOTOS

20 FOR ONLY \$2.00 OR 36 BLACK & WHITE \$1.00

New Technology gives beautiful professional style finish COLOR Wallet Photos, from your Polaroid print, color photo (5"x7" or smaller), negative slide. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. ONLY \$2. (\$6 Value), or 36 Black & White Wallet Photos, Only \$1. Send negative or photo. Your original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 35¢ per order for postage & handling.



ANNE STUDIOS, Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Dept. C-21



### Classic Nude -Piece Towel Ensemble

44" bath towel, 16"x27" hand towel and 12"x12" wash cloth in classic black & white terry.

only \$6 prepaid

vinyl Shower Curtain \$7 ppd.

Mass. residents add 3% sales tax

## WENKEE CHANDLER

P.O. Box 581

North Andover, Massachusetts 01830

## RESTORE JUNK FURNITURE

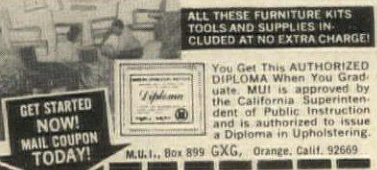
This was a beat up sofa I bought for \$5.00 and sold for \$300.00

MAKE UP TO \$1000 AN HR. OR MORE!

...and make a week's pay IN A SINGLE DAY!

FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY AND REFINISHING ARE PROFIT-PACKED SKILLS YOU CAN NOW EASILY LEARN AT HOME!

Once you are skilled in Upholstery you'll never be in want of "something to do" — whether for pleasure or profit. You'll find fun and excitement searching for discarded furniture — and restoring it to like-new condition. Upholstery is much more than just a highly profitable occupation — it can be a satisfying, creative hobby for both men and women.



ALL THESE FURNITURE KITS TOOLS AND SUPPLIES INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE!

You Get This AUTHORIZED DIPLOMA When You Graduate. MUI is approved by the California Superintendent of Public Instruction and is authorized to issue a Diploma in Upholstery.

M.U.I., Box 899 GCG, Orange, Calif. 92669

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE  
Box 899, GCG, Orange, Calif. 92669  
Please mail me a copy of your book, BIG PROFITS IN UPHOLSTERY. I understand no one will call and there is no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED FOR VETERANS & NON VETS.  
ALSO APPROVED FOR VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

# Hire a team of professional interior decorators for only \$10.

We're The Decorators Group, Inc. a team of professional interior decorators—and you can hire us to work on any room in your home for only \$10. Here's how we do it. We've developed The Decorators Group Room Maker, a unique questionnaire and planning guide. You fill it out, telling us about the room, how it's furnished now, your color and furniture preferences, other facts, even a budget range. We analyze your answers, then send you a complete plan, including suggested furniture arrangement, color schemes, fabrics, accents you might add—all designed especially for you. And you pay just \$10 for all this service! Why not let us go to work on one of your rooms today!

## Send today for The Decorators Group Room Maker!

Mail \$1.00 to cover postage and handling and we'll put your Room Maker in the return mail. You're not obligated in any way to use the services of The Decorators Group, or pay the \$10 fee for our suggested plans until you return the completed Room Maker to us for study. Address your request to: The Decorators Group, Dept HG, P.O. Box 743, Columbus, Indiana 47201.



# The Decorators Group



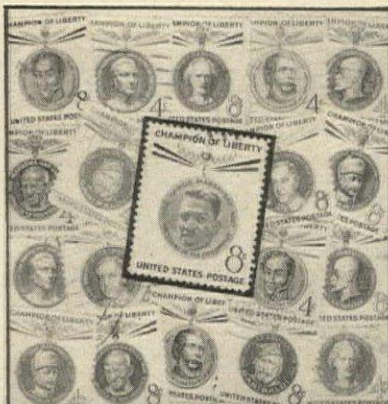
CHAIR-LOC CO.

Dept. HG273

Lakehurst, N. J. 08733

## FIX LOOSE CHAIRS Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

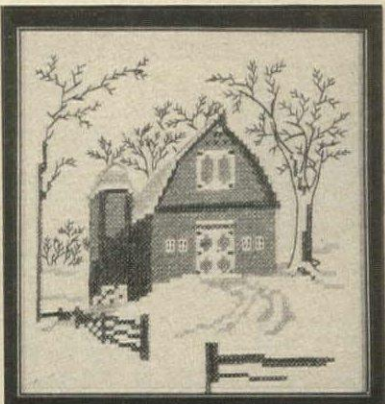
Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibres, makes them S-W-E-L-L. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs forever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for dowels, tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with applicator nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 2 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. 3 oz. bottle \$1.30 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.



## 19 CHAMPIONS OF LIBERTY

TERRIFIC OFFER, trivial price! Complete U.S. "Champions of Liberty" set of colorful stamps issued 1957-61 honoring 10 world heroes like Paderewski, Garibaldi, Gandhi. Includes both 4c and scarce 8c values PLUS giant Magsaysay stamp. Retail \$1.00—all 19 stamps yours for 25c. Plus fine stamp selections to examine free. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service any time. Rush reply—sorry, only one to a collector.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HG2L  
Calais, Maine 04619



EARLY AMERICAN SCENES come to life in easy-to-do cross-stitch samplers. Each kit includes stamped natural Belgian linen, bright colored floss, and simple instructions. Framed size 10" x 10".

- Red Barn Kit (shown) ..... \$1.75
- Little Red Schoolhouse Kit ..... \$1.75
- Covered Bridge Kit ..... \$1.75
- Old Mill Kit ..... \$1.75
- Lighthouse Kit ..... \$1.75
- Spirit of '76 Kit ..... \$1.75
- Minute Man Kit ..... \$1.75
- Wood frame, 10" x 10", mahog. finish ..... \$1.50
- Wood frame, 10" x 10", maple finish ..... \$1.50

PLUS 45¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING  
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's  
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

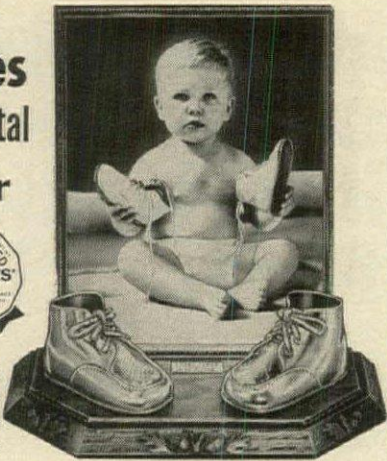
### VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



## WINTER SPECIAL Baby's First Shoes Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal only \$3.99 a pair

Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only \$3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine life-time BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-Back Guarantee. Also Portrait Stands (see at right), ashtrays, bookends, TV Lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No Money! Rush the coupon with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!



### AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Box 6504-B5, Bexley, Ohio 43209

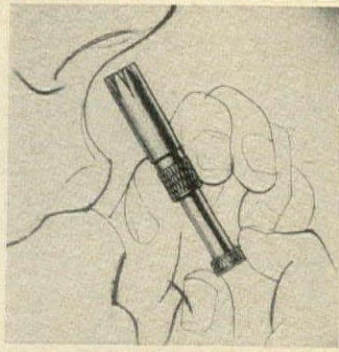
FREE and without obligation—rush complete details of your genuine bronzing of baby shoes, money-saving certificate, and handy mailing sack.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

### AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

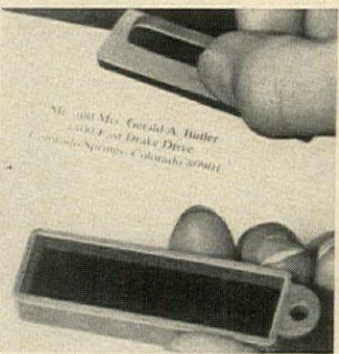
Box 6504-B5, Bexley, O. 43209

## SHOPPING AROUND



### PAINLESS TRIMMING

Groomette is a neat little instrument of fine surgical steel to trim hairs in nostrils and delicate ears. Merely insert in nostril or ear, twist knob and hair is snipped off neatly and without damage to sensitive tissues. \$1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



### HANDY DANDY

One of the virtues of this self-inking stamp is its size: small enough to carry in purse or pocket. Handy printer is perfect for stamp stationery, books, advertising flyers. Send name and address (or any three line legend) with your order. \$1 ppd. Order from Walter Drake, HG91 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



Mrs. James Williamson  
523 Church Drive  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS \$1.00

Your name, address and zip code on white or gold gummed paper labels to use on envelopes, parcels, checks, stationery, books—anything you want to mark as your own! Have up to four lines of clear printing in sharp black on 1/2 x 1 1/8" labels. They come in pad form in a handy plastic box. Ppd. **RF365-6**, White, Box of 1000 \$1 **RF452-6**, Gold, Box of 500, \$2

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

### Miles Kimball

148 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



### Jeweled Elegance

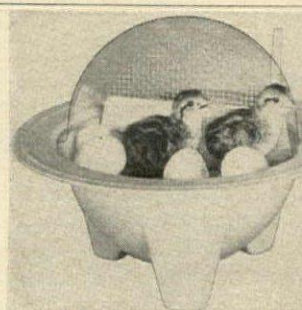
"GEM" is a true complement to your good taste in fashion. This lovely jeweled pump is made of beautifully-grained leather and has a one-inch heel that will lend style and comfort to your every step. "GEM" is available in gold, silver or white. Sizes 4 thru 12, narrow, medium or wide widths. Send \$13.95 plus 75c postage for each pair. Sizes 10 1/2 to 12 add \$1 extra. Free catalog. Prompt refund if not delighted. SOFWEAR SHOES, Dept. G, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.



### Reversible Wrap

Bouquets of daisies brighten our classic wraparound skirt by Meadowbank of polyester/cotton duck. Bound and tied in braid, it reverses from print to solid green in a wink. Navy/shamrock. Sizes S, M, L. \$22.00. Add \$1.00 for postage. Send for free catalog.

TALBOTS • DEPT. AW, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043  
Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Avon, Conn.



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH  
\$5.75 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS  
(\$3.95 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-HATCHER with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatcher's Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalog of larger models for home classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.  
G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG  
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31

## Burpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden



Select from the widest variety of flower and vegetable seeds in the all new 1973 Burpee Garden Catalog. You'll find all your favorite flowers and vegetables as well as many rare and unusual plants.

BURPEE'S 1973 GARDEN CATALOG FREE

Featuring all the newest flowers and vegetables for the best garden you have ever had! Make the new Burpee Garden Catalog your year-around guide for the finest in garden supplies.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 4093 Burpee Bldg.  
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

Send Me FREE Burpee Garden Catalog.

PLEASE PRINT:

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

BURPEE SEEDS GROW



Learn INTERIOR DECORATION  
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD... Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL Course includes: Furnishings, Period Styles, Color, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No wasted time. No textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step "learn-by-doing" method... qualified instructors. Diploma. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventure in Interior Design and Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION  
Division of Career Institute  
555 E. Lange Street, Dept. 752-01  
Mundelein, Illinois 60060

Please send me FREE and postpaid without obligation, your booklet, "Adventure in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



## New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46, for weight over 120 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.). \$3.00 ea.

3 for \$8.00 NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort. \$4.00 ea.

3 for \$11.00 All postpaid.

WITTMANN TEXTILES  
6787 Southboro Sta.  
Dept. 908, W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33405

Available by mail only!



Hair OFF!  
Chin, Arms, Legs

Now Happy! I had ugly superfluous hair... was unloved... disrespected. Tried many things... razors. Nothing was satisfactory. Then I developed a simple, painless, inexpensive method. Not Electrolysis has helped thousands win beauty, love, happiness. My FREE "What I Did About Superfluous Hair" explains method. Mailed in plain envelope. Also TRIAL OFFER. Write Mme. Annette Lanzette, Box 4040, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 693, Chicago 54, Ill.



SHOPPING AROUND

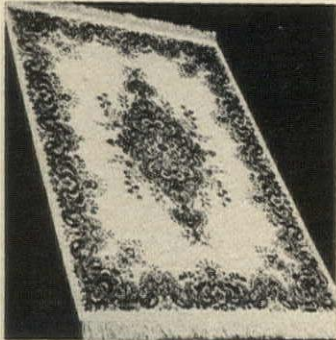
GOLDEN WISDOM

Max Ehrmann's inspirational prose poem, *Desiderata*, that begins, "Go placidly amid the noise and haste," is decoupage on solid wood trimmed in antique gold with brass ring to hang it on the wall. 9" by 12". \$8. Lithographed posters, 11" by 17", \$2; 9" by 12", \$1.50. Ppd. Etcetera South, HG2, Box 4704, Memphis, TN 38104.



ORIENTAL RUGS

Treasured old patterns, authentically reproduced. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, blue or green ground. 4' by 6', \$19.95; 6' by 9', \$34.95; 8' by 10', \$54.95; 9' by 12', \$69.95; 9' by 15', \$99.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG2, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10024.



LOW—SAVE \$75.00 AND MORE

Buy this charming Buffet bar entertainment center in your home, apt, or patio. An added touch to make any party a success. Food to serve, at your fingertips, can be stored & served in this portable bar. Closed 34L x 38H x 14. Open 70". Outdoor model is larger, weather-resistant, stores all bar-b-q supplies. You & your family, our EZ-BUILT PLANS, simple & sturdy, material, a few hours time is all you need to have the pride of knowing you built it, & it's a fraction of a ready built. Have this bar this weekend, as your VISUALIZED PLANS are the day we receive your order. So just fill in your name & address with \$2.50 plus 50¢ of mailing (Specify indoor or outdoor Model, \$1 for \$5.00 P.P.) to:

**E-Z-BUILT**  
1 Fox Hollow Dr. by Dousman, Wis. 53118



BLEUETTE "DEMI-BRA" PAT. NO. 3297036

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Uplift*. No straps, bones or wires. Soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color. Add 35c Mail. & Hdg. Specify bra size. **BLEUETTE, INC.** Pkge. of 2 \$3.98 Pair—only \$5.98 509 5th Ave., Dept. 236 New York, N. Y. 10017

ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

From France, Austria, Holland (NOT Reproductions)



AN ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING by budding artists in France, Austria or Holland. Not a reproduction, but an original full-color oil painting on heavy canvas, mounted and matted. 14" x 17" and signed by the artist. Choice of: landscape, seascape, floral, fruit, windmill or Paris scene. \$2.95 each; 2 for \$5.75; 4 for \$11.00. Add 35c post. each. Add \$2 per painting and we frame in antique gold color gallery frame shown. (Overall contour size 16" x 20".) With this frame add 50c for post. and hdg.

**WORLD ART GROUP** Studio 2-HG 606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880

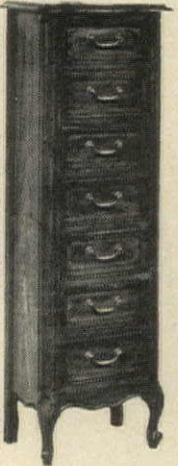


FRENCH SEMAINE

An outstanding reproduction! Perfect for any narrow wall and will store many small items. H 52 W 18 D 12. Brass pulls. Autumn Fruitwood on Elm. Price: \$134.95

ENGLISH LIBRARY CHAIR

Dramatize your home with a pair of these elegant chairs. They will give you a lifetime of service, growing more beautiful with use and age. Hand-tufted over polydacron and individual nail head trim represents detailed hand work and the ultimate in beauty, style and comfort. H 46 W 32 D 34. Finish: Dark Fruitwood. Price: Peerless Antique leather \$299.50 (add \$20 for Masterpiece leather, both top grain) Superior Vinyl: \$209.95



BENCH WITH CANE ARMS

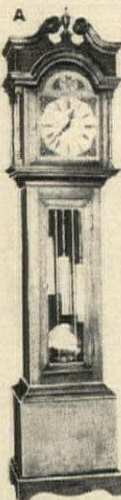
A gracious piece for hallways, living rooms and bedrooms. Hand carved imported frame, designed to blend with antiques or your newest furniture. Made with a cane bottom, it can be used with or without the reversible buttoned cushion. H 29 L 49 D 14. Finish: Lightly distressed Fruitwood or Mahogany. Price: Your fabric \$106.00. Our velvet \$115.95.



Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D. Send 25c for catalogue

**Bryan Robeson**

Dept. HG-59 Box 757 Hickory, N.C. 28601



BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just \$1 for plans & instructions to build choice of (A) Grandfather or (B) & (C) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these and 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—\$2.50. Catalog alone 25¢.

NEW!

UNFINISHED & FINISHED ASSEMBLED CASES

are now available for these superb clocks with a wide choice of woods, movements, and dials. Full details included in catalog

**MASON & SULLIVAN** Dept. HGX, Osterville, Ma. 02655



CANOPY AND SPREAD

Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread, custom-made. Pure or Creamy-white in 4 traditional designs. Pre-shrunk, Standard tester (87 1/2 x 56 1/2), \$70. Send tester frame measurements for price of larger size. The coveted charm of a by-gone day is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" heirloom spread. Woven in Creamy-white, or Pine Green, Settlers' Sun, Cabin Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo, Delft or Light Blue, Avocado, on white. Double 94 x 112, Single 82 x 112, including fringe, \$55. King 120 x 120 (seamed under pillow), \$90. Ck. or M.O. Ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Literature, 25c.

**VIRGINIA GOODWIN**



Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N.C. 28203



CREATIVE STITCHERY

Enchanting floral pictures to decorate your home. Each kit includes design stamped on Belgian linen, colorful wool yarn, needle, easy instructions, and 12" x 15" white wood frame. Also available, matching 14" x 14" knife-edge pillow kits complete with backing, piping, and zipper.

Daisies on blue background (shown) .....	\$3.95
Black-eyed Susans on olive .....	\$3.95
Queen Anne's Lace on gold .....	\$3.95
Daisy Pillow Kit .....	\$3.95
Black-eyed Susan Pillow Kit .....	\$3.95
Queen Anne's Lace Pillow Kit .....	\$3.95

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING  
Pat. Res. 100% Sales Tax. Sorry No C.O.D.'s  
Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

**VICTORIA GIFTS**  
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Old Fashioned Home Spun Tablecloths

Loomed by The Mountain Weavers

Loomed in the Appalachian Mountains by mountain weavers, a skill handed down by their forefathers. Real homespun cotton in a host of marvelous sunny colors, these self-fringed tablecloths are reversible for double wear, washable, never touch an iron. In gold, red, blue, olive, brown and Sahara sand.

52" x 52" .....	\$7.95	14" Sq. Napkins .....	\$2.25 pr.
52" x 72" .....	10.95		
62" x 90" .....	13.95	12" x 18" Place Mats .....	\$3.95
62" x 108" .....	15.95		\$2.95 pr.
		72" Round Tablecloth .....	\$16.95

All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog

**Jenifer House**

Dept. G-23 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230





**FAVORITE CASUAL**

in soft 'n silky Checks or Solids  
You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front. In lightweight drip-dry Dacron/Cotton Checks in Desert Gold, Turquoise or Charcoal. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.

**\$18.00**

Same style in wash 'n wear drip-dry Chambray in Cadet Blue or Raspberry Red. Sizes as above.

**\$16.00**

plus 75¢ post. ea.

Satis. Guaranteed. \$10 deposit for COD

**OLD PUEBLO TRADERS**

600-H2F So. Country Club Tucson, Ariz. 85716

**VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE**

A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine cameo. Remove spinning fob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish gold plate. 28" long.

**\$6.90**

Add 40¢ post.

Immediate delivery Satisf. Guaranteed.

**VICKI WAYNE**

610-H2V-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716



**SHOPPING AROUND THE SOUTHWEST**

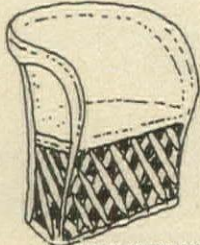
**MEXICAN MADE**

From south of the border, a hand-painted top grain cowhide shoulder bag that creates its own fiesta wherever it goes. Handsome hand-laced bag from Mexico shows off in with-it earth colors—and the bonus for the individualist is that no two designs are alike. Capacious carry-all is terrific for toting all the gear whether for a stroll in the city or a jaunt into the countryside: it's 9½" w. by 8" h.; 20" h. with shoulder strap. \$27.95 plus 95¢ post. Catalogue, 25c. Desert House, HG-47, 4156 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, AZ 85712.

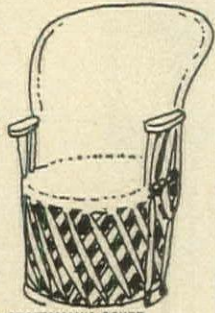


**From MEXICO**

The hard-to-find "Equival" is a south of the border tradition. Handcrafted of natural pigskin and hewn cedar, it is a delightful accent in any home for either patio or indoor use.



**BARREL**  
APPX. 27" H  
SHIPPED EXPRESS  
COLLECT \$30 EA.  
\$55 FOR TWO



**ARMCHAIR**  
APPX. 38" H  
SHIPPED EXPRESS  
COLLECT \$39 EA.  
\$70 FOR TWO



**FIESTA DE MEXICO**

4248 N. CRAFTSMAN'S COURT SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85251

SEND \$1.00 FOR CATALOG REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER.



**S. S. DENIM PANT SUIT**

Sails the seven seas in machine-washable Kodel Polyester and cotton—reaches port without a wrinkle. Snap-front closing on jacket; pull-on pants. Skipper Blue with red/white trim. Sizes 12-20, 14½-24½.

**\$15**

Add 75¢ post.

Satis. Guar.

**VICKI WAYNE**

Box 6305 H2D Tucson, Ariz. 85716

**glamorous Hawaiian AINU JACKET**

Versatile jacket in finest Cotton, frog closing. Wear with pants, skirts, dresses. Turquoise, Pink, Green, Black with White or White with Black. Sari border.

Sizes S,M,L. **\$13.00**

Plus 60¢ post.

**DOUBLEKNIT PANTS**

in perfect fitting s-t-r-e-t-c-h Nylon. Guaranteed washable. Black. Sizes 8-20.

**\$13.00**

Plus 60¢ post.

\$10 deposit for COD Satisf. Guaranteed

**OLD PUEBLO TRADERS**

H20-600 S. Country Club Rd. Tucson, Arizona 85716



**GUATEMALAN**

Authentic hand weaving in a heavy textured cotton Guatemalan jacket created on primitive Indian looms. Old Indian designs in turquoise, pomegranate or black on white cotton. 10" x 10". \$17.90 plus 75¢ post. Old Pueblo Traders 600-H2J, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

**SUPER SANDAL**

Wonderful walking comfort in a wedge sandal with cushioned rubber sole, criss-cross straps. In red, bone, black or white. Full, half sizes 4-10 M, W; 5-10 N, M, W. \$12; in gold or silver, \$13. Add 80¢ post. Old Pueblo Traders, H2G, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



*Designer's Bound Buttonholer*

**PERFECT BOUND BUTTONHOLES AND SLASH POCKETS WITHOUT MACHINE ATTACHMENTS**

Perfect bound buttonholes and slash pockets can be made every time by beginners who would like their sewing creations to have that professional designers look. This newly-designed tool comes complete with simple instructions and can be yours today for only **\$2.00 PP** (Ariz. res. inc. 5% sales tax)

*Studio III*

120 N. VAL VISTA DRIVE MESA, ARIZONA 85203

SUITE 124





## TAKE A LONG LOOK

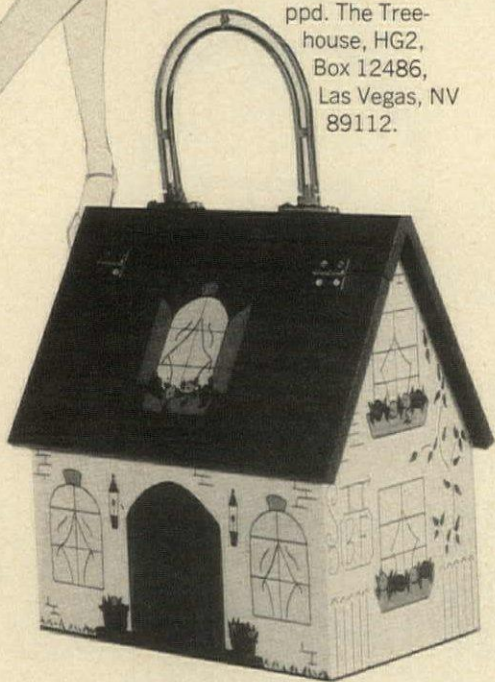
Perfect pant suit to suit you smartly for spring and summer has solid color pull-on pants, stitched-in crease—all in Polyester. Nautical gold buttons on the textured chevron-patterned blazer. In dashing navy with white or brown and white; sizes 10-20 and 14½-24½. \$22 plus 80c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2B So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

## SLIM AND TRIM

Dream of a dress stresses the vertical to fool the eye. Navy/white white/navy; textured polyester doubleknit. Machine washable and the perfect traveler. 10-20, 12½-24½. \$20 plus 80c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H2N So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

## ON THE HOUSE

Delightful details personalize this clever purse: name or initials on signpost (five letters maximum), house number over door. Hand-painted wood 8½" h., 8" l., 5" w.; brass handle. \$29.95 ppd. The Treehouse, HG2, Box 12486, Las Vegas, NV 89112.



## WEATER NETWORK

...has a bonus of space for needlework...—10 dividers hold...; lower snap com...t takes the canvas...es. 12" h., 16" w.,...eige/tan; navy/red...ppd. Nelsons, HG2...son Ave., Nogales...21.



### "make it mine" SHIRTWAIST

Meticulously tailored in an equal blend of no-iron Fortrel polyester & cotton; buttoned front, draw-string-style sashed waist. Every beautiful detail marked with white on Camel, Yellow, Raspberry, Denim Blue, Green or Turquoise. Sizes 8-20.

**\$29.00**  
80c postage. Sorry, no COD (Please allow 3 weeks for monogramming)  
Satis. Guar.

**VICKI WAYNE**  
H27 610 S. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716

## the flattering, flowing LIMOU

with "Inner Magic" shaping  
Silky polished cotton with sweeping back and figure molded front midriff. Authentic Hawaiian florals, in Blues, Gold, Green, Red or Pink. Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL. Sensational whenever you wear it!

**\$22.00**  
Same as above—floor length **\$27.00** each plus 75c postage  
\$10 deposit for COD'S

**VICKI WAYNE** 610-H2L-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716  
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

## DOGGIE BAG

**THE DOG BED DESIGNED BY A DOG**  
Have you ever seen your dog snuggle into a pile of leaves and custom shape a spot just made for his own little body? Doggie Bag allows your pet to shape that spot right in his corner. **THE SECRET**—The Doggie Bag is made of soft, durable vinyl on the outside, and inside it is filled with thousands of magic pellets which form a comfortable bed just the way your dog wants it!

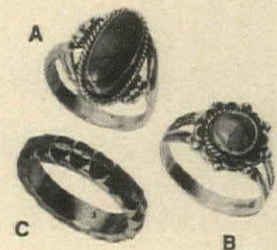
**Regular 28"x34".....\$8.95**  
**King Size 33"x36".....10.95**

**SPECIFY COLOR—RED—GOLD—BROWN**

**XENGO Industries**  
Box 891, Carrollton, Texas 75006

## Southwestern Gems

especially selected for wearing and giving



Genuine turquoise set in sterling silver. **A. \$6.75 B. \$4.75 C. Warm, earthy copper \$2.50.**

Specify ring size 5-9 or send paper strip. All prices ppd. Send check, money order, Bank Americard or Master Charge. No c.o.d.

Gift Catalog 25c

**desert house**

DEPT. HG-46 / 4156 E. GRANT RD. TUCSON, ARIZONA 85712

**FAVORITE 2-PC. WASH 'N' WEAR**  
Playsuit Set in 100% Cotton. Hop into the 1-pc. zip-front suit for work or play. Pop on the button-front skirt when you want a dress. Lilac or Blue.

**\$7.00**  
Satisf. Guar. Add 60¢ post.

**OLD PUEBLO TRADERS**  
600-H2X-S. Country Club, Tucson, Az. 85716

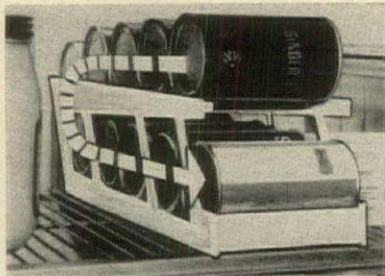
## ACAPULCO WEDDING DRESS

by **Serbin**  
You'll fall in love with Serbin's darling. 100% Cotton in a rustic texture takes on a delicate air with rows of tiny tucks and ecru lace. Wooden buttons at cuffs and neckline-to-hem closing. Optional sash. Natural. Sizes 8-20.

**\$25.00**  
Plus 75c postage  
\$10 deposit for COD Satisf. Guaranteed

**OLD PUEBLO TRADERS**  
600-H2W- So. Country Club Tucson, Ariz. 85716





**A-U-T-O-M-A-T-I-C  
CAN DISPENSER**

NEW! Handy automatic can dispenser, gives you easy-reach convenience and quick access to 10 (12 oz.) cans of colder refreshments. Loads quickly from top, cans automatically rotate to bottom. Coldest is always up front! Compact 'piggy-back' design saves space, eliminates hard to reach back areas. Fits neatly on refrigerator shelf, flushes to side. Strong, washable, interlocking durable plastic. Can last for years. Makes a most useful gift! **NOW only \$2** (plus 50¢ each for post./hndlg); Money-back in 10-days if not delighted! Send check or M.O. to: **NELSONS, 111 Nelson Ave. (dept. HG), Nogales, Arizona 85621.** FREE 'gift-catalog' sent, with or without purchase!

ONLY  
**\$2**  
EACH

**How to Housebreak  
Your Pet**

Train-O-Mat®  
makes it easy



No more stained carpets. When dog scents chemically-odorized mat, instinct says, "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable; both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel-tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder & 2-mo. supply of mats 4.98 ppd  
Holder & 6-mo. supply of mats 6.98 ppd  
Attachable 12" pole for male - add 50¢

**G & G RESEARCH**  
Box 8395-69 Dallas, Texas 75205

**WORTH LOOKING INTO . . . . .**

Selling your particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops and services in a special section.

Interested? Write to us for complete information on how you can sell and promote profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section. . . . America's largest shopping-by-mail-center.

**HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND**

420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017



**Comfortable Sandal**

You'll forget you're wearing shoes with this good-looking sandal. "Heather" comes with soft cushioned insoles and a one-inch heel. Sizes 4 through 12. Narrow, medium or wide widths. Available in white, bone or black glove-soft leather. Send \$9.95 plus 75¢ postage for each pair. Sizes 10½ to 12, \$1 extra. Immediate delivery. Prompt refund if not delighted. Free brochure. Order from Sofwear Shoes, Dept. H, 1711 Main, Houston, Texas 77002.



**DOWN COMFORTS  
Beautifully RE-COVERED**

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. **ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and for . . . descriptive folder today. No obligation.

**SHOPPING  
AROUND  
THE  
SOUTHWEST**

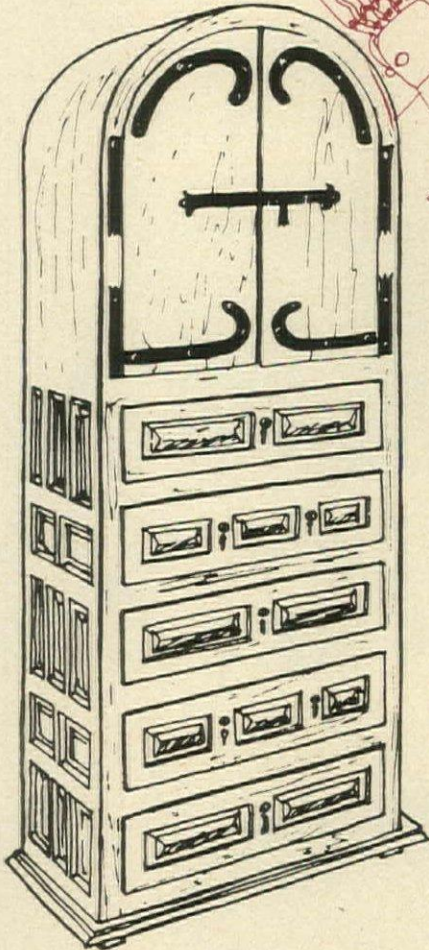
**EXQUISITE EMBROIDERY**

Why do so many space-age shoppers seek simple, folk-art-y fashions? The traditional Acapulco wedding blouse with embroidery in fiesta colors explains it smartly! In white easy-care dacron, to wear in or out. Sizes 30-42. \$17 plus 50¢ post. Old Pueblo Traders, 610-H2A, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



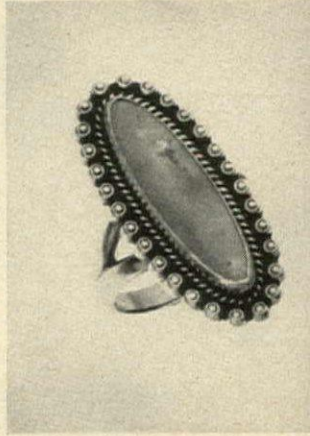
**SPANISH ROMANCE**

Create a corner of old-world charm with a superb hand-crafted "sacofago." Magnifico! Five big drawers for ample storage; chest's 70" x 24" w, 14" d. Natural waxed finish. Hand-forged black iron designs on carved side panels. \$275 exp. plus shipping charges coll. Catalogue \$1, refundable with order. Fiesta de Mexico HG2, 4248 Craftsman Ct., Scottsdale, AZ 85251.



**TURQUOISE TREASURE**

Ring's stone symbolizes the southwest: turquoise! 1¼" oval stone mounted in a sterling "rain drop" setting, hand crafted by Indian artisans. Sizes 5-9, \$9 plus 20¢ post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2T-S, Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.

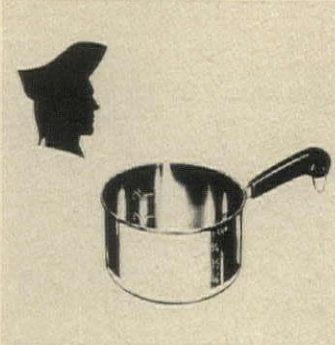




SHOPPING AROUND

MINI MELTER

One cup stainless steel saucepan in that reliable favorite Revere Ware. With copper-clad bottom it's a must for melted butter, sauce or gravy. Ideal, too for warming baby's bottle and looks great on the wall in between its multi uses. Marked for 1/4 to 1 cup. \$1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901



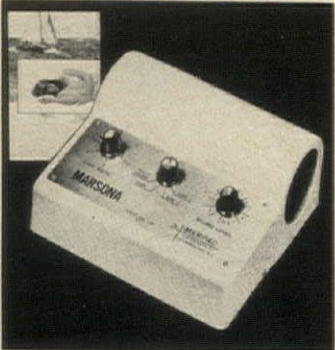
CALL IT CAMP

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's, its vintage year, sits compactly on an oval base with dial, cable and four-prong plug. In the original black, for just \$19.95. Separate ringer box \$6.95. Add \$1.50 postage and handling; \$2 W. of Miss. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG2, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.



END NOISE POLLUTION

Marsona helps mask noise of urban life so now we read, think and sleep in peace! Neat unit electronically produces simulated sound of waves and rain. Volume control for sound intensity. 7 1/2" by 7" by 4" high unit in black or white. \$75; rain alone without waves, \$49.95. Ppd. Brunswick House, HG2, Box 296, Castle Hayne, NC 28429.



CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit; tools, natural cane, and easy-to-follow instructions, all postpaid for only \$3.00; extra cane \$1.50 per chairlot. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax)

Available only from  
**THE NEWELL WORKSHOP**  
Dept. 5-4 128 Drawer  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521



**LIFETIME LONG ID TAG FOR PETS**

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar. \$1.00 ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL with no extra charge!

**EST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.**  
Dept. 202, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

**ONLY \$8 PER CARAT**  
(UNMOUNTED)  
**FINE CUT • 58 FACETS**  
**PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS**

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** within 10 days. You take no risk!

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

**THE STRONGITE CO.**  
Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. • New York, N.Y. 10036

Picture . . . "COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN APPLIANCES . . . and You!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RANGE . . .

authentic **CAST IRON** reproduction from original patterns. Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of fully automatic oven and burner controls, and an easy-care porcelain top. Coffee mill uniquely houses clock, oven timer and minute minder. Fits modern range space. Prices start at \$455.00, plus freight charges.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN . . . (inset)

Front is **CAST IRON** with handsome scroll design. The 18" oven is fully insulated and porcelain lined. Hearth door conceals all controls, clock and timer. Available in right or left hand door models. Prices begin at \$287.50, plus freight charges.

Quality Backed by 35 Years of Skilled Craftsmanship.

Made and Sold Only by  
**THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER**  
"Old Fashioned Gifts"  
BOX HG273, ROGERS, ARK. 72756



Send 25¢ for your "COUNTRY CHARM" Appliance Folder and Gift Catalog.

Butcher Block



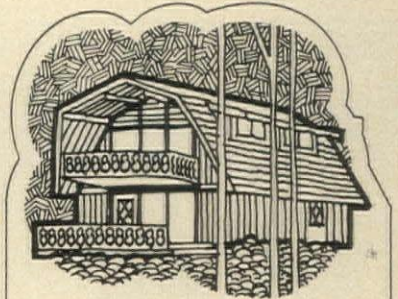
34" high work table  
36" x 24", \$92.50  
48" x 24", \$103.50  
60" x 30", \$134.50  
or choose 30" dining height table at same prices.  
Locking Shepherd Casters,  
\$20.00 additional

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

For complete catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company  
Dept. 23A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616



The real beauty of Lindal Cedar Homes . . .

Walls that were made for each other.



Our double walls of thick, pre-cut cedar planks *lock* together for fast, weather-tight assembly —with precious little nailing! Extra-thick floor and roof decking also dovetails for both savings and strength. For details, prices, and 82 plans, send \$1 for your Lindal Planbook.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES

10411 Empire Way S.  
Seattle, Wa. 98178  
Phone (206) 725-0900

HG32

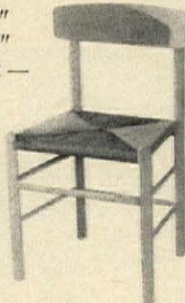
Enclosed is \$1. for my Lindal Cedar Homes Planbook.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—  
THE VIKING CHAIR

Height — 31"  
Seat 18" x 15"  
Height of Seat — 17 1/2"

Native Hardwood  
Curved Backrest  
Fibre Rush Seat  
— Woven by Hand



Sanded Ready-to-Finish \$10.95  
Black, Maple, Walnut, Pine 13.95  
Matching Arm Chair—Add \$3.00 to above

Send Check or Money Order For Chairs  
Express Collect  
Catalogue 25c

MARION TRAVIS

P.O. Box 292, Statesville, N.C. 28677



# SPECIAL PURCHASE

## BRASS TRAY TABLE

**\$19.98** ADD \$1.50 POST.

Our own import from India! Unique occasional table is hand carved of shesham wood in a magnificent flower & leaf design. Solid brass tray top is removable for serving, has scalloped edge and is intricately hand engraved. Table folds flat for compact storage. 15 1/2" x 15 1/2".

**MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED**



*Harriet Carter* Dept. HG-12032  
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



### MAGNADOR

*Magnetic two way pet doors*

Best in design—smart appearance—quality built! Completely safe!

MAGNADOR I — for pets to 50-60 lbs. (11" x 13" opening) **\$18.95 p.p.**

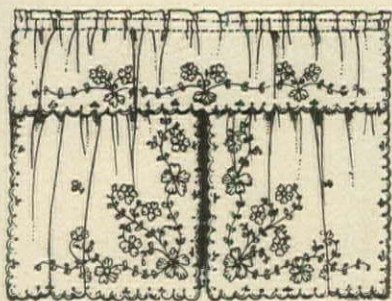
MAGNADOR II — for pets above 50 lbs. and kennel use. (13" x 20" opening) **\$34.95 p.p.**

Ky. residents add 5% sales tax. Held closed by Patented Magnetic Device. Locks from either side with Reversible Nylon Locks. Easy installation with furnished kit. Immediate attention to orders and inquiries.

**plaza enterprises**

P. O. Box 403 HG, Nicholasville, Ky. 40356  
FOR CATS ONLY — THE WALCOTT DOOR, \$10.95 p.p.

## Imports from SWITZERLAND



#8103 Embroidered polyester batiste from Switzerland. For the ladies who want elegance with the least of care. Wash & Hang. Retains its shape, Wrinkle-Free for years and years. Sizes 72" wide/pair

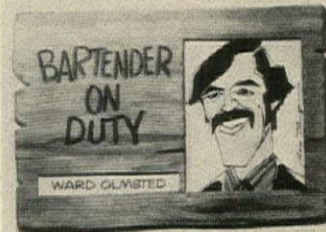
24" lg. \$12.00 pr.; 30" \$14.00; 36" \$16.00; 45" \$18.00; 63" \$30.00; 72" \$32.00; 81" \$33.00; 84" \$33.00; 90" \$34.00; ready to hang 108" open top \$43.50; valance 72 x 14" \$6.00.

CATALOG, SHOWING CURTAINS, TABLE-CLOTHS & BEDSPREAD ENSEMBLES 75c.

## Hildegardé's HG

597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

## SHOPPING AROUND



**BARTENDER IDENTITY**  
How about this, drink fans? The house bartender caricatured from a photo you send to Bruce Bolind with hair and eye color and your favorite mixologist's name for a 10" by 15 1/2" plaque and 6" by 8" caricature. Please print name; picture returned with the plaque. \$14.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG2, Boulder, CO 80302.



**BACK ISSUES FILES**  
Valuable back issues of favorite magazines stay neat and new in dust-free leather-like cases with title embossed in 23k gold. Each case holds a year's issues. Specify periodical (including medical and legal journals) in order. \$4.95 each, ppd. Art Guild Enterprises, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, MN 55423.



**WILD, WACKY SLOGANS**  
Choose any message or slogan up to 30 letters—it's printed on swinging sweatshirt or T-shirt. Great for clubs, any "in" group. Quality cotton; machine washable; non-fading printing. Navy or powder blue. S, M, L, XL. Sweatshirt, \$4.95, T-shirt, \$3.50 ppd. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 302C, Wheatridge, CO 80033.

## EXCLUSIVE HANDBAGS



Needlepoint, and beaded bags expertly mounted and restored. Exquisite custom made bags created. Tweed silks, furs, etc., used — also your own materials. Ask for illustrated folder and estimates. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wholesale and Retail.

Recommended by: Erica Wilson, Elsa Williams Co. Hope Henley in Needlepoint, Joan Scobey & Lee Parr McGrath in Do It All Yourself Needlepoint, Needlepoint For Everyone N.Y. Post • Cue Magazine • and more.

MARTHA KLEIN HANDBAGS, LTD.

3785 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10032 Phone: A1Dubon 6-319

## adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND



For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch... no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort... without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

**\$12.95** Ppd.

We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

**Holiday Gifts** Dept. 302-A  
WHEATRIDGE, COLORADO 80033

## Protect your silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads by GORHAM



Holds over 125 pieces. (large size shown)

Pads convert your drawer space into a silver chest.

Prevents tarnish and scratching; silver is always ready to use.

SIZE: 11 1/4" wide x 15" deep x 2 1/2" high. Holds over 100 pieces. **\$5.95**

SIZE: 17 1/2" wide x 13 3/8" deep x 2 1/2" high. Holds over 125 pieces. **\$6.95**

ADD 80c FOR PACKING & POSTAGE

**BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES**

P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806



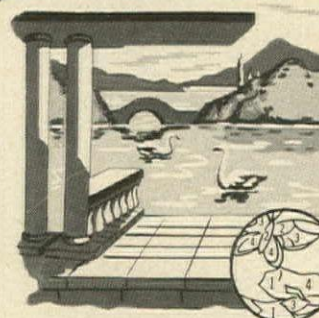
## DANISH STYLE FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood frame, walnut finish, with authentic gracious curved Danish arm, 28 1/2" wide, 28" high. Thick 4" polyurethane foam seat cushion, 22" x 22"; 3" thick back cushion 17" x 22". At one price, your choice of expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors—Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or furnish two yards, 54" wide, your fabric. Cushions zippered. Fully welted and reversible.

Send 50c for sample swatches and complete Danish living room catalog. Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

ONLY **\$27.50**

No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order.  
**GENADA IMPORTS**  
Dept. P2, P. O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666  
N.J. Residents add 5% tax



## PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the fun, creative satisfaction of painting a beautiful mural in your own living room, den, etc. New "paint-by-numbers" method is incredibly easy. Paint a 5 to 14 ft. wide mural in just 3 to 5 hours. Our complete kits (patterns, brushes & paint) just \$12.95 up! Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for...

### NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG!

Dozens of new designs, decorator color combination, easy "how to" details. (Send 25c postage and handling).

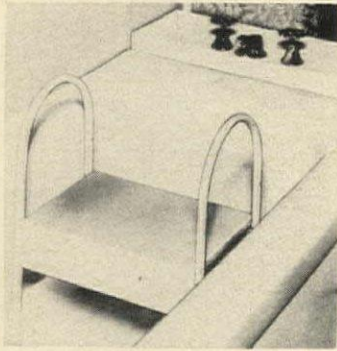
**CREATIVE MURALS, INC.** Dept. HG-3  
14707 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Ca. 91405



SHOPPING AROUND

BATH TIME

For luxurious variations like foot baths and sit-down showers, take along a sturdy bathtub seat. Ahhhh! Non-skid rubber feet, 20" h. white metal grips mean safety for convalescents, elderly persons, children. 11" by 16" seat with three height adjustments. \$9.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG84 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940.



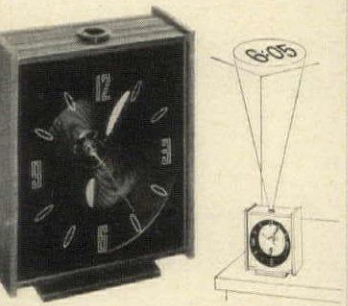
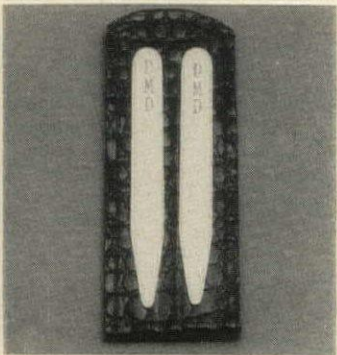
GET THE MESSAGE

Go about those ecology chores—collecting bottles, tin foil scraps—or just go shopping and gardening as you please with a handy 12" by 14" canvas bag with room to spare. Natural (naturally) with green stencil, rugged web strap, big outside pocket. \$9 plus \$1 post. Free catalogue, The Talbots, Dept. ZJ, Hingham, MA 02043.



COLLAR HIM

He can't resist a clever woman who thinks of the ultimate in unique gifts: sterling or 14k gold collar stays! He'll savor knowing he's well dressed down to these elegant details. 2 1/2" l., to engrave with three initials (specify). Pair sterling, \$6.50; gold, \$24. Add 50c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG2, 6651 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22042.



NEW DELUXE HI TIME CLOCK

Imagine! Time "tip-toeing" across the ceiling over your bed. You won't have to rouse yourself into wakefulness merely to check on the nightly hour... just dance at the ceiling and there it is. Protected by an invisible beam in large clear numerals 3" in size so you won't need your glasses (when clock is placed 62" from ceiling). A warm Walnut wood and gleaming Brass finish. Electric with alarm 2 3/4" x 6 1/4" x 5 1/2". 1 year factory warranty.

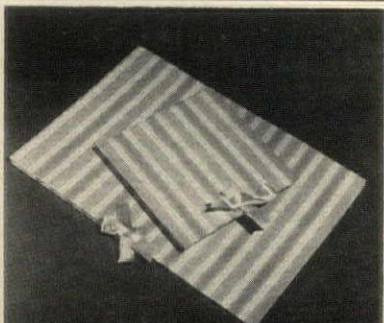
\$34.95 Ppd. Ill. Res. add 5% Tax. Gift Catalog .25¢

HOUSE OF MINNELL  
Peerpath Road, Dept. 523, Batavia, IL 60510

LINOMAT TRIM BRUSH

A new do it yourself sensation! Exclusive retractable shield enables every amateur to paint around door frames, window panes, and moldings with no masking, no mess. The top quality Chinese boar-hair brush head is replaceable and the heads are available. Each brush is patented and guaranteed and comes with easy to follow instructions. \$2.95 plus 50¢ for postage and handling. Extra brush heads 75¢ each. (Please include 2% sales tax). No C.O.D.'s please. Send to:

DIVERSIFIED ENTERPRISES, INC.  
721 W. FIFTH STREET  
SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA 46176



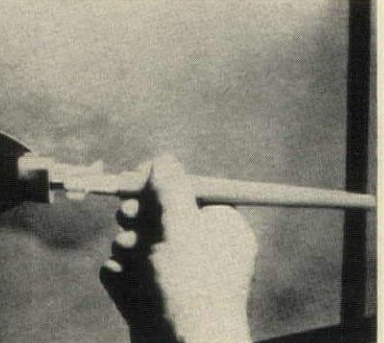
PLACEMAT PRESS

Pamper your placemats by storing them in our pretty Placemat Press. They will stay fresh and wrinkle free. The strong board folder, 14" x 20" x 2" deep is covered in lovely pastel stripes, with ribbon tie to match. Will hold up to 24 mats. \$4.95. Matching napkin holder, \$2.95.

Please add 75¢ postage.

Special: Set of Placemat Press & Napkin Press, \$6.95 set plus 95¢ postg.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY  
Dept. HG2 Northport, New York 11768

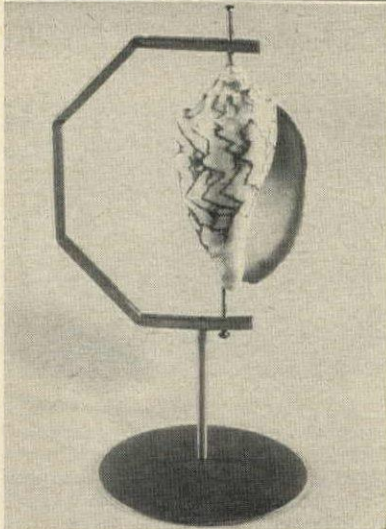


HOMESPUN HOUSE • HOMESPUN HOUSE • HOMESPUN HOUSE

# seamless beauty \$120<sup>\*/SQ. YD.</sup> & UP

FLOOR-TO-CEILING DRAPERIES: "WITHOUT SEAMS"  
Now you can drape your home, elegantly, at factory direct prices. 96" to 120" cotton fabrics carry a 7-year guarantee. Many are preshrunk and machine washable, tumble dry, no iron. Save up to 50%. Your choice of custom made-to-measure draperies of "Do-It-Yourself" with no seams to sew or show. Money Back Guarantee. Fabric may also be used for needlepoint, rug hooking, clothes, wall coverings, upholstery, etc. Send 50¢ (\$1 special handling) for brochure and swatches. \*3.33 square yard minimum

HOMESPUN HOUSE  
9036 LINDBLADE ST.  
CULVER CITY, CA 90230  
SAN DIEGO & SAN FRANCISCO



COLLECTORS BRASS STAND \$1.98

Shows off your minerals, eggs, shells with a view from every angle. Gleaming brass with strategically placed holders that adjust to the size & shape of the object. 5 1/2" x 3"

2 for \$3.85  
6 for \$10.98

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED  
Dept. HG-12432  
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

HARRIET CARTER

BLOW YOURSELF UP

into a GIANT POSTER

FROM ONLY \$2

Send any black & white or color photo up to 8" x 10" for birthdays, anniversaries... We return original intact. Great gift idea... a splendid gag... surprise parties! Decorating a den, playroom, teenager's room.

2 ft. x 3 ft. \$3.50  
1 ft. x 1 1/2 ft. \$2.00  
1 1/2 ft. x 2 ft. \$2.50  
3 ft. x 4 ft. \$7.50  
Frames: fit up to 2 ft. x 3 ft. \$3.00 plus 50¢ ea. handling. For prompt delivery put name & address on back of photo. Send check, cash or M.O. N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax if you send slide or negative, add \$1.00 for each size. SUPERSPEED SERVICE shipped 1st class mail add \$1.50 per item

The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. G-23  
663 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me... posters  @ \$3.50  @ \$2.00  @ \$2.50  @ \$7.50  Frames @ \$3.00  Laminating @ \$2.00  Superspeed @ \$1.50 plus 50¢ each for handling.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....Zip.....



PLEXIGARDENS (TM)

Re-create one of the world's wonders, the hanging gardens of Babylon in your home. A unique, decorative design that can be attached to any wall or suspended in any window. These handmade crystal clear, sturdy acrylic hanging platforms are topped with a silver ring and high strength nylon cords. Easily assembled. Use indoors or outdoors all year round.

- An ideal home furnishing gift.
- |                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| F103-3 (3"-4" pots) | \$11.50 |
| F101-5 (3"-5" pot)  | 8.50    |
| F203-5 (3"-4" pots) | 9.50    |
| F102-5 (3"-5" pot)  | 8.50    |
- Pat. Pend. Tax Included  
Pots not included

Add 75¢ each item for postage & handling. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Please allow 2 1/2-3 weeks for delivery.

Eli-King Sales Co.  
Dept. HG-23  
210 Fifth Ave.  
N.Y., N.Y. 10010



Romantic Victorian

all solid Mahogany, hand-carved furniture! New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, love seats, tables, lamps, rockers, dining room & bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free! Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-23 and costly fabric cuttings, send just \$1. We will refund with certificate good for \$2 on your first purchase.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....Zip.....  
Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327



# A way to balance your checkbook without unbalancing your mind.

## THE CHECKBOOK BALANCER

Introducing the adding machine that fits in your checkbook.



It's an incredible story: A few months ago we figured we had a pretty good new product, but we found out differently - we have a fantastic new product. 500,000 have been sold to banks in the first 120 days. **\$3.95**

SHIPPED 1st CLASS - ONE WEEK DELIVERY  
Made in USA - 90 DAY GUARANTEE

With the balancer fitted into your checkbook, simply enter your checking account deposits on the deposit side by dialing the proper amount. Instantly the deposit is shown in your new balance.

For withdrawals, simply flip THE CHECKBOOK BALANCER over when you write a check. Dial the amount of the check and your new bank balance will appear.



**T+T Enterprises**

69-06 31st Ave. Woodside, N.Y. 11377

Please rush  CHECKBOOK BALANCERS, enclosed is \$3.95 for each plus 50¢ to cover postage & handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### STUDY AT HOME



### For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous HOME STUDY course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc. Certificate awarded.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN**  
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for **FREE BOOKLET**

New York School of Interior Design  
155 East 56th St., New York 10022  
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
city \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_ zip \_\_\_\_\_



### IMPROVED Model ...

## HAND EMBOSSESSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines. **\$8.95** Plus 50¢ each postage  
For 4 lines add \$1.00.

**NEW DELUXE DESK MODEL** \$10.95 + 60¢ postage  
Send 25¢ for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax  
**POSTAMATIC CO.** Dept. HG 273 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

## THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS at a price he can afford

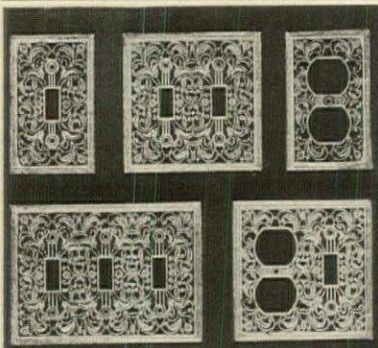


Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value 1/4 to 1/2 higher.

Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for **FREE 92-PAGE CATALOG.**  
**EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.,** Dept. 12  
Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y. 10001

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



### GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4 1/2" .....	\$1.00 each
DOUBLE—4 1/2" x 4 1/2" .....	3 for \$2.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4 1/2" .....	\$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6 1/4" x 4 1/2" .....	\$1.25 each
COMBINATION—4 1/2" x 4 1/2" .....	\$2.95 each
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4 1/2" .....	\$1.75 each
	\$3.95 each

PLUS 45¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

### THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

## SHOPPING AROUND



### FARM'S FORM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. \$5.75 with six eggs; without eggs, \$3.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG2, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



### SOFA GLAMOUR

Velvet-covered toss pillows in wonderful colors. 12" plain, knife-edged or corded (specify), \$7.95 each, four, \$28.80; 12" sq. or round fringed, \$9.95 each, four, \$36.80; 12" sq. or round, monogrammed, \$10.95; fringed, monogrammed, \$12.95 ea. Ppd. Swatches and brochure 25c. Der-eka Furniture by Amanda, HG2, Box 2581, Hickory, NC 28601.



### BOUQUETS OF LIGHT

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms gives a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 16 1/2" high, 9" diameter. \$29.95 a pair. Exp. coil. Perfect 15th wedding anniversary remembrance! Luigi Crystal, HG2, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.

### Now Available



### New Limited Edition BERTA HUMMEL ORIGINAL for YOUR MOTHER

She'll love this colorful gift of finest china. 7 1/2" - ready to hang.

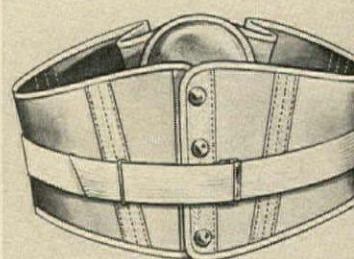
**\$15.00**

(plus \$1.00 post. & ins. ea.)  
Illinois residents add 5% tax.  
Use Master-Charge; BankAmericard

Berta Hummel '72 Mother's still available: \$20 FREE: Collector's Showcase Portfolio

**Trein's**

Dept. HG 201 W. 1st  
Dixon, Ill. 61021  
Phone: 815/284-6626



### INSTANT BACKACHE RELIEF

For sacroiliac strains. Patent Pi Peer BACK-EASER® makes you appear inches slimmer, improves posture, helps relieve tensed sacroiliac nerves. Strong form-fitting, washable. Snuggly front. Encircling pull straps for easy adjustment and instant relief. Large foam rubber padding holds, massages back. Prescribed by doctors. No fitting. Send for measurement. Only \$7.95 plus 45c postage.

**Piper Brace Co., Dept. HG-23BE**  
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64111



### SNORE NO MORE

Scientifically designed anti-snore mask insures sound, silent sleep. Washable nylon mask fits over chin, keeps jaws closed, prevents snoring by encouraging proper breathing. Adjustable to fit both men and women.

**ANTI-SNORE MASK** ..... \$2.95

Mailing 20¢  
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.  
Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Anthony Enterprises**  
585 Market St., Dept. HG-273  
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



**Early Spring" plywood panel:** 4' x 7' or 4' x 8' panels, 1/4" or 1/2" thick. 4' x 8' x 1/4", \$6.65; 4' x 8' x 1/2", \$5.25. By U.S. Plywood. Through lumberyards and building suppliers. 2. **"Seashell" stationery:** In a box. At Saks Fifth Ave. 3. **Occasional coffee pot:** 10 3/4" high of a plain finish pewter. With sugar, creamer. \$125 the set. By Gorham.

**Page 63**

**"World Clock":** brass and wall-mounted. \$200. At Hammacher Schlemmer. 5. **Curio cabinet:** 20" x 22" x 72" high. \$241. By American Furniture Mart. At Castro Convertible. 6. **"Barnside" hardboard paneling:** 16" x 8', 85¢ a sq. ft. By Plywood Division of Masonite. Through lumberyards and building suppliers. **"American Clipper" tea set:** \$17; sugar, \$11; creamer, \$8. By Lenox. 7. **"Cordova" coffee table:** each package has panels of 12 bricks plus mortar, level, instructions. \$23 per pkg. By Plywood Division of Masonite. Through lumberyards and building suppliers. **"American Clipper" tea set:** \$17; sugar, \$11; creamer, \$8. By Lenox. 8. **"Houndstooth" place mats:** 16" x 16", 25¢ a sq. ft. By H J Stotter. At Saks Fifth Ave. 10. **Card table:** 28 1/4" x 37" sq., open; 37" x 18", \$260. By Drexel. At W & J Sloane. 11. **"Sawtooth Star" wall-covering:** 14" repeat. \$24.75 a roll. At Papier Peints.\* 12. **Wing chair:** 43 1/4" x 16" x 21 1/2" high. \$469. By Hickory Chair Co. At W & J Sloane. 15. **"Nostalgia" cotton fabric:** 48" wide, Zepel-treated. \$2.25 a yd. 16. **Wallpaper:** washable \$4.25 a roll. **Sheet vinyl flooring:** 6' x 12", \$10 a sq. yd. All from the Free Collection by Armstrong. Through flooring retailers. 16. **Secretary:** 38" x 19" x 84" high. \$1750. By Baker Furniture.\* 17. **"Caughley" cups and saucers,** \$6. At Tiffany & Co. 18. **"Colonial Sampler" ceiling tiles:** 12" sq. 47¢ ea. From Armstrong's Chandelier Decorator Series. 19. **Sea chest:** 36" x 16" x 19 1/2" high. \$129. From the "Sea Island" group by Stanley. At Fortunoff. 20. **Silver storage chest:** \$349. At Ethan Allen Galleries by late February. 21. **Coffee table:** 56" x 21" x 15" high. \$80. From the "Yorktown" group by Broyhill. At Bamberger's. 22. **"Renaissance" hardwood plywood:** 4' x 8' panels, \$9-\$11 per panel. By Georgia-Pacific.

**THE MOTOR HOME**  
**Page 78**  
**GMC Motor Home:** For more specific information, write to: GMC Merchandising Headquarters, P.O. Box T, Lansing, Mich., 48909. **TV:** black and white 7" portable, white with chrome trim. \$129. By Sony. **"Knabstrup" stoneware:** "Christina" pattern. \$25, 5 pc. place setting. By Svend Jensen of Denmark. **Knitting basket:** hamper/picnic, 13" x 7", \$7.50; 14" x 8", \$9.75; 16" x 9", \$13.50. At Jo-Jo's Shop. **Throw pillows:** \$23 and \$38. At The Molly Shop. **Plastic dinnerware:** 25 pc. set, \$45. Set of 6 cups and saucers, \$10. By Heller Designs. **"Odin" stainless flatware:** \$27.95, 5 pc. place setting. Plates and flatware at Georg Jensen. **Napkins:** green abstract check. \$20, set of 4. At The Molly Shop. **Bath accessories:** At Caswell-Massey.

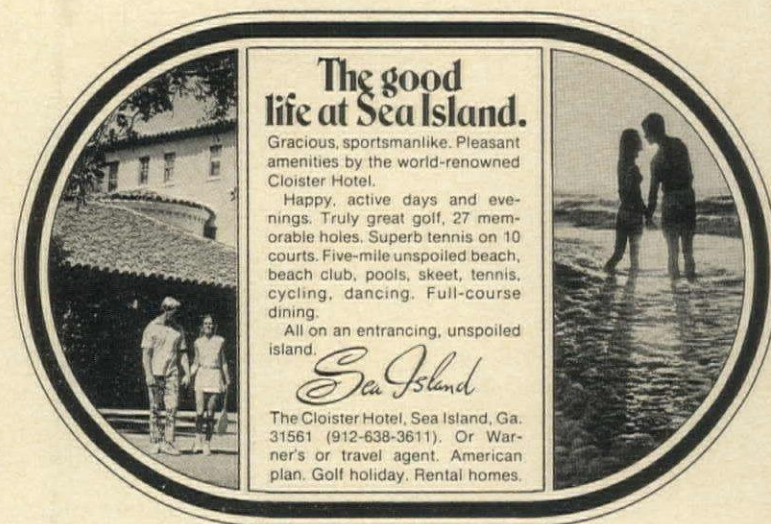
**PATCHWORK QUILTS**

**Page 58**  
**Quilts:** Some quilts shown are for sale and can be seen by appointment at The Quilt Gallery. **"Double Wedding Band" quilt** (on round-topped table): pattern, 35¢. Write: The Stearns & Foster Co., Dept. HG, 11750 Chesterdale Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio, 45246. **Coffee table:** 49 1/4" x 12" x 17" high. \$39. From The Umbo Line by Directional. At Bailey-Huebner. For store addresses, write *House & Garden Reader's Service*.

# travelog

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND



**The good life at Sea Island.**  
Gracious, sportsmanlike. Pleasant amenities by the world-renowned Cloister Hotel.  
Happy, active days and evenings. Truly great golf, 27 memorable holes. Superb tennis on 10 courts. Five-mile unspoiled beach, beach club, pools, skeet, tennis, cycling, dancing. Full-course dining.  
All on an entrancing, unspoiled island.  
*Sea Island*  
The Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent. American plan. Golf holiday. Rental homes.

WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS OR RESORTS FOR LITERATURE OR RESERVATIONS, MENTION HOUSE & GARDEN MAGAZINE.

BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

Stay at 1; enjoy 4 select resorts on St. James Beach. Colony Club. Discovery Bay. Coconut Creek. Tamarind Cove. Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetland & Stevens; Leonard Hicks, Reps. Or your travel agent.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxurious club atmosphere. All rooms with balconies facing the sea. See your travel agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc.

fixed panels and casements. **Skylights:** Plastic by Wasco Products, Inc. and Williams Bermuda. **Doors:** Exterior: wood entrance door, wood frame and glass doors, custom made. Both by Custom Fold Doors. **Garage doors:** Aluminum by Superior. **INTERIOR OF HOUSE**  
**Interior walls:** In major rooms, plaster painted white and vertical cedar boards; in bathrooms, ceramic tile, mirror. **Ceilings:** White plaster. In kitchen, playroom, acoustical plaster. **Floors:** In entrance, living room, and study: bouquet canyon stone; in other major rooms, oak, ceramic tile, carpet. **Lighting fixtures:** Recessed cylindrical and square ceiling fixtures; wall washer and pinpoint lights. **Hardware:** Chrome finish, Schlage. **Kitchen cabinets:** Custom-made, wood-base, in white Formica; wall, in brown Formica. **Cabinet countertops:** In kitchen, white Formica, travertine, and natural wood butcher block; in laundry and pantry, white Formica; in bathrooms, ceramic tile; in bar, black granite and wood block. **Plumbing fixtures:** In bathrooms, Kohler Co., Case Mfg. Co., Sherle

Wagner and American-Standard Co.'s Ultra baths. In kitchen and pantry, sinks by Elkay Mfg. Co.

**MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES**

Vacuum cleaning system: Filtrex. Automatic irrigation system: Griswold. **Appliances:** Two built-in wall ovens, one Thermatronic microwave oven, two warming ovens, by Thermador Div. of Norris Industries; four-burner gas cooktop, countertop grill, and two food waste disposers by Waste King Corp.; two "KitchenAid" undercounter dishwashers and "KitchenAid" instant hot water faucet by Hobart Mfg. Co.; two wall refrigerators and one wall freezer by Sub-Zero Co., one trash compactor by Whirlpool, one Foodmatic preparation center by Ronson Corp., one Brewmatic automatic coffee maker, one built-in wall toaster by Swanson Mfg. Co., laundry washer and dryer by General Electric Co. **Heating-cooling system:** Custom engineered hot water reheat system by Crown Heating and Air-conditioning Climate Changer and compressors by The Trane Co., controls system by Barber-Colman; thermostats by Honeywell and Warwick, circulating pumps by Bell & Gossett.

## Building facts

Materials and equipment in the house on page 70.

**ARCHITECT:** John Lautner  
**INTERIOR DESIGNER:** Michael Saylor  
**CONTRACTORS:** Simonian & Wolff  
**STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING:** Lloyd W. Slad  
**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:** Loren Burns Engineering  
**SIZE OF HOUSE:** 8,000 sq. ft.  
**STRUCTURE**  
**Foundation:** Poured concrete

slabs on grade and poured concrete walls and basement slab. **Framing:** Standard wood-frame construction and steel framing. **EXTERIOR OF HOUSE**  
**Exterior walls:** Bouquet canyon stone and cement plaster. **Roofs:** Red cedar shakes. **Insulation:** On roofs, urethane cover; in walls, glass fiber. **Windows:** Wood and steel frame,



# The White House

## IMPORTANT ACQUISITIONS, OLD AND NEW, IN THE REDECORATED STATE ROOMS

White House State Rooms and the President's Office have been refurbished. Generous donations from private citizens and organizations throughout the country made possible the acquisition of important gifts for these rooms. The Committee for the Preservation of the White House advises the First Lady on the decoration of the State Rooms and is responsible for the "preservation and interpretation of the museum" character of the rooms.

**The President's Office** (page 40). Desk commissioned by the United States Senate in 1850. Portrait of George Washington by Charles Willson Peale. Collection of porcelain bird sculptures by Edward Marshall Boehm. Two Sheraton-style pedestals, circa 1805. Pair of Delft vases, circa 1760, mounted as lamps. The contemporary oval rug of needlepoint weave, was woven in 1969. The marble mantel was installed in 1909 during the Taft administration.

**The Red Room** (page 44). Some expenses incurred in refurbishing the room (except for specific gifts or loans as noted) are being borne by Mr. and Mrs. John Murchison and Mr. and Mrs. Algur Meadows of Texas. Portrait of Angelica Singleton Van Buren painted by Henry Inman in 1842. Bust of Martin Van Buren by Hiram Powers, circa 1836. Portrait of Abigail Adams attributed to Mather Brown. On loan from New York State Historical Association. Two still life paintings by Severin Roesen painted circa 1850. Gifts from Mr. and Mrs. Wickersham June and Mrs. Jacob N. Kaplan. Secretary attributed to Charles-Honoré Lannuier. On loan from Mrs. James G. Balling, Jr. Rug woven in England in the Savonnerie manner in the mid-19th century. Pair of French gilt porcelain vases (on mantel). Gift from the Sack Foundation. Two gilded and painted American Empire side chairs, circa 1815. Two pairs of American

card tables with lyre fronts, both circa 1815. American Empire sofa with carved dolphin feet. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon and Mr. Eugene W. Bolling. American Empire sofa with sphinx-head brass mounts. Made circa 1825 with an Egyptian motif. Gift of the C. Douglas Dillons. French Empire arm chair, circa 1820. Gift of Mr. Ceylon Boswell. French Empire arm chair, circa 1830. Gift of Mrs. C. Oliver Iselin. Pair of American Empire arm chairs with gilt and ormolu decoration. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Howe P. Cochran. Four American Empire side chairs, circa 1820, made in Philadelphia. Gift of Mrs. Harold N. Fowler. Gueridon table made and labeled by Charles-Honoré Lannuier and considered his masterpiece. Gift of the C. Douglas Dillons. New York Empire sofa table attributed to Lannuier. Gift of the C. Douglas Dillons. New York Empire card table, circa 1820. Gift of the C. Douglas Dillons. Bust of Henry Clay by Joel Hart, circa 1850. Gift of Mrs. William Paley. French gilt bronze clock by Pierre Joseph Gouthière with a hidden music box. Gift of President Vincent Auriant of France in 1952. American Empire music stand, circa 1830. Gift of Mrs. Charles Johnson. French Empire chandelier of gilded wood, circa 1805. Gift of the C. Douglas Dillons.

**The Green Room** (page 45). All expenses incurred in refurbishing the room (except for specific gifts or loans as noted) are being borne by The Richard King Mellon Foundation. Early 19th-century Turkish Hereke rug. Sheraton mahogany sofa made in 1810 and attributed to the workshop of Duncan Phyfe. Two cluster-columned, drop-leaf tables attributed to Duncan Phyfe. Rare New York mahogany sofa table with clover leaf drop ends. Pair of Sheraton mahogany arm chairs, probably of Philadelphia origin, circa 1810. Pair of With Mrs. Nixon as mentor, the rare mahogany pedestal pier

tables with clover-leaf tops of King of Prussia marble. Made by Duncan Phyfe about 1815. One is a gift of Mr. Solomon Grossman, the other of the Mellon Foundation. Two window benches made by Duncan Phyfe about 1810. Rare upholstered Sheraton arm chair made about 1810 and attributed to Duncan Phyfe. Sheraton wing chair, made in New York about 1810. Wing chairs of this type are rarely found in the early 19th century. Two almost identical worktables attributed to Charles-Honoré Lannuier. One is on loan from Mrs. Edward V. Jones, the other is a gift of the Mellon Foundation. Diminutive clover-leaf Sheraton pembroke table, made about 1810. Very rare. Tea table with urn pedestal support. Superb mahogany and gilt oval mirror wall sconces made in Salem, Mass., about 1800. Gilt wood convex girandole mirror (over mantel) made in New York about 1820. On secretary, a Sèvres bisque porcelain bust of Benjamin Franklin, French, circa 1800. "Farmyard in Winter," a New England farm scene painted by George H. Durrie, a 1972 acquisition. Portrait of James Monroe attributed to Samuel F. B. Morse, 1819. Gift of Mr. Michael Straight. Portrait of James Madison by John Vanderlyn, 1816. Portrait of John Quincy Adams, by Gilbert Stuart, 1818. Gift of Mr. John Quincy Adams, great, great grandson of the former president. "Philadelphia in 1858," a cityscape by Ferdinand Reichardt. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Levine. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin by David Martin, circa 1767. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg. "Still Life with Fruit," painted by Rubens Peale about 1862, gift of Mr. S. S. Spivach. Green "Fitzhugh" Chinese export porcelain was once in the Garvan Collection. Circa 1790-1820.

**The Blue Room** (page 46). All expenses incurred in refurbishing the room (except for specific gifts or loans as noted) are be-

ing borne by Mrs. Joseph Nebergère made by Pierre-Antoine Bellange and ordered by President Monroe from France in 1817. Anonymous gift. Pair of English console tables in the French manner dated circa 1780. On loan from the W. Clarke Collection at the Corcoran Gallery of Art. Portrait of Thomas Jefferson painted by Rembrandt Peale in 1800. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mellon. Portrait of John Tyler by George A. Healy, circa 1859. Portrait of Andrew Jackson by John Wesley Jarvis. Painted in 1819. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Gerard B. Lambert. Life portrait of John Adams by John Trumbull on loan from Harvard University. Portrait of George Washington by Rembrandt Peale. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. John Howells. Portrait of James Monroe by Gilbert Stuart, circa 1818-1820. On loan from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Portrait of Zachary Taylor by William Carl Brown, circa 1840. Gift of Mrs. Hubbard Buckner. Four French Empire chairs by Pierre-Antoine Bellange, part of the original set ordered from France by President Monroe in 1817. One is a gift of Mrs. Catherine Bohlen. Additionally, eleven chairs are reproduction and the gift of Mr. Charles Francis Adams. Pair of Louis XVI demi-lune console tables attributed to Georges Jacob, at north end of room. Pair of Louis XVI console tables, deeply carved and gilded, between windows. Over mantel, vertical looking glass, New York Federal period, with an eglomise panel. Possibly designed by Benjamin Latrobe. Pair of Louis XVI occasional tables of brass-mounted acajou with marble tops. Louis XVI gilt bronze gueridon table stamped by A. Weisweiler. Antique French Savonnerie rug dated circa 1860, but copied from a design of the Napoleonic era (1804-1815). A variation of its border motif is used in the frame on the portrait of Andrew Jackson by John Wesley Jarvis—also in the Blue Room.



# Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING

Right now is the best time to inspect your trees. With branches bare of leaves you can see weak crotches, branches that cross and rub each other, any that may be broken or dead and should be cleanly sawed off. Early snows may have bent the branches of evergreens. This indicates a need for lightening them by thinning or cutting back. At this time you can also see where tree limbs may have scraped the house siding or dislodged shingles from the roof. If this has happened, be ruthless and remove the offending branches before they can do more damage. Some of this work may call for the service of a professional tree surgeon. You can look one up in the yellow pages of your telephone book and don't hesitate to ask for estimates—they're usually free.

Home-grown fruit is tops in flavor. It's probably tops in nutrition, too, since you know exactly what you may have sprayed it with and what kinds of fertilizer may have fed it. For these reasons more and more people are planting fruit trees nowadays. They're decorative as well as useful and it's quite possible to do a complete job of landscaping with trees and shrubs that produce edible fruit. A nursery that has specialized in fruit of all kinds for generations is Stark Bros., of Louisiana, Mo. It ships standard-sized and dwarf fruit trees, nuts, and berries. Its catalogue gives plant hardiness information and ideas about the decorative use of fruit trees. It is free for the asking, from Stark Bros. Nurseries, Louisiana, Mo. 63353.

*A bright and airy twiner for a sunny window sill is the black-eyed susan vine. Thunbergia alata, LEFT. The fingernail-sized leaves are bright green, and flowers—about the size of a quarter—are soft tangerine-orange or butter yellow with a chocolate-brown eye. Twining stems will run up any handy support, even through the mesh of an open-weave curtain. Thunbergia needs plenty of heat, light, and water and is pretty much immune to attack by pests. It will begin flowering about six weeks after the seeds are planted, go right on when moved outdoors for the summer like the one in the picture. Seeds are for sale at hardware and garden shops everywhere, or from any of the mail-order seed houses.*



Approaching its seventieth year of publication *Horticulture*, journal of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, stands as it always has, at the top of the list of periodicals devoted entirely to gardening. Basic philosophy that has given the magazine preeminence was well expressed in a recent editorial by Carlton B. Lees, executive director of the Society. Mr. Lees pointed out that, although any plant may be described as so much water plus a few chemical elements, the differences that make an apple an apple and a rose a rose are too subtle to be explained away so easily. True gardeners have always been aware of this. They know that while water and nutritive elements are essential to plant growth, the plant itself is much more than the sum of its parts. It must be treated as a living entity, not as a mere agglomeration of chemicals. The dedicated and aware gardeners who make *Horticulture* the magazine it is merit the continuing gratitude of all of us who grow and love plants. A subscription to *Horticulture* costs \$7 a year, from Horticulture, 300 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Odd bits and patches usually manage to get left over when streets, highways, and parking lots are paved. All too often these end up as eyesores mounded with trash or as bleak and dusty swaths of no man's land. Horticulturists hate to admit it, but a great many of these areas simply cannot grow plants satisfactorily. Pruning, watering, and other maintenance is often impractical and automobile fumes are deadly to the plants. So the problem remained until the Parks Department of Overland Park, Kans., went to work on it. The answers these enlightened people have come up with may be taken as a guide by everyone concerned with environmental quality. In Overland Park, nowadays, trees are planted wherever possible, with ground cover plants wherever they may be expected to grow. Wherever trees or ground cover are not practical the earth is covered with mulches of various kinds, laid down in a variety of colors and patterns. Here and there sculpture has been created from logs, scrap metal, and concrete. This approach is practical and also esthetically enlightened. Every community has aspiring artists as eager to display their talents as are local garden enthusiasts. Turning them loose on these tag ends of space is a benefit to the community and a great morale booster for the artists.

**DOG-TEX®**  
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

- Removes Spots • Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas • Aids "Housebreaking" • Moneyback Guarantee

8 oz. 90c, Pt. \$1.50, Qt. \$2.25, Gal. \$7.25

**FREE!** Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us  
**CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS**  
1719 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 60608

**HARDY ORCHIDS**  
Exotic, dainty pink orchids. Ideal for pots indoors; hardy outdoors. 6 to 12 flowers per plant. **\$1 for 3**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.

**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-4**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

**EXPERIENCE KNOW-HOW** and the finest **PRODUCT**

Combined **POOLS** • (312) 595-7400  
385 EAST POTTER, WOOD DALE, ILLINOIS 60191

**Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING AND THE GROWING OF PLANTS** Latest information on propagation, soil-testing, plant growth regulators, garden design. Start a profitable business or wonderful hobby. Unique and modern home study course—simplified. Send for **FREE BOOKLET**. No obligation.

**Norm Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS** Dept. A-383  
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064

**Indoor Fountains** Perfect air conditioner

Automatically changing color display. Porcelain fountain statue! Changeable nozzles with 26, 36, 48 or 50 outlet holes. Models from \$17.25. Write for free color catalogue. **Garvens OHG, 3251 Aerzen, Dept. 16 West Germany**

**Bonds are for beginnings.**



**Take stock in America.**  
With higher paying U.S. Savings Bonds.



## TREES & SHRUBS

### EVERGREEN TREES

3 and 4-yr. healthy select trees. 8-16". 5 each, Scotch Pine, Austrian Pine, Norway Spruce, Colorado Blue Spruce, Douglas Fir.

**25 FOR ONLY \$895**

### COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

4-yr., 10-15" trees. Use as windbreaks or individual specimens. Densely pyramidal. Bluish-green to shining blue.

**30 FOR ONLY \$895**

### CANADIAN HEMLOCK

Sturdy, well-rooted 3-yr., 10-15" plants. Ideal for background or hedge. Sun or shade. Shear to any desired height.

**25 FOR \$700**  
50—\$12.95  
100—\$23.95

### 6 RHODODENDRON & 6 AZALEAS

1-yr. transplants, 4-6". Hardy, heavy rooted plants. Azaleas—Mixed colors. Rhododendron—Hybrid seedlings from red stock.

**12 Plants For Only \$895**

No C.O.D. FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG Pa. destinations add 6% tax

**MUSSER** Box 9B Indiana, Pa. 15701

## NEW ALL-COLOR FLOWER BOOK FREE



**PARK Brings You Rare And Unusual Flowers**

Park has all those hard-to-find kinds, many of them Park Exclusives. Choose from more than 3,000 varieties—the new, old favorites, as well as flower rarities.

More than 100 large pages with lavish use of nature's color illustrate and describe them. Seeds, Bulbs and House Plants. Vegetables and Growing Aids, too. It's packed with proven how-to-do-it gardening information to assure success. Contains Culture Directions, Pronouncing Index, Germination Table. Millions depend on it for its wealth of information and best seeds obtainable.

**GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.**  
118 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S. C. 29646  
Please send Park's big FREE Flower Book.

NAME (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET OR R. R. \_\_\_\_\_ BOX NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
POST OFFICE \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

### PEACOCK ORCHIDS

(Acidantha)—Exotic Bicolor, sweet smelling. White star shaped flower, with mahogany eyes. **15 for \$1**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-5**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

### TRICKER'S WATER LILIES



**FREE COLOR CATALOG** Send for Tricker's beautiful new catalog. It is filled with the finest hardy and tropical Water Lilies, Aquatic Plants and Ornamental Fish.

Write to the office nearest you  
Box 398, Dept. H-2, Saddle River, N.J. 07458  
Box 7845, Dept. H-2, Independence, Ohio 44131

**WILLIAM TRICKER, INC.**



**FREE CATALOG from the world's largest nursery**

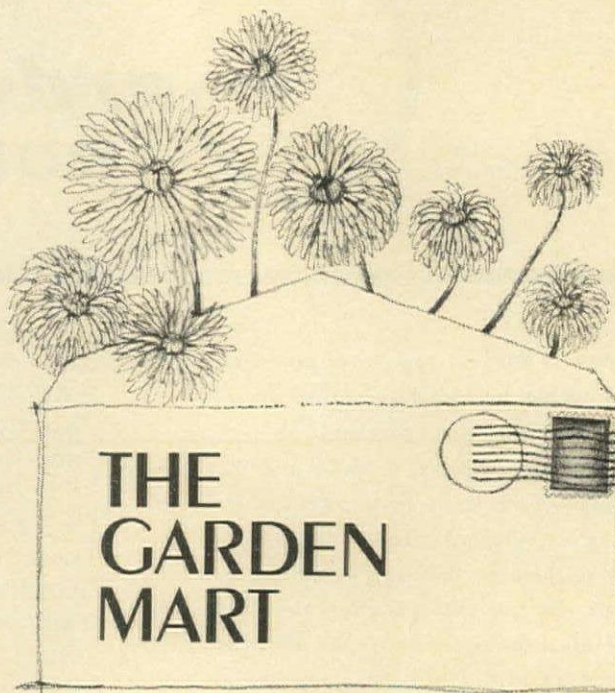
STARK BRO'S All-New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard in Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Full-Size Fruit.

STARK BRO'S Box A26323, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S Nurseries Box A26323, Louisiana, Missouri 63353

Rush New Color Catalog...FREE!

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.



KARWOSKI

The aisles are wide in a garden catalogue, and no one jostles you or crowds you at the check-out counter. Any mistakes in totaling the order are likely to be your own (which the Management, of course, will catch). The garden is about the only part of the house that not only can but must be largely outfitted by mail and out of a catalogue. Seed and plant counters at shopping centers simply do not stock the same varied line the seedsman's

## FREE!

**Kelly Bros.**

**Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog**

400 Color Photos

Hundreds of Garden Ideas

Money-Saving Prices  
Free Gifts



This newest edition of Kelly Bros. catalog contains more than 400 color photos in natural garden settings so you can see how the trees, plants and flowers you like will look on your property. You'll find page after page of helpful landscaping ideas.

### Money-Saving Specials

When you order from Kelly's, you get high quality, fast-growing plants at direct-to-you prices. Money-saving specials throughout the catalog will add beauty to your home surroundings and increase the value of your property. Mail coupon today.

**KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.**

802 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437

**KELLY BROS., 802 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437**  
Send free, postpaid, big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Nursery Catalog with special offers. (If west of Mississippi R., I enclose 50¢)

PRINT: Name \_\_\_\_\_  
St. or \_\_\_\_\_  
R.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
P.O. & \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Arizona

### WINDFLOWERS

(Anemones de Caen)—For cut flowers; for light shade or sun. Mixture of scarlet, blue, lavender, white. **50 for \$1**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-7**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

### Butterfly Gladiolus

Ruffled flowers, unique colors. Mixture of yellow with red; creamy white with yellow, others. **12 for \$1**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-8**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

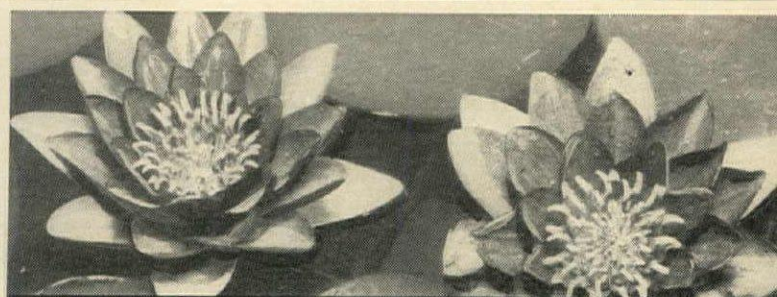
### Camellia Begonias

Large, lush flowers in a riot of colors. Mixture of yellow, pink, orange, scarlet, salmon, white, red. **8 for \$1**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-1**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

### HYPONEX

SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD USED FOR 30 YEARS  
Grows better plants indoors or outdoors. Feed thru roots or foliage. 10 oz.—\$1.29; Makes 60 gal. 200 item catalog free. HYPONEX, COPLEY, OH. 44303



## Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today for your free copy of our new, colorful 1973 catalog. Our 56th year.

**THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES**

123 Main Road, Lilypons, Md. 21717, Phone 301-874-5133



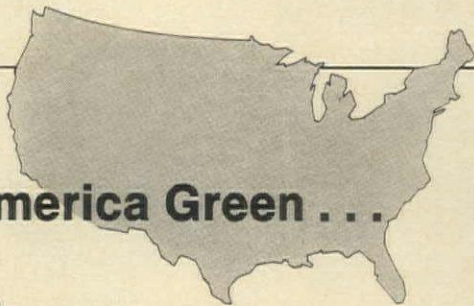
home warehouse contains. They can't. Nor do they have the sales staff to do the merchandise justice.

That's one thing about a garden catalogue: it does the merchandise justice. Since plantsmen's catalogues are their showrooms, they take no chances on letting the customer get away. If the merchandise won't hold the customers the pictures and descriptions will.

Everything you buy from the catalogue is fresh and ready for use. You don't need to assemble a chrysanthemum plant, defrost a tree, or pop a packet of petunia seed in the oven for ten minutes—in fact you had better not. You simply read the directions on the instruction sheet or packet—and the rules haven't really changed much in five hundred years—flex your muscles a little and get on with it.

If all of gardening were as simple as buying the seeds and plants you grow, the rest of us would be out of business. Magazines like ours can tell you what you may have done wrong. But the catalogues can tell you what to do it with. That way everybody keeps busy.

## Color America Green . . .



and blue,  
and scarlet, and yellow,  
and pink, or even orange

Every color in Nature's rainbow is found in Wayside Gardens' 216 page gardening reference book. Published annually since 1922, our catalog describes over 2,000 varieties of trees, shrubs, perennials and roses. The Wayside

name is synonymous with quality.

Send only \$2.00 for Nature's most complete coloring book. Your 1973 catalog will contain a \$2.00 refund certificate good on any order.

Thousands of non-gardeners order the famous Wayside catalog . . . for reading pleasure and information.

**Wayside Gardens**

MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens  
546 Mentor Ave.  
Mentor, Ohio  
44060

Enclosed is \$2.00 for your catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### Hanging Basket Begonias

For hanging baskets, window boxes, rock gardens; partial shade. Mixture of yellow, pink, white, red, orange. **\$1 for 8**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-2**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

### Lily-of-the-Valley

**WHITE SUPREME** **\$1 for 12 pips**  
Plant almost anywhere. Hardy, easy to grow; blossoms yearly.

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-3**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

**FREE!**  
**1973 FERRIS NURSERY BOOK**  
Ready NOW . . . our new 1973 CATALOG and PLANTING GUIDE. Our finest in 103 years. 48 colorful, value-packed pages of outstanding anniversary specials including Ferris' Northern-Grown Evergreens, Roses, Perennials, Fruit and Shade Trees, Shrubs, Bulbs, Mums and Berry Plants. Write for your FREE book NOW!

**5 Imported Belgian \$1.00 TUBEROUS BEGONIAS 1 PPD**  
Handsome, Double, Camellia-Flowered blooms of perfect form, superb coloring. Select, blooming-size bulbs, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2". Wonderful outdoor summer flowers that delight in shade. Selected color assortment, unlabeled. Offer limited; order now.

**EARL FERRIS NURSERY**  
546 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa 50441

### Inter-State Nurseries delivers

Hamburg, Iowa 51640  
**Seven Giant Ruffled Glads 25¢**

Postpaid & Guaranteed  
Double your money back if not completely satisfied

New & superior varieties . . . if bought by name they would cost 75¢. Colors range from white to pink, purple, yellow, lavender, rose, orange. This year we added Red Beauty—one of the brightest glads known. Big bulbs, 1 to 1 1/4 inches across. Will bloom this summer.

**Free Spring Catalog**  
84 colorful pages packed with values

### INTER-STATE NURSERIES

623 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640  
 FREE Spring Catalog  7 Glads 25¢

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
Glads will be shipped at proper planting time.

### Mexican Shell Flowers

(Tigridia)—Unique triangular flowers. Mixture of red, scarlet, yellow, orange, white. Bloom till frost. **12 for \$1**

**FREE!** Catalog! Full color. Over 500 most unusual items. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—We ship prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.  
**Van Bourgondien Bros. Dept. NX-6**  
Box A—245 Farmingdale Rd., Babylon, N.Y. 11702

**FREE Spring CATALOG**  
Ready Now!

Gives gardening information you will enjoy reading now!

**KRIDER NURSERIES, INC.** Box 203 Middlebury, Ind.

# STOKES



**SEED CATALOG FREE**

Select from 1300 varieties. Many exotic exclusives from England, Europe, Canada. Send for it today.

**STOKES SEEDS, INC.**  
1123 Stokes Building, Buffalo, N. Y. 14240

### 2 packets OLDS SEEDS for only 15¢!

True! We'll send you a packet of Dark Jewels Cactus Zinnia mixed (25¢) and one of Carpet of Snow Alyssum (25¢) for just 15¢! Stamps accepted. Limit: 1 per customer. Send today!

**FREE 84-page catalog**  
**OLDS SEED CO.**  
Box 1069, Dept. N  
Madison, Wis. 53701

# The BLACK GLAD "Ataturk"

The **BLACKEST** Glad You Ever Saw!

"Ataturk" is as black as a flower can be—not dull but a warm, glowing black!—velvety with maroon overtones. Vigorous, robust plant with spikes 2 to 3 feet tall, bearing 16 to 18 buds. Opens 6 to 8 flowers at a time, each 3 to 4 inches wide. "Ataturk" is so very different that your friends will ask you about it right away.

To win you as a new friend, we send you big bulbs (1 1/4" to 1 1/2" across) at this special low price. Our supply is limited so we can't repeat offer this year. Sorry, we must limit orders to \$1 per person. Get yours now!

**A Henry Field Special**  
**2** Big, Sure-to-Bloom Size Bulbs for only **25¢** PPD.  
Regular Catalog Value 35¢ each . . . save 45¢!

**TEAR OUT AND MAIL NOW!**  
**HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.**  
1115 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa 51601

I enclose \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ bulbs of "Ataturk," the BLACK glad, each bulb to measure 1 1/4" to 1 1/2" across, sent postpaid. Also send big new Spring Catalog FREE.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP NO. \_\_\_\_\_

SINCE 1892





Add more  
to your home than  
just another piece  
of furniture.

**GORDON'S**  
Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

For a portfolio of tables and cabinets, send one dollar to Dept. HG-02, Gordon's, Inc., Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

*Only Good Things Last!*



ROCK



READ

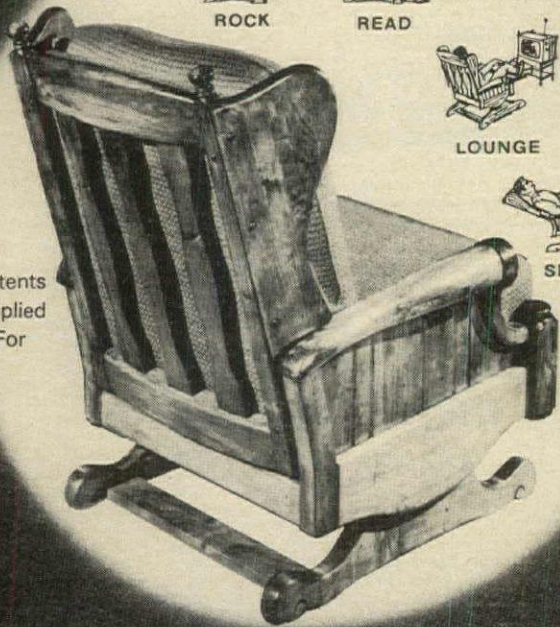


LOUNGE



SLEEP

Patents  
Applied  
For



## BENNINGTON® SOLID PINE

Luxurious recliner-rockers uniquely designed to look handsome from front, side or back-view. Choice of custom fabrics or Naughahyde. From the Bennington Pine collection for family and living room, dining and bedroom—colonial masterpieces of deep golden warmth. At fine furniture and department stores.

Send 25c for Color Brochure to Dept. C3, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.

# Best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

## BUILDING AND REMODELING

**1. BANISH THE "BARE WALL LOOK"** with the help of the Marlite paneling guide. Choose from more than 90 textures, colors, and patterns of unique, beautiful plastic-finished hardboard paneling featured in this colorful brochure.

**2. THINKING ABOUT ALUMINUM SIDING FOR YOUR HOUSE?** Alcan Aluminum Corp.'s handy booklet "26 Straight Answers on Aluminum Siding" can help you decide. Among the important questions covered are: installation, maintenance, and added value to your home.

**3. ADD WARMTH AND BEAUTY TO YOUR WALLS** with Bruce Wall Plank. 4-page brochure illustrates the six most popular wall planks: rich, dark walnut; warm cherry; traditionally grained red and white oak; and solid pecan and elm. 25c.

## DECORATING

**4. THE LOOK, FEEL, AND SPIRIT** of Heritage fine furniture is reflected in this collection of catalogues illustrating many different styles including beautiful wood and upholstery pieces. A handy room-planning kit is included. \$2.

**5. WHAT CAN YOU DO WITH A CHAIR?** Almost anything, in a decorative way, with this 32-page booklet by Tone 'n tique. Seven finishing methods in over 130 beautiful colors and effects presented. Shows interesting ways to achieve professional decorating results. \$1.

**6. TWO DISTINCTIVE, BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED** groups of bedroom and dining room furniture featured in 2 booklets from American Drew. The Showplace group in casual continental design; Stratford House in country Colonial style. \$1.

**7. THE ALL-AMERICAN, FAMILY STYLE** is incorporated in the reproduced antiques of Forslund furniture. The personal touch begins with the introduction of the Forslund family and continues in the name of each furniture piece—like the Tad Lincoln Table. In an original, 98-page booklet. \$1.

## EATING AND ENTERTAINING

**8. "THE COOKBOOK THAT COUNTS"**—not calories but people. This fabulous cookbook contains 242 colorful pages filled with tempting recipes for hors d'oeuvres, soups, meats, poultry, seafood, salads, desserts for serving 4, 8, 12, or 16 people. \$4.95.

**9. "THE FENTON STORY OF GLASS MAKING"** is a fascinating account of how Fenton art glass originated, how it is made, why it is unique. Color photographs illustrate representative patterns and colors of glass—all handmade by Fenton craftsmen. \$2.

**10. PARTY IDEAS FOR MANY OCCASIONS** are found in Alcoa's delightful, fun book of "401 Party and Holiday Ideas." There are heart-shaped cakes for Valentine's Day; leprechauns, foil shamrocks, Kerry Cake, and Irish Coffee to adorn your table and make you feel Irish on St. Patrick's Day. \$1.



## GARDENING

**11. SPRING PLANTING** subjects are described in Wayside Gardens' 216-page full-color catalogue. Everything is included from annuals to trees. Also, a refund certificate. \$2.

**12. COMPLETE LANDSCAPING**—evergreen and hardwood seedlings and transplants, rooted cuttings, landscaping shrubs, rhododendron, azaleas, ground covers, perennials, and container-grown plants available through catalogue from Musser Forests.

**13. KELLY BROS. GARDEN GUIDE AND NURSERY CATALOGUE:** 80 pages, 400 color photos, hundreds of landscaping and garden ideas. Finest shrubs, trees, vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use them to beautify your home. Many new creations in flowering trees and shrubs.

**14. GERMINATION!** That's the name of the game at George W. Park Seed Co. 116-page, full-color catalogue lists over 3,000 varieties of flowers and vegetables, plus a germination table and culture guides. New selections feature Blue Picotee Petunia with a unique white edging and a new Dianthus called Orchid Lace.

**15. ADD LOVELINESS TO YOUR GARDEN** and beauty and value to your home, too, with the 20 garden beautifying projects found in the Sakrete 16-page booklet. Easy-to-follow instructions for

yard and garden ideas, planter boxes, barbecue are given. 25c.

**16. DOG OWNERS** or prospective dog owners will be interested in this 32-page booklet from Quaker Oats Co. It explains the "how-tos" of feeding, caring for, and training your dog. Plus dog show information. 25c.

**17. CREATE YOUR OWN ONE-OF-A-KIND PORTRAIT.** Learn the fun of painting in oils. It's easy with the unique Personal Paintings technique described in this folder. Read how space-age science now helps you become an artist. Craft Master Corp.

**18. WHAT TO DO IN TIME OF BEREAVEMENT** is explained in a booklet from Clark Grave Vault—with letters of sympathy, poems, and suggestions of things to do when others turn to you in grief.

**19. MAKE YOUR MISSOURI VACATION A MEMORABLE AND PLEASANT ONE** with the aid of 2 booklets from the Missouri Tourism Commission. Fourteen famous vacationland areas described—like the Mark Twain and Daniel Boone regions—plus a guide to the many campgrounds throughout the state.

**20. THE CAT CARE HANDBOOK** from Quaker Oats Co. provides cat owners with answers to many of the most frequently asked questions. Includes information on choosing the right cat, feeding your cat a nourishing diet, housebreaking, bathing. 25c.

### ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

February, 1973

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #2  
Box 3579, Grand Central Station  
New York, N.Y., 10017

1	2	3 <sup>25¢</sup>	4 <sup>\$2</sup>	5 <sup>\$1</sup>	6 <sup>\$1</sup>	7 <sup>\$1</sup>
8 <sup>\$4.95</sup>	9 <sup>\$2</sup>	10 <sup>\$1</sup>	11 <sup>\$2</sup>	12	13	14
15 <sup>25¢</sup>	16 <sup>25¢</sup>	17	18	19	20 <sup>25¢</sup>	

I enclose:

\$\_\_\_\_\_ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$\_\_\_\_\_ for booklets circled requiring payment

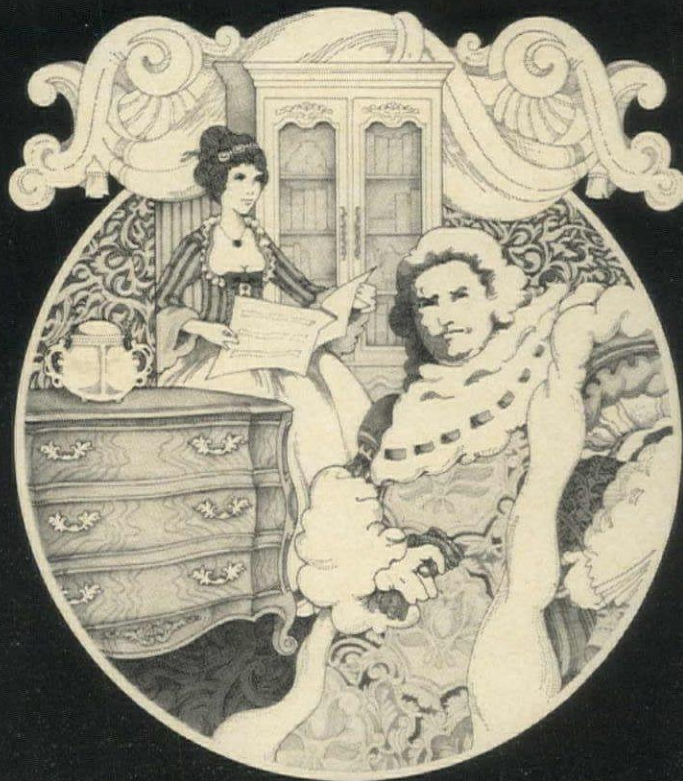
\$\_\_\_\_\_ is my total remittance

Offer expires 4/15/73

Name MR. \_\_\_\_\_  
MRS. \_\_\_\_\_  
MISS \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

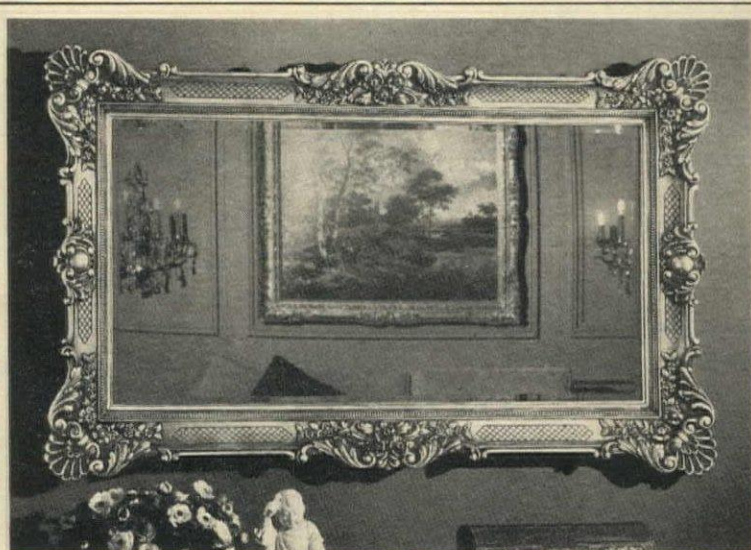
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip # \_\_\_\_\_



French Provincial furniture crafted as meticulously as it was during the reign of Louis XV.

**White**  
of Mebane

For a handsome color brochure filled with decorating ideas, send fifty cents to Dept. HG-02, White Furniture, Mebane, N.C. 27302.



A focal point of  
splendor in any home  
by Bassett Mirror Company

This magnificent Bassett mirror, for around \$75, does things a million-dollar old master couldn't do. It brightens and enlarges any room, by reflecting your decor in flawless beveled float glass. The rich, ornate, deep-molded carving is unmatched anywhere at this price. Big and beautiful, its 35 x 60-inch frame, with golden ormolu finish, is a masterpiece in its own right. By Bassett, world's largest manufacturer of decorator mirrors. • Send 50c for book, "Instant Decorating Ideas"—30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Inc., Bassett, Va. 24055.





You don't have to buy a new house to have a new home.



A lot of people spend a lifetime dreaming of a new home. And saving. And skimping.

And while they dream, building costs keep right on going up.

If you're in a rut like this, and you're tired of doing without, you ought to make a new home out of your old house.

And start living. The way you want to live. Right now.

If this sounds like a good idea to you, American Drew can help.

With the kind of furniture that can make your home look like something out of a decorator's showroom.

At American Drew, we do only what we do best. The old and nostalgic. So all of our period pieces give you that rich look of fine antiques. Only you don't have to be rich to collect ours.

The Stratford House highboy on the opposite page is a beautiful example of what we're talking about.

A well-heeled antiquer might pay up to \$3,000 for an original. But our reproduction is less than \$350.

Its heritage is English. And just like its ancestor, it stands tall and proud and noble on graceful cabriole legs.

And inside deep-carved doors is the kind of storage space that every home could use a whole lot more of.

The dry sink was born in early America when running water ran only from a bucket.

It sat on the back porch or in the kitchen and held the essentials for washing up. Ours may not be quite this utilitarian.

But it's quaint and decorative. And its copper-lined top is a nice backdrop for displaying pretty objects.

At American Drew we believe nice things should be seen and not hidden.

So many of our china decks come with interior lighting.

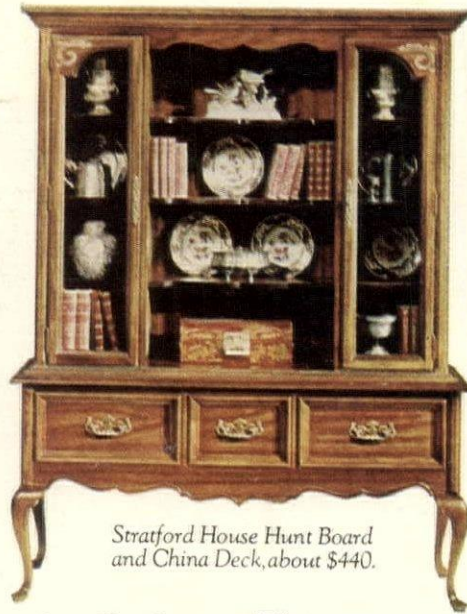
This one also has glass shelves.

And latticework panels like windows of an English cottage.

Fill it with the things you love.

Turn the lights on. And show them off like a display of

fine heirlooms.



Stratford House Hunt Board and China Deck, about \$440.

Here is another idea borrowed from the English. A showcase china deck atop a very British hunt board.

They're made for each other. But without the top, the hunt board becomes a convenient buffet server.

Naturally, we have all kinds of tables and chairs for dining.

Trestle tables. Pedestal tables. Round tables. Oval tables. Highback cane chairs. Chairs in crushed velvet. Plain chairs. Fussy chairs.

Our pulls are plated with brass. Antiqued. Or shiny. Depending on what they open and close and enhance.

Now, let's go to the bedroom.

This grouping, from our Miller's Creek Collection, gets its classic beauty from its clean, uncluttered lines. And it's proportioned in many sizes so it can be used



Miller's Creek Bed, about \$85. Tables, about \$90 each.

in master bedrooms, children's rooms and dens.

We have dressers that go from small to massive. Matching framed mirrors. Tester beds. Bookcase beds. Bunk beds. Bookcases. Desks. Armoires. Chests. And tall semaniers with a drawer for every day of the week.

Now that you know a little something about American Drew, we hope you want to know a lot more.

Send for our catalogs in your favorite styles. They're filled with imaginative room settings that will help you put your own imagination to work.

And they list all the various sizes available to help you in working out your floor plans and room arrangements.

At American Drew, we want to help make your old house look like a new home.

American Drew, North Wilkesboro, N.C.

American Drew, P. O. Drawer 458, North Wilkesboro, N. C. 28659  
Send catalogs on  Early American  Spanish  Country English. Enclosed is \$1 for each style.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

203



**AMERICAN DREW**



Stratford House China Buffet, about \$660.



Cherry Grove Dry Sink, about \$220.



# Walk in the clouds with both feet on the ground.

World spreads the sky at your feet with Focal Point—100% Kodel® III polyester pile. Heavenly textured, heavenly blue in a cloud pattern. Other colors too, in the same ethereal design. All at a down-to-earth \$10.95 a yard.

## WORLD® CARPETS

DALTON, GEORGIA 30720

